FBIS DAILY REPORT

MIDDLE EAST & SOUTH ASIA REVIEW

24 JUNE 1986

Lebanon

The Amal movement has lost 800 dead and 1,000 wounded in its battles with the Palestinians, Amal leader Nabih Birri asserted in remarks reported by Voice of Lebanon radio. Birri also disclosed that he disagreed with Syrian President Hafiz al-Asad's proposal for a solution to the camps war during their recent talks in Damascus. Birri said he rejected Al-Asad's proposal to send 2,000 Palestine National Salvation Front (PNSF) fighters to attack Yasir 'Arafat's forces in Beirut because "these fighters would go over to 'Arafat." The Palestinians dream more of returning to Lebanon than to Palestine, he maintained, adding that there is "no difference" in this respect between the PNSF and 'Arafat.

Meanwhile, Amal and PNSF officials agreed to withdraw gunmen from a number of areas which will be handed over to the disengagement forces, according to an Amal statement broadcast by Beirut radio. The radio spoke of "guarded calm" on the camps front 24 June. Beirut radio was itself subjected to a bomb attack the previous morning, announcing afterward that intruders had planted dynamite which caused material damage and injured one person. A unit from the Sunni militia Al-Murabitun claimed responsibility for the attack, the Voice of Lebanon noted.

As for the remaining French hostages in Lebanon, the UAE's *AL-ITTIHAD reported that all seven will be released before 19* July, according to WAM.

Libya

Libyan diplomatic sources in Moscow cited by the UAE's *AL-ITTIHAD* asserted that the Soviet Union has promised to assist Libya in confronting any U.S. or Israeli attack, KUNA reported. The sources also maintained that the recent Libyan-Soviet agreement includes commitments and articles "exceeding any friendship treaties." Soviet Ambassador to Libya Oleg Peresypkin also affirmed the Soviet Union's support for the Jamahiriyah in a statement cited by Tripoli radio, lauding the "positive development" of Soviet-Libyan relations.

In another development, JANA reported that Colonel Mu'ammar al-Qadhdhafi has accepted an invitation to visit Romania, noting that the invitation was included in a letter from Romanian President Nicolae Ceausescu, delivered to Al-Qadhdhafi by a visiting Romanian official.

As for Arab affairs, Voice of Greater Arab Homeland radio broadcast a commentary urging Jordanians to "totally destroy" King Husayn's "rotten monarchical regime" through a "popular revolution" led by the Arab revolutionary committees movement.

Syria

"Well-informed Arab sources" cited by the Kuwaiti paper *AL-RA'Y AL-'AMM asserted that President Hafiz al-Asad* visited Libya "last week" for a "few hours" during which he met with Col al-Qadhdhafi. The sources said Foreign Minister Faruq al-Shar' was among those accompanying Al-Asad to the talks, which centered on Syrian rapprochement with Jordan and the camps war in Beirut.

Egypt

An Interior Ministry source cited by Cairo radio divulged that 8 persons were killed and 15 others were wounded when a truck laden with approximately 20 kg of "explosive material," and destined for a marble quarry, exploded in a village 30 km from Cairo. On the other hand, a caller alleging to speak for the Islamic Jihad Organization claimed responsibility for the explosion in a contact with Voice of Lebanon radio.

In a separate development, Paris radio noted that 4 of 20 Mirage 2000 fighter bombers ordered from France will be delivered to Egypt 28 June.

Gulf Shipping Attack

A Philippine tanker was hit in an "apparent" Iranian air attack 22 June some 40 miles from the Strait of Hormuz, according to "shipping sources" cited by the Manila Far East Broadcasting Company.

Maghreb Affairs

Tunisian Cabinet Changes — Tunis radio announced President Habib Bourguiba's decision to dismiss Noureddine Hache from the Labor Ministry, which will henceforth be attached to the Ministry of Social Affairs, and to abolish the Ministry of Family and Women's Advancement. The latter post was formerly held by Fathia Mzali, wife of Prime Minister Mohamed Mzali.

Algeria-USSR — The Algerian chief of staff flew home from Moscow after concluding an official visit in which he held two rounds of talks with his Soviet counterpart, Algiers radio noted.

DRA

PDPA Central Committee General Secretary Najibullah, Revolutionary Council President Babrak Karmal, Council of Ministers Chairman Soltan 'Ali Keshtmand, and Foreign Minister Shah Mohammad Dost held separate meetings with a CPSU delegation headed by Central Committee member G.M. Korniyenko, Kabul radio reported, noting that the delegation arrived in Kabul 23 June.

FBIS DAILY REPORT
CONTENTS

Middle East & Africa

Vol V No 121 *24 June 1986*

MIDDLE EAST & SOUTH ASIA REVIEW i

INTER-ARAB AFFAIRS

- AL-MAJALLAH on Iraqi-Syrian Meeting Postponement *[London, 18-24 Jun]* ..... A 1
- PLO's 'Abbas on Bids for New Leadership, Unity *[MENA]* ..... A 1
- Palestinian Groups Discuss Restoring National Unity *[Dubayy AL-BAYAN 23 Jun]* ..... A 2
- Qaddumi on Occupied Territory, Arab Summit *[London AL-MAJALLAH 18-24 Jun]* ..... A 2
- PLO Reports Latest Amal-Palestinian Fighting ..... A 3
    - Amal Attempts To Advance Rebuffed *[Baghdad Voice of PLO]* ..... A 3
    - PLO Issues Condemnatory Statement *[Baghdad Voice of PLO]* ..... A 3
    - Casualties: 36 Killed, 352 Wounded *[Baghdad Voice of PLO]* ..... A 4
    - Palestinians Destroy Two Amal Tanks *[Baghdad Voice of PLO]* ..... A 4
- Anti-Israeli Military Operations Reported ..... A 4
    - Ashdod Post Office Bombed *[Baghdad Voice of PLO]* ..... A 4
    - Position in S. Lebanon Shelled *[Baghdad Voice of PLO]* ..... A 4
    - Buildings in Holon, Ashqelon Bombed *[Baghdad Voice of PLO]* ..... A 4

OPEC AFFAIRS

- OPEC Ministers Arrive for Meeting on SFRY Island *[TANJUG]* ..... B 1
    - Unofficial Talks Begin *[KUNA]* ..... B 1
- Norway Said Prepared To Cut Oil Production *[AFP]* ..... B 1
    - Yamani on Production Sharing Issue *[AFP]* ..... B 1
- Norwegian Premier on Dangers of Low Oil Prices ..... B 2
- Venezualan President on Norwegian Role in OPEC ..... B 2

ARABIAN PENINSULA

INTRA-GULF AFFAIRS

- One Killed as Philippine Tanker Attacked in Gulf *[AFP]* ..... C 1
- First Conference of GCC Information Ministers Ends ..... C 1

KUWAIT

- Oil Minister on Oil Market, Recent Explosions *[London AL-SHARQ AL-AWSAT 23 Jun]* ..... C 1
- National Assembly Discusses Explosions *[AL-SIYASAH 22 Jun]* ..... C 2
- Commentary: Syria Should Dissuade Iran From Sabotage *[AL-ANBA' 22 Jun]* ..... C 2

OMAN

- Sultan Returns From 'Private Visit' to UAE ..... C 3

PDRY

- YSP Official Departs on Tour of Socialist Countries ..... C 3

QATAR

- Official Talks Begin With Lebanese Leader ..... C 3
    - Al-Jumayyil on Goals, Results of Tour ..... C 3

Lebanese President Departs Doha

SAUDI ARABIA

Cabinet Discusses Pilgrimage, Kuwait Fire .... C 4
King Fahd Chairs Session Discussing Pilgrimage .... C 4
King Fahd Comments on Oil Situation, OPEC .... C 4

UAE

Oil Explosions in Kuwait Condemned, Aid Offered *[KHALEEJ TIMES 23 Jun]* .... C 5
President, Omani Sultan Hold 'Private' Meeting .... C 5

EGYPT

Al-Baz Visit to USSR To Focus on Economic Relations *[KUNA]* .... D 1
Paper Attacks Syria, Libya for Sabotage Attempts *[AL-AHRAM INTERNATIONAL EDITION 21 Jun]* .... D 1
Opposition Paper Comments on Subsidies, Education *[AL-SHA'B 17 Jun]* .... D 1
First Delivery of Mirages Expected 28 June *[Paris]* .... D 2
'Abd al-Majid Briefs Mubarak on Recent Tour .... D 2
Economic Cooperation Protocol Signed With Bulgaria .... D 2
Mubarak Meets With NDP Leaders .... D 2

IRAQ

Saddam Husayn Addresses Officers, Ba'th Officials .... E 1
Ramadan Speaks on Interest in Increasing Exports .... E 1
Oil Minister Leaves for SFRY OPEC Conference .... E 1
Paper Comments on Syrian Economic 'Confusion' .... E 2
Commander Warns Firms, Airlines Dealing With Iran .... E 2
Communiques Issued on Combat Operations Against Iran .... E 2
    No 2,267 .... E 2
    No 2,268 .... E 3

LEBANON

French Hostages Reportedly To Be Released By 19 Jul *[WAM]* .... G 1
'Black Palm Organization' Threatens Syria *[Voice of Lebanon]* .... G 1
Al-Jumayyil Speaks on Legitimacy, Palestinians .... G 1
Birri Says Amal Suffered 800 Dead in Camps Fighting *[Voice of Lebanon]* .... G 1
Amal Leader Criticizes 'Arafat Attempts To Return .... G 2
Birri Says 12th Brigade Refuses Security Duty *[Voice of Lebanon]* .... G 2
Israelis Dismantle Equipment in 'Security Zone' *[AFP]* .... G 2
Organization Claims 'Execution' of 'Mosad Agent' *[Voice of National Resistance]* .... G 2
Labor Federation Calls for General Strike, Sit-Ins *[Voice of Lebanon]* .... G 3
Junblatt Reelected to Socialist International Post *[Voice of the Mountain]* .... G 3
Officials Decry Bombing at Radio Building .... G 3
    Al-Murabitun Claims Responsibility *[Voice of Lebanon]* .... G 3
New Pro-Hubayqah Radio in Final Stages *[Voice of National Resistance]* .... G 3
'Ferocious' Fighting Reported Near Kuwaiti Embassy *[Radio Free Lebanon]* .... G 3
Camps Committee Agrees on Cease-Fire Measures .... G 3

SYRIA

New Jordanian Ambassador Presents Credentials .... H 1
Jordanian Agriculture Official Arrives for Talks .... H 1
Latvian Communist Party Delegation Arrives .... H 1
Al-Kasm Inaugurates Soviet-Aided Dam Project .... H 1
Al-Ahmar Receives Polish Party Official .... H 1
Commentary Attacks 'Arafat's Role in Lebanon .... H 2

AL-BA'TH Views Abu Ghazalah's U.S. Visit *[15 Jun]* H 2
AL-THAWRAH Critical of Campaign Against Economy H 3

ISRAEL

Disagreement With Australia Over Coal Contract *[THE JERUSALEM POST 24 Jun]* I 1
Interim Assessment of Security Zone Detailed *['AL HAMISHMAR 24 Jun]* I 1
Two UNIFIL Soldiers Injured in S. Lebanon I 2
Reportage on Shamir's Visit to France *[cross-reference]* I 2

INTER-AFRICAN AFFAIRS

International Labor Conference Condemns Apartheid P 1
OAU Ministers Meet To Discuss Monetary Fund *[Libreville]* P 1
  Oumarou on Fund *[Libreville]* P 1
  Conference Concludes P 2

NORTH AFRICA

ALGERIA

Bendjedid Chairs Political Bureau Session 23 Jun Q 1
Army Chief of Staff Returns From Moscow Visit Q 1

LIBYA

Al-Qadhdhafi Receives Mufti of Russia, Siberia Q 1
Romanian Foreign Trade Minister Arrives in Tripoli Q 1
  Received by Planning Official Q 1
Popular Revolution Urged Against Jordanian Regime Q 1
Jallud Reportedly Escaped May Assassination Attempt *[AFP]* Q 4
UAE Paper on USSR Pledge To Assist Against Aggression *[AL-ITTIHAD 23 Jun]* Q 4
Punishment Urged Against Egypt's 'Treasonable Acts' Q 5
JANA Editor: Egypt Reportedly Selling Arms to Israel Q 5
Meeting Minutes on Cooperation With Sudan Signed Q 5
Arab Mission Heads Informed on 'Unity Scheme' Q 6

MOROCCO

King Hassan Accepts Invitation To Visit U.S. 22 July Q 6
Abu Dhabi Crown Prince Leaves Morocco Following Visit Q 6

SUDAN

Iranian Foreign Ministry Under Secretary Arrives Q 6
  Conveys Message to Al-Mirghani *[IRNA]* Q 6
  Holds Talks With Al-Sadiq al-Mahdi Q 6
  Holds Press Conference Q 6
U.S. Ambassador Says U.S. Nationals To Return Q 7
SPLM-SPLA Delegation Named for Talks With Alliance *[Radio SPLA]* Q 7
SPLA Forces Attack Government Position Near Juba *[Radio SPLA]* Q 7
'Nearly 50' Killed for Supporting Guerrillas *[AFP]* Q 7

TUNISIA

Mzali Cited on Ministries Merged, Abolished Q 8
Messaadia, FLN Party Delegation Arrive for Congress Q 8
  Received by Bourguiba Q 8
  Depart Following Visit *[APS]* Q 8
Mzali Denies 'Chill' in Palestinian Relations *[WAKH]* Q 8

WESTERN SAHARA

'Information Ministry' Reports Moroccan Ship Destroyed *[Algiers]* .... Q 8

EAST AFRICA

KENYA

Tanzanian President, Delegation Arrive for Visit .... R 1
    Bilateral Cooperation Discussed *[Dar es Salaam]* .... R 1
Minister Returns From Paris Talks on RSA Sanctions .... R 1

SOMALIA

President Siad Barre Returns From Riyadh Treatment .... R 1
    Radio Halgan Says Barre 'Unwell' .... R 1
    Mogadishu Radio Comments .... R 1

TANZANIA

Iraqi Vice President Arrives for 3-Day Visit .... R 2

CENTRAL AFRICA

CHAD

OAU's Oumarou Views Kamougue's GUNT Resignation *[Libreville]* .... S 1
    Comments Further *[Libreville]* .... S 1
Ambassadors Urge 'Denouncing' of Tripoli Regime .... S 1

CONGO

PCT Central Committee Views 'Food Self-Sufficiency' *[AFP]* .... S 1

GABON

President Bongo Grants Clemency to Opponents *[AFP]* .... S 2
    Receives SWAPO's Nujoma *[AFP]* .... S 2
    ZAIRE .... S 2
Mobutu Receives Report on FAZ-APN Clash .... S 2

WEST AFRICA

BURKINA FASO

Tension Rising Along Mali-Burkina Border .... T 1
Senior Ministry Official Named New Envoy to Mali *[AFP]* .... T 1

GHANA

PLO-Ghanaian Joint Communique Announced *[Aden]* .... T 1

. GUINEA

PLO Chairman 'Arafat Continues Guinean Visit *[AFP]* .... T 2
    'Arafat Ends Visit .... T 2
France's Aurillac Signs Development Agreement .... T 2
    French Minister Concludes Visit *[AFP]* .... T 2

GUINEA-BISSAU

PLO's 'Arafat To Discuss 'Bonds of Friendship' .... T 3
'Arafat Meets With President *[Baghdad Voice of PLO]* .... T 3

LIBERIA

Freed Detainee Asks Militants To Respect Law *[AFP]* .... T 3
AFP Views Government Efforts To Revamp Economy .... T 3

NIGER

President Kountche Interviewed on Famine, Drought *[Paris]* .... T 4

NIGERIA

Appeals Court To Decide UK Engineers' Case 26 Jun *[AFP]* .... T 5
Paper Endorses Ban on Religious Sects for Soldiers .... T 5

SIERRA LEONE

PLO Chairman 'Arafat to Make Official Visit *[AFP]* .... T 6

SOUTHERN AFRICA

ANGOLA

Dos Santos Receives Visiting USSR Official .... U 1
Sao Tome President Stops Over in Luanda .... U 1
UNITA Claims 163 Government Troops Killed *[AFP]* .... U 1
MiG-23 Downed, Materiel Captured *[KUP]* .... U 1

BOTSWANA

Minister on Acceptance of Refugees .... U 1

MOZAMBIQUE

Maputo Reports Communique on Machel Visit .... U 1
Machel Congratulates GDR's Erich Honecker .... U 2
Armed Forces Report Action Against 'Bandits' .... U 2

NAMIBIA

Railway Police Report Weekend Rail Sabotage *[Johannesburg]* .... U 2
Oshakati Bombarded by 'Terrorists'; No Injuries *[Johannesburg]* .... U 2
Civilians, SWAPO Guerrillas Die in Recent Action *[AFP]* .... U 3
Police Chief: Churches Justify SWAPO 'Terrorism' *[Johannesburg]* .... U 3
BBC Reports Reaction to Botha August Deadline Message .... U 3

SOUTH AFRICA

Johannesburg Hit By Pair of Explosions .... U 3
Injuries at Fast Food Shop .... U 3
Bomb Near Holiday Inn .... U 4
17 Reported Injured .... U 4
More From SAPA .... U 4
UK's Healey Arrives, Holds Press Conference .... U 5
Accepts Symbolic Gift .... U 5
Further on Healey Arrival .... U 5

RSA Said Unhappy With Visit [PA] U 5
Black Sash Leader Vows Group Will Carry On U 6
CAPE TIMES Journalist Released From Prison U 6
NEWSWEEK Correspondent Ordered To Leave U 6
'Sources' Say Emergency Will Not Be Lifted U 6
Indian, Colored Parties Ponder Continued Role [Umtata] U 7
Radio Says President Botha Must Endorse Bills U 7
South African Airways Ready To Evade Sanctions [THE STAR 23 Jun] U 7
Police Prohibit UDF Play in Cape Town U 8
Nel Says Number of Detainees To Be Announced 'Soon' U 8
Unionists Offer To Come Out of Hiding [THE STAR 22 Jun] U 8
Reportage on Detainees Held Under Emergency U 9
85 Detained in East London U 9
Foreign Priests Detained, MP Says U 9
University Staff, Students Detained U 9
Information Bureau Reports Four Die in Unrest U 9
Bureau Reports Two Deaths U 10
Police Issue Explosion Report U 10
SABC TV Interviews Steward on Unrest Incidents U 10
Natal-KwaZulu Constitution Talks Conclude U 10
East Rand Land To Be Made Available for Townships U 10
Conservative Party Opposes Single Population Tally U 10
Bophuthatswana Budget for 1986/87 Presented U 11
President Opens Church Council's Annual Conference U 11
Examines Church 'Crisis' U 12
Slabbert Opens Kimberly Education Conference U 12
Amateur Natal Pilot Arrested in Botswana U 12
Press Comments on Current Issues, Problems U 13

SWAZILAND

Bhekimpi Asks Support for Border Adjustments U 18

ZAMBIA

Kaunda Persuaded Not To Pull Out of Commonwealth [AFP] U 18
Kaunda Comments [AFP] U 19
Zulu Calls for Mandatory RSA sanctions U 19
Security Secretary Warns Against RSA Plans U 19
Commentary Hails U.S. Sanctions Legislation U 19
Party Delegation, Minister Return From USSR Visit U 20
New Satellite Earth Station To Be Built [Johannesburg] U 20

ZIMBABWE

Banana Urges Closer Ties With Socialist States [Johannesburg] U 20
Mugabe-Machel Talks Review Cooperation [SAPA] U 21
Report on Communique [SAPA] U 21
Mangwende Criticizes U.S., UK UN Veto U 22
Minister Urges Vigilance for Nonaligned Summit [SAPA] U 22

AL-MAJALLAH on Iraqi-Syrian Meeting Postponement

PM231318 London AL-MAJALLAH in Arabic 18-24 Jun 86 p 20

[Unattributed report: "With the Postponement of Abu al-Shamat Meeting, the Media War Is On Again"]

[Text] The reasons announced for the postponement of the Abu al-Shamat border meeting which was scheduled for last Friday between Iraqi Foreign Minister Tariq 'Aziz and Syrian Foreign Minister Faruq al-Shar' are numerous. The main reasons given include disagreement over the secret agenda and the insistence by the Iraqi side — which was not convinced that the meeting could be fruitful anyway — that the Syrian side should end its political and military support for Iran.

The Iraqi doubts, which have been voiced by Tariq 'Aziz, began when Syria refused to allow the presence of a third party at the meeting, ruling out even the Jordanian side, which played the mediation role in completion of the efforts of the Arab reconciliation committee. Iraq interpreted this refusal as a reflection of the possibility that agreements reached at the meeting may not be honored.

It has been rumored that the Syrian side did not accept the Iraqi condition that it should terminate its alliance with Iran and requested that the two sides concentrate on other nonpolitical issues such as unresolved security and economic issues between the two countries.

An Arab diplomatic source has told *AL-MAJALLAH* that the meeting was postponed primarily because of certain last-minute contacts which changed the subjective circumstances which had paved the way for such a meeting, such as the visit of a high ranking Iranian official to Damascus with several Iranian promises to resume Iranian economic aid to Syria and "facilitate" the Syrian plan in Lebanon by putting pressure on certain pro-Iran sides, such as the Hizballah Party, to respond to that plan.

The source added that Iran, which had stopped pumping oil to Syria a few weeks ago, has sent 50,000 tons of oil to Syria at preferential prices and has eased its pressure on the Syrian Government for the repayment of $1 billion in overdue debts to Iran.

It should be noted that the economic difficulties Syria is having as a result of the drop in oil prices, the reduction of Arab aid, and mounting arms expenditure have put some pressure on the Syrian treasury. Syria's foreign debts are currently estimated at $4 billion at an annual cost of $400 million to the Syrian treasury. Annual Arab aid to Syria has dropped from $1.8 billion to $800 million. Syria's arms expenditure over the past 4 years has reached approximately $12.5 billion. Add to this the fact that the Syrian forces' presence in Lebanon is costing Syria 1 million Syrian pounds a year [as published]. Furthermore, Syria's oil royalties, which constitute 75 percent of Syria's revenues, have dropped from $1.2 billion to $500 million this year.

The Syrian side had hoped that the border meeting would freeze the political differences and allow concentration on security and economic issues between the two countries as a first step. The Iraqi side, however, appears to be insisting that the question of Syrian-Iranian cooperation be resolved before the question of resuming the flow of Iraqi oil through Syria, which stopped several years ago, could be discussed and before security issues could be resolved.

It is still not known whether the postponed Abu al-Shamat meeting will be held or not. Efforts are still being made to remove the latest obstacles which prevented the meeting. Meanwhile, it has been noticed that the media in both countries, which have kept quiet in recent days, have resumed their old ways of criticism and accusations. The Iraqi media have resumed their attacks on Syria, whose media have retaliated. The Libyan media have aimed their guns at Syria for agreeing to rapprochement with Iraq and for its reconciliation with Jordan in violation of a previous agreement to the contrary.

PLO's 'Abbas on Bids for New Leadership, Unity

NC231056 Cairo MENA in Arabic 1005 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Text] Tunis, 23 Jun (MENA) — Mahmud 'Abbas, alias Abu Mazin, PLO Executive Committee member, has stressed the need for Egypt to assume its leading role in the Arab world because the current Arab situation requires this role to serve the Arab nation and its causes.

In a statement to a MENA correspondent in Tunis, 'Abbas lauded Egypt's stand in adhering to the Palestinian people's right to self-determination in any comprehensive settlement to the Middle East issue. He emphasized in this respect the importance of Egypt's continuing efforts toward U.S. recognition of the Palestinian people's legitimate rights, primarily their right to determine their future.

Regarding the Arab summit conference, 'Abbas affirmed that there are parties who are deliberately seeking to obstruct the convening of the Arab summit conference in order to hinder a discussion of the current Arab issues and an agreement on an Arab position, particularly on the Palestinian issue, the inhuman attacks against the Palestinian camps in Beirut, the Iran-Iraq war, and the situation in Lebanon.

Alluding to certain parties' attempts to form an alternative Palestinian leadership, 'Abbas asserted that the Palestinian people who chose their legitimate leadership have not and will not allow any Arab or non-Arab regime to seek an alternative leadership to the PLO, the sole legitimate representative of the Palestinian people. He said that it is unacceptable and rejected any regime should request changing the PLO's leadership, because it differs with it.

On the efforts being made to unify the Palestinian resistance groups, 'Abbas explained that the Fatah movement, the DFLP, the Arab Liberation Front, the Palestine Liberation Front, and the Communist Party have agreed on Algerian President Chedli Bendjedid's initiative for an inter-Palestinian dialogue in Algeria to achieve unity without preconditions. Concerning the groups that set preconditions, 'Abbas said: We ask them to come for a dialogue at the negotiating table without making preconditions for attending, or else the conference will be held by the groups that attend. He affirmed that Algeria will invite the Palestinian groups for the conference and will set the date: We will go to the conference on this basis.

Responding to a question on whether there is an idea to convene a new PNC session after an agreement has been reched among the resistance groups after this conference, 'Abbas said: Yes, we will call for convening a new PNC session, which will be attended by the groups that would participate in the dialogue conference.

Palestinian Groups Discuss Restoring National Unity

GF231342 Dubayy AL-BAYAN in Arabic 23 Jun 86
pp 1, 14

[Text] Amman — *AL-BAYAN* has learned that important secret meetings have been going on in Tunis for 3 days among the representatives of four Palestinian factions with the aim of restoring national unity.

Informed Palestinian sources have stated that the four factions — Fatah, the PFLP, the DFLP, and the Palestinian Communist Party — have achieved some progress toward healing the breach among them.

The sources said that those taking part in the meetings in Tunis might leave for Algeria shortly in order to put the Algerian officials in the picture with regard to intra-Palestinian rapprochement in preparation for issuing invitations to the various Palestinian factions and figures who are charged with bringing about general national reconciliation.

Qaddumi on Occupied Territory, Arab Summit

PM231045 London AL-MAJALLAH in Arabic 18-24 Jun 86
p 11

[Interview with PLO Political Department Chief Faruq Qaddumi by 'Abd al-Bari 'Atwan; date and place not given]

[Text] ['Atwan] It has been alleged in Arab political circles that the recent camps war was caused by the return of Fatah and its fighters to Lebanon. What is your answer to that?
[Qaddumi] The PLO has not returned to Lebanon. This is conspiratorial propaganda. All that has happened is that a meeting was held between [Fatah Central Committee member] Salah Khalaf — Abu Iyad — and Lebanese President Amin al-Jumayyil. We stressed to the Lebanese president at that meeting that we care about Lebanon, its unity, territorial integrity, and independence. We expressed our willingness to offer our humble resources to help expel the Israelis from the south.

['Atwan] But it has been reported that discussions at that meeting also covered security matters, including the questions of strengthening the camps militarily and allowing the fighters to return.
[Qaddumi] The reports published in this connection are press exaggerations. All that was said on the question of the camps is that we asked the Lebanese president to facilitate the return of some displaced individuals and reunite them with their families in Lebanon, and not all at once but in stages. President al-Jumayyil showed understanding of this request out of his pan-Arab awareness of these humanitarian problems and he promised to solve these problems completely or partially. The "plotting" trumpets and "cowardly" guns exploited this matter and turned their hate and their bullets on the Palestinians instead of Israel. The massacres committed by Amal against the Lebanese in Beirut and the Palestinians in the camps is a disgrace for Amal and those behind it. The day will come when those who were martyred, at the hands of this stray group, in defense of their cause and the Arab cause, will be vindicated.

['Atwan] Do you not believe that a reconciliation with Syria would spare the PLO and the camps all these unjustified confrontations?
[Qaddumi] Efforts are being made for a reconciliation with Syria, but attitudes in the Arab region change like the desert sands in the wind — building up and then swiftly disappearing. The Palestinians harbor good intentions as far as promoting accord between us and our Syrian brothers is concerned, but it seems that there are other parties which do not want to see these relations on a sound course. In Lebanon the Palestinian people are paying the price for the plots hatched by these parties. It seems that the Palestinians have no choice but to accept their fate and the fact that they and their brothers are, regrettably, the target of unjustified massacres.

['Atwan] In your capacity as the chief PLO diplomat, do you not believe that the PLO diplomacy has suffered a number of setbacks as regards opening, and then closing, doors to the United States. What went wrong?
[Qaddumi] We have never at any time pinned any hope whatsoever on U.S. intentions. For as long as there has been a Palestinian cause the U.S. has been partial or, rather, disposed against the Palestinian people; but the United States is an evil one has to deal with. This was and still is our view of the U.S. Administration. We must press in every direction to make the United States realize that its interests are in serious trouble and that it must both reconsider its calculations regarding Israel and its aggressive colonialist policy and realize the need to check it.

['Atwan] It has been claimed that the PLO has withdrawn its representation cover given to Hanna Sanyurah and Fayiz Abu Rahmah, who had been chosen to be members of the joint Palestinian-Jordanian delegation, particularly since the meeting with the Americans never materialized. How true are these reports?
[Qaddumi] Such reports only confuse the readers. These brothers were nominated by the PLO when there was talk about a joint Palestinian-Jordanian delegation, but the United States has refused to recognize the right of the Palestinians to self-determination and this rejection has obstructed the delegation's mission. We still have confidence in our brothers in the occupied territory. Every Palestinian on that territory is a PLO member and everyone works in the field where he can best serve the cause of his people and nation.

['Atwan] Speaking of the Arabs of the occupied territory, do you believe that [UK Prime Minister] Margaret Thatcher's suggestions regarding local elections and settlement plans might be welcomed by leaderships inside?

[Qaddumi] I do not believe that there are any positive reactions to Thatcher's visit to the occupied territory. The British prime minister was given a lucid paper by the Palestinian personalities she met with. The paper emphasized that the PLO is the sole legitimate representative of the Palestinian people and that Britain must hold contacts with the PLO if it is really serious in its peace efforts.

['Atwan] What, in your view, are the reasons which prompted Mrs Thatcher to make such statements and take such initiatives?
[Qaddumi] In a crooked way, Britain is still implementing U.S. and Israeli plans by ignoring the Palestinian people's right to self-determination and an independent state. It would have been better if Mrs Thatcher had met with the joint Palestinian-Jordanian delegation when it was in London. She had promised to hold such a meeting but then went back on her promise. I believe that she took this trip so as to put pressure on the Palestinian people in an attempt to exact the necessary concessions from them, in addition to the fact that she wanted to find for the Zionist entity a way out of its economic and political crises. Anyway, Thatcher's visit did not achieve any success. The Arabs accepted [as published] her proposals and Israel even ignored her call for municipal elections.

['Atwan] But why has Britain chosen this particular time to make its proposals in search of an alternative to the PLO?
[Qaddumi] The Arab world is at present weak and fragmented. There is a war in Lebanon and another war between Iraq and Iran, so why shouldn't attempts be made to exploit this weakness and sow seeds of division and partition in the region? There are no British, European, or American initiatives, only a determination to destroy Arab resources and ruin the PLO's international reputation.

['Atwan] What is the way out of this situation?
[Qaddumi] Experience shows that the Arabs need a summit conference to put their house and relations in order. Any initiative by two or three parties must be based on an Arab summit resolution and clear recommendations that would provide full Arab and international cover. Furthermore, there is an urgent need for Arab solidarity to facilitate the elimination of these differences and confront the world with coordinated ideas and clear relations and specific Arab attitudes toward the various states. The state of division has confused the situation in the region and forced a number of massacres, the latest being the Beirut massacre. What is happening in the camps is clear evidence of the mental and political deviation of those behind it. Lebanon and the camps have, regrettably, had a bitter experience in which, one has to say with regret and bitterness, Arab hands played a major part.

['Atwan] Apparently, future moves will be geared toward giving the West Bank back to Jordan and returning the Gaza Strip to Egyptian administration. Gaza Mayor Rashad al-Shawwa has submitted this solution to Egypt. Where does the PLO stand on all this?
[Qaddumi] Egypt did not accept these ideas and Rashad al-Shawwa, who submitted them, has begun retreating from them. Nobody accepts a division of the Palestinian cause. That would be a major sin which the PLO would never allow.

['Atwan] This might be interpreted as PLO opposition to the return of the occupied territories.
[Qaddumi] The PLO is not against the return of the occupied territory here and there. The West Bank and the Gaza Strip are parts of Palestine, and the main objective is to liberate the land. Some people like to portray the problem as being a problem with Egypt and Jordan. The Arabs should understand these plots. What is important is that Israel leave the occupied territories so that the fate of these territories can be determined. They either unite with another Arab country or an independent state is created on them, or there can be a confederation with Jordan. All these are possibilities. In the final analysis the problem is with Israel and the United States. It is a problem of occupation and not of a link between the land and one Arab state or another.

PLO Reports Latest Amal-Palestinian Fighting

Amal Attempts To Advance Rebuffed

JN202024 Baghdad Voice of PLO in Arabic 1715 GMT 20 Jun 86

[Text] The gangs of Nabih Birri's agent Amal movement and the Lebanese 6th Brigade backed by Syrian intelligence continued for the 36th day their siege and heavy shelling of Palestinian camps in West Beirut with all types of weapons. Latest reports from the camps say the agent gangs continued their criminal shelling of residential areas in Sabra, Shatila, and Burj al-Barajinah with tanks, artillery, rockets, and mortars from dawn yesterday until this morning. A large number of peaceful camp inhabitants were killed or wounded and several houses were destroyed.

A Palestinian military spokesman said that the agent gangs made several attempts last night under the cover of heavy artillery fire to advance in the direction of the Shatila mosque, the Jericho quarter, Al-Dufi, the Farhat quarter, the southern entrance of Shatila, and Burj al-Barajinah. However, the Palestinian fighters defending the camps succeeded in repulsing all these attempts and inflicting on the aggressors heavy losses in personnel and equipment.

The spokesman added that the agent gangs continued all day yesterday and this morning their shelling of the camps, using mortars and 107-mm rockets. Several patients and workers in Haifa Hospital were injured. The gangs directed their artillery fire in particular at the Scientific Committee and Palestinian Armed Struggle Command offices in the Salim Building and several other houses in residential areas.

PLO Issues Condemnatory Statement

JN202020 Baghdad Voice of PLO in Arabic 1715 GMT 20 Jun 86

[Text] The PLO issued a statement in Tunis yesterday that three Paelstinian citizens were martyred and seven others wounded as a result of the criminal shelling of the Burj al-Barajinah camps yesterday. The statement adds: The agent Amal movement gangs and the Lebanese 6th Brigade continued to shell the camps over the past 24 hours. The PLO, in its statement, warned against the continuation of this shelling and stressed the ability of camp residents to confront all attempts to strike at them and disrupt their steadfastness.

Casualties: 36 Killed, 352 Wounded

JN211821 Baghdad Voice of PLO in Arabic 1717 GMT 21 Jun 86

[Text] For the 36th consecutive day, the agent Amal gangs and the Lebanese 6th Brigade are continuing their ugly aggression against the Sabra, Shatila, and Burj al-Barajinah refugee camps in West Bieurt and its southern suburb. Reports from the Palestinian refugee camps said the agent Amal gangs and Lebanese 6th Brigade directed rocket and artillery fire against the Shatila and Burj al-Barajinah refugee camps yesterday evening.

A Palestinian military spokesman said the indiscriminate, destructive shelling is aimed at causing great human and material losses. The Palestinian spokesman said as a result of shelling the Shatila refugee camp with tank fire, two stories of the Al-Jalil School were destroyed. The agent gangs also destroyed a number of houses in the camp. The Palestinian military spokesman added the Burj al-Barajinah axis was receiving heavy shelling from artillery of the agent Amal gangs and Lebanese 6th Brigade. They used smoke bombs to cover up assault attempts. The Palestinian spokesman affirmed Nabih Birri's gangs are carrying out extensive military concentrations which reveal their design to continue the attacks on the camps and wherever Palestinians are present in Lebanon.

The Palestinian spokesman said the agent militias used various types of machineguns, tanks, and rocket launchers. The shelling centered on the Al-'Annan, Ba'juz, Al-Haydus, Al-Kifah al-Musallah, and Scientific Committee areas. The Palestinian military spokesman said four people were wounded as a result of this shelling. He said casualties so far have reached 36 martyrs and 352 wounded. He said the majority of the wounded were fighters who returned to their positions in order to foil this ugly conspiracy.

The Palestinian military spokesman from inside the Palestinian refugee camps affirmed that the Palestinian fighters have a strong determination to defeat the aggressors. He also said the crimes of Nabih Birri's gangs will not go unpunished. It is to be noted that the barbaric rocket and artillery attacks yesterday hit Haifa Hospital in Burj al-Barajinah, martyring and wounding many employees and patients.

Palestinians Destroy Two Amal Tanks

JN231841 Baghdad Voice of PLO in Arabic 1715 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Text]The agent Amal gangs and the Lebanese 6th Brigade, with complete backing from Syrian intelligence, are continuing to violate the cease-fire agreements, intensify their siege of the camps using T-54 and T-55 tanks, and escalate their barbaric shelling using various weapons against the Sabra, Shatila, and Burj al-Barajinah refugee camps. A Palestinian military spokesman said that in reply to the Amal gangs' violations of the cease-fire agreements, our forces yesterday directed heavy artillery fire at Amal concentrations in the Al-Awza'i area, the sports city, and the airport area. Many Amal elements were either killed or wounded, and two tanks and a number of military vehicles carrying heavy machineguns were destroyed.

Anti-Israeli Military Operations Reported

Ashdod Post Office Bombed

JN221803 Baghdad Voice of PLO in Arabic 1715 GMT 22 Jun 86

[Text] A military spokesman for the Palestinian Revolution Forces has stated the following:

In accordance with instructions issued to it, one of our groups operating inside the occupied homeland detonated explosive charges inside a post office in the city of Ashdod, south of Tel Aviv, this morning. The explosion killed or wounded several Zionists and caused heavy material damage to the post office. After successfully carrying out their operation, our revolutionaries returned safely to their bases. Revolution until victory.

[Signed] The Palestinian Revolution Forces General Command

Position in S. Lebanon Shelled

JN221814 Baghdad Voice of PLO in Arabic 1715 GMT 22 Jun 86

[Text] The Palestinian-Lebanese Joint Forces have used katyushas to shell a Zionist military position in the so-called security strip area in southern Lebanon.

A spokesman for the Joint Forces said that the missile unit shelled a position belonging to the occupation forces in the Iskandarun area inside the so-called security strip area in southern Lebanon the day before yesterday. The position was hit with four katyushas. Several enemy soldiers were killed or wounded. The spokesman said that fire broke out in the position. He added that the occupation forces and the agent militias rushed to the area and a helicopter was seen evacuating the casualties.

Buildings in Holon, Ashqelon Bombed

JN231826 Baghdad Voice of PLO in Arabic 1715 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Text] A military spokesman for the Palestinian Revolution Forces General Command has stated the following: One of our fighter groups operating inside the occupied homeland planted timed, explosive charges in an enemy center of the Holon settlement near Tel Aviv. The explosive charges exploded this morning causing extensive damage to the center. A huge fire was also started, a number of military vehicles were damaged or destroyed, and a large number of enemy elements were either killed or wounded. The Zionist occupation forces cordoned off the scene of the explosion and arrested a large number of Palestinian citizens on the pretext of being involved in the

operation. Our group of fighters managed to withdraw from the scene of the operation with complete success. Revolution until victory.
[Signed] The Palestinian Revolution Forces General Command

The military spokesman for the Palestinian Revolution Forces General Command has also stated the following: One of our fighter groups operating inside the homeland planted timed, explosive charges under the Zionist intelligence building in Ashqelon. The Palestinian charges exploded yesterday, causing grave damage to the building and killing or wounding a large number of enemy elements. Immediately afterward, Zionist security forces rushed to the area, cordoned it off, and arrested a large number of Palestinian citizens on the pretext of being involved in the operation. Despite enemy measures, our fighters managed to return safely to base. Revolution until victory.
[Signed] The Palestinian Revolution Forces General Command

OPEC Ministers Arrive for Meeting on SFRY Island

LD231640 Belgrade TANJUG in English 1508 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Text] Brioni, June 23 (TANJUG) -- The Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC) ministers are arriving on the Yugoslav Island of Brioni for their 78th regular conference which opens on June 25. The conference will be OPEC's first in Yugoslavia. OPEC President Arturo Hernandez Grisanti of Venezuela and the oil ministers of Saudi Arabia, Ecuador, Kuwait and the United Arab Emirates have already arrived. The other OPEC ministers are expected later today and tomorrow.

Unofficial Talks Begin

LD232043 Kuwait KUNA in English 2000 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Text] Brioni, June 23 (KUNA) — OPEC oil ministers who have arrived into this resort island started unofficial discussions on topics to be presented to their conference. Oil ministers of Kuwait, Saudi Arabia, the United Arab Emirates, Nigeria, Venezuela, Ecuador and Indonesia have already arrived into Brioni, and it is expected that the Qatari oil and finance minister Shaykh 'Abd al-Aziz Al Thani will arrive this evening.

Earlier today, Saudi Oil Minister Shaykh Ahmad Zaki Yamani told reporters, as he stepped from his yacht, that he hopes the ministers would foster an agreement on the organization's production ceiling.

The UAE minister, Mani' Ibn Sa'id al-'Utaybah, however, said that there is still a long way before any agreement is reached on the issues tabled at the conference which is due to open Wednesday.

According to earlier statements of oil ministers, the outcome of contacts with non-OPEC countries on means of stabilizing the oil market and increasing prices will be the main issue of discussion in this conference.

Norway Said Prepared To Cut Oil Production

AU231800 Paris AFP in English 1756 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Text] Oslo, June 23 (AFP) — Norway would be willing to cut its crude oil production if members of the Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC) reach an agreement to limit their own output, Oil and Energy Minister Arne Oeien said here Monday.

Mr. Oeien, speaking at a press conference on his return from a meeting in Venice, with Saudi Oil Minister Shaykh Ahmed Zaki Yamani, stressed that an OPEC agreement on production cuts is a precondition for any reciprocal action by Norway.

But he added that Mr. Yamani said he did not expect such an accord to emerge soon within OPEC. Ministers from five OPEC countries, Saudi Arabia, Indonesia, Kuwait, Nigeria and Venezuela, were meeting Monday on the Island of Brioni, off Yugoslavia, ahead of OPEC's semiannual conference due to open Wednesday.

They were reported to be considering prospects for closer cooperation with non-OPEC producers in efforts to stabilize the world market.

Mr. Oeien Monday warned that in the absence of an OPEC agreement Norway would maintain its production targets. He said the country is currently turning out 820,000 barrels a day, a figure that should rise to 1.2 million barrels a day by the 1990s.

Yamani on Production Sharing Issue

AU231837 Paris AFP in English 1830 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Excerpts] Brioni, Yugoslavia, June 23 (AFP) — Saudi Arabia's Oil Minister Shaykh Ahmad Zaki Yamani said here Monday that he expects "a move" on the issue of crude oil production sharing inside OPEC by the organisation's ministerial conference opening here on Wednesday.

"I expect to have a move on that, to take another step here," he told correspondents as he went ashore from his large white motor cruiser, the *Venus of Milo*, flying the Union Jack, at a pier in front of the beach-side hotel where the ministers are to hold their talks.

Shaykh Yamani was referring to the problem of rearranging national crude oil production quotas inside OPEC under the OPEC majority's new strategy aimed at securing a "fair" world market share for the 13-nation Organisation of Petroleum Exporting Countries.

Shaykh Yamani, who implied that he did not expect any dramatic developments at the meeting here, said he did not think the ministers would discuss oil prices at this stage.

Several OPEC countries want a review of their official quotas, set in 1984 when the organisation clamped down a 16 million barrels a day (MBD) overall production ceiling to bolster oil prices.

Mani Sa'id al-'Utaybah, oil minister of the United Arab Emirates, told reporters during a stroll along shaded footpaths behind his Brioni Island hotel that the UAE is seeking a new quota of about 1.5 MBD, its current production rate, instead of the official limit of 0.95 MBD.

Mr. al-'Utaybah said one single meeting might not be enough to solve all the problems facing OPEC, but added that he was prepared to discuss "any" subject. He emphasized that the new OPEC strategy was aimed at preventing OPEC being relegated into the role of a "marginal supplier" of crude on the world market.

Indonesia's Dr. Sbroto said as he arrived aboard an official Yugoslav motor launch from the mainland that the meeting here was "an opportunity that can be used to strengthen the market." "But I think we will have much work to do among ourselves," he added.

Norwegian Premier on Dangers of Low Oil Prices

LD201119 Vienna OPECNA in English 0948 GMT 20 Jun 86

[Text] Caracas, 20 June 86 (OPECNA) — The price of oil should not fall below 20 dollars a barrel, Norwegian Prime Minister Mrs Gro Harlem Brundtland told newsmen here Thursday.

She said in reply to a question on what would be an adequate price for oil that factors such as the high cost of technology should be taken into consideration. Her country also had to consider 'the cost for the development of Norwegian oil,' she added.

She said low oil prices in the long term represented a danger as they could be harmful to the 'adequate development of the environment over the rest of the century'.

She said she favoured 'a stable oil market and an increase in oil prices', not only because 'it would benefit us', but also because higher prices would prevent a drain on oil resources.

The prime minister, who was on a one-day visit here on her way to a meeting of the Socialist International in Peru, said Norway was not in a position to reduce the development of its continental shelf in the North Sea to 'zero'.

She added that the development in that area had been increasing gradually over the past 10 to 12 years, noting that a few years ago, when the market was stable, Norway had made huge investments.

Britain, by contrast, developed its part of the North Sea 'more rapidly', finishing it before prices fell and reaching 'constant and stabilized production', she said.

The prime minister pointed out that production in the North sea would be 'stable and constant, with Norway's part growing slowly. What we can do is to take measures, if necessary, to reduce the level of production increase in our part of the platform,' she declared.

Asked to comment on her meeting with OPEC conference president Dr Arturo Hernandez Grisanti, Mrs Brundtland said Norway's position was that it would like to have, and had the will to contribute to, 'a systematic effort aimed at stabilizing and raising oil prices', adding that that would depend on Norway's capacity 'to do constructive work regarding OPEC and non-OPEC nations'.

She said her country would evaluate the actions of OPEC and non-OPEC countries and then take its own decision 'but based on communications and contact with others'.

'We will do it through discussions, but not through negotiations and declarations. We are a small country with a small position in the market. This means we cannot have a great impact with our own actions only, but we think a movement can have both political and psychological impact which can help improve market conditions,' she stated.

She said Norway today had a more open policy which it would continue to pursue now more than in the past when, together with Britain, it held the view that North Sea producers should leave market stability to market forces only.

'Now our position is different and Norway believes it can make a contribution,' she said.

In a related report, the prime minister was quoted as stressing her country's position as a bridge between oil producing and oil consuming countries, in view of its associate membership of the International Energy Agency.

Venezualan President on Norwegian Role in OPEC

LD201124 Vienna OPECNA in English 0957 GMT 20 Jun 86

[Text] Caracas, 20 June 86 (OPECNA) — Venezuelan President Jaime Lusinchi Thursday described Norway's presence on the international oil scene as 'fundamental', saying it could play an important role in promoting relations between OPEC and non-OPEC oil producers.

Lusinchi, who discussed the current oil market situation with visiting Norwegian Prime Minister Mrs Gro Harlem Brundtland, said Norway should contribute 'in a clear fashion' to efforts being made to stabilize oil prices.

Talking to newsmen after the meeting, the president said Norway's interests were perfectly compatible with Venezuela's regarding development and the economic impact of oil.

Norway was also facing the same economic problems as Venezuela due to recent developments in the world oil market. Unlike in some other European countries, oil made an important contribution to Norway's state budget, he said.

Lusinchi emphasized that contacts with Norway should be continued as the world oil market was facing a 'complex situation'.

Mrs Brundtland, who was here for a one-day visit, also met Minister of Energy and Mines Dr Arturo Hernandez Grisanti, the current OPEC president. She left late Thursday for Lima, to attend a conference of the Socialist International.

INTRA-GULF AFFAIRS

One Killed as Philippine Tanker Attacked in Gulf

NC231720 Paris AFP in English 1712 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Text] Manama, June 23 (AFP) — One crewman was killed and four were seriously injured when the Philippine tanker Diego Silang was attacked at the southern entrance to the Gulf while steaming for the port of Dubayy early Monday, maritime sources said here.

The tanker, 51,836 gross tons, belonged to the Philippine National Oil Company Tankers Corporation, the sources said. The injured were transported to a hospital in Dubayy. Damage to the tanker was not specified. There was no immediate claim for the attack.

First Conference of GCC Information Ministers Ends

LD212309 Riyadh SPA in Arabic 2025 GMT 21 Jun 86

[Text] Jeddah, 21 Jun (SPA) — The first conference of the GCC countries information ministers concluded its proceedings this evening in Jeddah under the chairmanship of the information minister of the Sultanate of Oman and in the presence of their excellencies the GCC countries' information ministers. At the end of the conference the ministers issued a number of resolutions and recommendations on joint media cooperation in the council countries. The ministers decided that the media with its various apparatuses will continue to project the joint cooperation trends and strategies of the member countries in every political, economic, defense, security, development and culture, and education area.

The ministers decided to continue the Voice of the Cooperation Council Radio according to the plan and by radio officials in the their previous meetings providing that the progress of this radio is submitted for overall evaluation during the third meeting of radio officials of the council countries next September.

The ministers also decided to produce and exchange varied radio programs which accentuate the progress of joint cooperation in all areas and support links among radio (services) in member countries. The GCC countries information ministers studied the progress of the Council countries' news center and commended the efforts made by the information ministry in the state of Kuwait and the other member countries' response. They decided to continue this center.

The ministers also decided to delegate the secretariat General to prepare a timetable during which the nature of the local and joint television programs and series to exchanged to be specified, and to intensify interest in programs for the non-Arabic speaking residents in channel two of the television. The ministers also discussed the importance of training and developing national technical cadres in the field of television in the gcc countries. Various training courses in this field will be organized in accordance with the regulations to be specified by the Secretariat General and endorsed by the forthcoming second meeting of television officials of the council countries.

In the news agencies area, the ministers studied what was included in the working paper of the secretariat General regarding the importannce of discussing the means and principal bases for joint cooperation in the area of news agencies. They decided to endorse the points of cooperation stated in the Secretariat General's working paper and invite officials of the news agencies of the council countries to examine the possiblity of implementing them. The ministers also discussed the information ministries' undersecretaries recommendation regarding artists' rights and decided to refer this issue to the next meeting of their excellencies the council countries' ministers of culture to take a suitable decision on this.

The ministers also studied the Secretariat general's working paper on media economy and decided to authorise the Secretariat general to further study this subject before submitting it to a future meeting of the Council countries' information ministers. The ministers also discussed the working paper presented by the ministry of information of the Sultanate of Oman and decided to endorse it and consider it an internal agreement which organizes the media in the GCC states. The ministers also studied the working paper presented by the Ministry of Information of the UAE on the topic of regulators of the foreign media and decided to agree on the regulators of foreign media work in the GCC countries in accordance with the attached form. [as received]

The ministers also studied the memorandum of the General Secretariat with regard to the frequencies of 790 and 862 mhz and decided to study more the topic in the light of the potentialities and needs of the member states. The ministers studied the working paper presented by the State of Kuwait with regard to the agreement on taking a unified stance in order to cut the prices of Arab and foreign television programs and decided to invite the directors of television programs of the member states to discuss it and take the appropriate decision before submitting it to the second meeting of the ministers of information.

The ministers decided to hold their second meeting at the beginning of next year A.D. At the end of the meeting, His Excellency the Minister of Information of the Sultanate of Oman and chairman of the conference Mr Ruwwas expressed his thanks and esteem to the ministers of information for having attended this conference and the Kingdom represented by the Ministry of Information, for its good hospitality and for its comfortable facilities which contributed to the success of the conference.

KUWAIT

Oil Minister on Oil Market, Recent Explosions

PM231610 London AL-SHARQ AL-AWSAT in Arabic 23 Jun 86 p 1

['Abdallah al-'Utaybi report from *AL-SHARQ AL-AWSAT* Gulf Bureau: "OPEC Will Regain Its Role; Demand for Its Oil Increasing"]

[Text] In an exclusive statement to *AL-SHARQ AL-AWSAT* Kuwaiti Minister of Oil and Industry Shaykh 'Ali al-Khalifah al-Sabah said that matters in the oil market are turning to the advantage of OPEC countries and that there is a continuing increase in demand and an unintentional decrease in supply by non-OPEC countries. The question of OPEC regaining its actual role in the market has become only a matter of time, he added.

Before leaving for the island of Brioni in order to lead his country's delegation to OPEC's biannual meeting which begins its work the day after tomorrow the Kuwaiti oil minister expressed the hope that OPEC countries will be able to determine the oil production ceiling and to share it among themselves.

He added: If we can do this at the Brioni meeting it will be an excellent thing, but if we cannot I hope that we will be able to lay down the basis on which we will be able to do so shortly after the conference.

Shaykh 'Ali al-Khalifah said he has no comment to make on a report published last Tuesday in a specialized weekly to the effect that OPEC production is on its way to its highest level in 2 and 1/2 years, which is 19 million barrels per day.

Regarding the recent explosions in four highly important Kuwaiti oil centers, the Kuwaiti oil minister said that Kuwait's oil production has not been affected by these incidents, nor has its export capability. He stressed that Kuwait's oil policy will remain firm and will not be affected.

The oil minister rebutted accusations by parliamentary sources that the Kuwait Ministry of Oil and Industry failed to request security protection for the oil installations. He also denied that maps of Al-Ahmadi district containing details of locations of oil installations, including those in which the explosions occurred, went missing at the municipality shortly before the incident. "This is not true," he said.

National Assembly Discusses Explosions

GF231414 Kuwait AL-SIYASAH in Arabic
22 Jun 86 pp 1, 20

[Text] The National Assembly yesterday called on the government to exert more attention, be more cautious, and raise the standard of the concerned organs to maintain the country's security and stability.

In a statement issued yesterday, the National Assembly denounced the wicked aggressions to which Kuwait was exposed. It condemned the perpetrators and those who are behind them, assuring that such events will not hamper Kuwait from continuing its march under the leadership of his highness the amir and the heir apparent.

The deputies attacked the government organs' deficiency in protecting the oil installations. During the session, which was mainly devoted to discussing the explosions incident, more than one deputy called for the resignation of the ministers of oil and the interior and the formation of a new and strong cabinet. They viewed this incident as an indication of the organs' laxity and irresponsibility.

The National Assembly listened to a statement by Minister of Oil and Industry Shaykh 'Ali al-Khalifah in which he reviewed the developments of the explosion incident and the measures taken following it. In his statement, the minister of oil and industry affirmed that the damage is not as grave as the clouds of smoke and fire may have implied, and that only a few valves and pipe fittings were damaged.

The Assembly also listened to a statement by Minister of the Interior Shaykh Nawwaf al-Ahmad. He said that some suspects have been arrested and are now being interrogated, and that measures are under way to learn who the perpetrators are. The interior minister stated that the weight of the charges which caused the explosion and fire and which were placed underneath the pipes complex is estimated at 2 to 3 kg. In northern Al-Ahmadi the explosives weighed about 15 kg. The interior minister revealed that his ministry will soon witness fundamental changes.

Yesterday's session witnessed a sharp debate in which the deputies called on the cabinet to be firm and reveal the party behind these aggressions. They issued a statement which the cabinet did not approve and considered harsh; this made the eight ministers who attended the session threaten to withdraw if the statement is put to a vote. A committee was formed comprising some deputies and a minister to make an acceptable statement which the national assembly and the cabinet endorsed despite objection by nine deputies.

Commentary: Syria Should Dissuade Iran From Sabotage

GF231503 Kuwait AL-ANBA' in Arabic 22 Jun 86 p 1

[Editorial: "The Required Syrian Initiative"]

[Text] The vehement official and popular Arab denunciation of the sinful act of sabotage against the oil installations in Al-Ahmadi has embodied in practice the standing Kuwait enjoys in the hearts of its Arab brethren. Likewise, the contacts made by the Arab leaders with his highness the amir and his highness the heir apparent have expressed the Arab nation's support for Kuwait vis-a-vis grudgeful terrorism. Even though Kuwait is able to confront terrorism and prevent it from achieving its sabotage goals through correct security planning, a policy of firm deterrence, and the provision of sufficient protection for its installations and citizens, the matter still requires comprehensive Arab action, particularly as terrorism threatens everyone and is aimed at everyone.

It is futile to bury one's head in the sand and refrain from levelling accusations against the country which activates acts of sabotage and exports terrorism to the region under its publicly proclaimed slogan "the exportation of the revolution." As long as this country does not wish to implement a policy of good neighborliness, as long as it continues its hostile acts by attacking tankers and ships at one time, by sabotage at another time, and by constant threats a third time; as long as the Tehran rulers have no intention of lifting their hands off the countries of the region, the least that should be done is to make an Arab move to dissuade them from the policy of aggression and convince them that it is wholly rejected and that Iran will not benefit from it, since Kuwait and the countries of the region will not submit to threats and will not accept pressures of any kind.

The initiative taken by Syrian Vice President 'Abd al-Halim Khaddam by telephoning his highness the heir apparent and prime minister was a positive gesture which deserves appreciation, particularly as he frankly affirmed Syria's firm support for Kuwait vis-a-vis the acts of sabotage against the oil installations in Al-Ahmadi. We know that the Syrian Government enjoys close relations with the Tehran rulers, which Mr Khaddam described as strategic relations. Since Syria has taken the initiative by denouncing the recent acts of sabotage in Al-Ahmadi and announcing its support for Kuwait in confronting them, then it can complete its initiative and directly contact the Tehran rulers in order to convince them of the futility of activating the fingers of terrorism in the region, particularly as the whole Gulf — including Iran — sits on top of a volatile barrel that is liable to catch fire and explode at any time. Tehran will be the first and biggest loser.

Kuwait has affirmed that it will confront terrorism with all its strength, and will proceed with its pan-Arab line and oil policy, its constant stand on the Gulf war, and its solidarity with its Arab brethren without backing down or hesitation. The required Syrian initiative is not urged through an inability to confront terrorism or fear of it, but proceeds from Arab solidarity and from the desire to spare the region the perils of tension, and to spare Iran itself the dangers of playing with fire.

Terrorism must be firmly confronted with all political, diplomatic, and security methods. It is a cheap weapon, but a dangerous one with which temporary remedies are ineffectual. Kuwait's stability and security are above all considerations.

OMAN

Sultan Returns From 'Private Visit' to UAE

GF231658 Salalah Domestic Service in Arabic
1600 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Excerpt] His Majesty Sultan Qabus ibn Sa'id returned home this evening following a private visit to the fraternal UAE. With their hearts full of joy and happiness, his people welcome his majesty's return, wishing him success and happiness, so that he may continue his victorious march toward progress and prosperity.

PDRY

YSP Official Departs on Tour of Socialist Countries

GF221321 Aden Domestic Service in Arabic
1230 GMT 22 Jun 86

[Text] Brother Salim Salih Muhammad, assistant secretary general and secretary of the YSP Central Committee, left Aden this morning beginning a tour of a number of socialist countries. Bulgaria is the first country he will visit. During his tour he will also participate in the 10th congress of the Polish United Workers Party [PZPR], which will be held in Warsaw at the end of this month.

Before his departure from Aden the brother assistant secretary general made a statement to ANA, in which he pointed out that he will meet with the leadership of the communist parties in these countries and will discuss with them relations between the YSP and the communist parties in these countries and the means to develop and consolidate relations. He said he will attend the 10th PZPR Congress and meet with the PZPR leadership. He said that his visits to the these countries come within the framework of consolidating the struggle and internationalist relations between the YSP and the communist parties in the socialist countries.

He was seen off at Aden Airport by brothers engineer Haydar Abu Bakr al-'Attas, member of the YSP Central Committee Political Bureau and chairman of the Supreme People's Council Presidium; Dr Yasin Sa'id Nu'man, member of the YSP Central Committee Political Bureau and chairman of the Council of Ministers; a number of members of the YSP Central Committee and Political Bureau; and ministers.

QATAR

Official Talks Begin With Lebanese Leader

GF231134 Doha Domestic Service in Arabic
1030 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Text] An official session of talks between Qatari Amir His Highness Shaykh Khalifah ibn Hamad Al Thani, and His Excellency Lebanese President Amin al-Jumayyil began at Doha Palace this morning. QNA has learned that the talks centered on relations between the two fraternal countries, current developments in the Lebanese arena, and Arab and international issues of mutual concern.

Al-Jumayyil on Goals, Results of Tour

GF240728 Doha QNA in Arabic 2005 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] Doha, 23 Jun (QNA) — His Excellency Lebanese President Amin al-Jumayyil has expressed profound satisfaction with the results of his visit to Qatar and his gratitude for the sincere welcome and deep sentiment which he found from His Highness Shaykh Khalifah ibn Hamad Al Thani, amir of Qatar. In a statement to QNA his excellency the Lebanese president said that this visit is a beginning for further meetings and contacts between the two sides for the sake of full and useful coordination and in the interest of Lebanon and the Arab nation.

He noted that the views of the Qatari and Lebanese sides during the talks were identical from the start. The tendency is the same and the issues discussed during the talks reflected a joint view with regard to analysis and solutions, he said. The Lebanese president said that the two sides agreed on some practical steps within the framework of relations between Qatar and Lebanon and Lebanon's relations with the GCC.

President Al-Jumayyil added: We spoke at length about these relations and the role of Qatar and the GCC with regard to the Lebanese crisis, the Palestinian question, and all the Arab issues currently under discussion, naturally including the Iraq-Iran war. His Excellency President Amin al-Jumayyil expressed admiration for the progress in construction and development in

Qatar on various levels as a result of the care and attention extended by His Highness Shaykh Khalifah ibn Hamad Al Thani, amir of Qatar.

The Lebanese president said that development in any Arab country brings good to all Arabs and the miracle which has been achieved in Qatar and which we witnessed during the visit is, in the final analysis, a cause of pride for Arab people. Concerning the goal of his tour of the region and the results that it has achieved, President Al-Jumayyil said that the mere fact that the visit has taken place, and cooperation and consultation have been carried out is undoubtedly an achievement. We all know that Arab issues are not so easy as to be resolved in one meeting or one visit.

He added that his tour of the Arab countries in the Gulf has strengthened relations between the two sides. He expressed great satisfaction at the full understanding that he has found from the officials with whom he met during the tour with regard to the Lebanese issue and its dimensions and effects on the Arab arena. The Lebanese president said: We hope that in future we will reap the fruits of these meetings. He said that he is certainly not returning to Beirut with ready-made solutions, but the important thing is that a method of action has been drawn up which we hope will have positive future results.

Lebanese President Departs Doha

GF240730 Manama WAKH in Arabic 0710 GMT

24 Jun 86

[Excerpt] Doha, 24 Jun (WAKH) — Lebanese President Amin al-Jumayyil left Doha for his country today after a 3-day official visit to the State of Qatar as part of a tour of the GCC states.

SAUDI ARABIA

Cabinet Discusses Pilgrimage, Kuwait Fire
GF231805 Riyadh SPA in Arabic 1700 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Excerpts] Jeddah, 23 Jun (SPA) — His Majesty King Fahd ibn 'Abd al-'Aziz, the guardian of the two holy mosques, chaired the cabinet meeting which was held today, Monday, at the Al-Salam Palace in Jeddah. After the session, Information Minister 'Ali al-Sha'ir told SPA that his majesty gave instructions to devote this session to discussing pilgrimage affairs and services to pilgrims and to discussing the required preparations by all the state's organs to perform their duties toward pilgrimage as fully as possible.

The information minister added: His majesty and the cabinet made a quick review of some of the political and security developments on the Arab arena, particularly the Gulf region. The cabinet felt pained and denounced the bombings which caused fires in Al-Ahmadi in fraternal Kuwait. The cabinet praised the successful and prompt measures the Kuwaiti Government and its organs adopted to contain and control the situation and to return things to normal. It also wished the Kuwaiti Government and people continued security, prosperity, and stability.

King Fahd Chairs Session Discussing Pilgrimage
LD232312 Riyadh Domestic Service in Arabic
2000 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Excerpt] The servant of the two sacred holy cities, King Fahd ibn 'Abd al-'Aziz, chaired the session that was held by the Council of Ministers this afternoon, 13 Shawwal 1406 in the Salam Palace in Jeddah. At the end of the session, his excellency the minister of information, 'Ali Al-Sha'ir, pointed out to SPA that his majesty had ordered that this session would be devoted to the issues of pilgrimage, the services for pilgrims, preparations and arrangements required by such services, and the preparation of all state facilities in order that the state can assume its duties in the best possible way.

His excellency added that out of the concern of the servant of the two sacred holy cities for the provision of all the means of comfor for the guests of the Ka'aba, and to use all possible potential to see to their security and safety, and to enable them to perform their pilgrimage rituals in a spiritual atmosphere pervaded by tranquility and peace of mind. His majesty presented to the council his views and suggestions that he considers may help achieve these aims on levels that surpass those of past years, hoping for better.

His excellency the minister of information added that his majesty discussed with the ministers who are concerned with the issues of pilgrimage the reports perepared in light of past experiences and the difficulties which were encountered by the apparatuses in charge, and which require the necessary solutions in order to solve and overcome them during this year's pilgrimage. He issued his gracious directives for new arrangements to ensure the provision of the necessary facilities to receive and see off the official delegations representing all the Islamic countries participating in this year's pilgrimage. He also issued orders for the study and consolidation of ideas that were discussed and for putting them in their final form in order to submit them in the next sessions.

King Fahd Comments on Oil Situation, OPEC
LD240037 Riyadh SPA in Arabic 2312 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Excerpts] Jeddah, 23 Jun (SPA) — His Majesty King Fahd ibn 'Abd al-'Aziz received at As-Salam Palace this evening citizens who came to shake hands with His Majesty, in the presence of their royal highnesses the princes. All had dinner with His Majesty.

Then His Majesty went on to talk about the international oil conditions and said this country, despite the acute economic conditions in the world as a result of the prevaling oil conditions, is not and will not be greatly affected, God willing, by what has happened and what is happening.

We have followed the development of the oil conditions and drew up our policies on a basis capable of securing the interests of our homeland and citizens, which spares our country any shakeups because of the international economic situation. His Majesty, may God preserve him, pointed out that the Kingdom had expressed its opinion on the causes that have led up to this crisis on more than one occasion, and explained that there must be cooperation among all producers inside and outside OPEC, in the interest of all. And while we have a great quantity of oil reserves capable of sparing us many of the sakeups which some are being subjected to as a result of unnatural behavior, we still hope that all will agree on unified attitudes and policies which will secure the interests of all of us.

His Majesty explained that the next OPEC Ministerial Council scheduled for next Wednesday is called upon to benefit from the results which have been achieved lately in the oil markets, which confirmed that the interest of everybody lies in agreeing balanced production levels and adhering to quotas that suit the nature of the reserves of every country on its own, within the limit of 16 million barrles per day, a matter which will necessarily lead to a gradual rise in prices on the condition that all adhere to what have had agreed upon and abstain from dealings which violate this agreement. His Majesty wished that producing countries outside OPEC would understand that their long-term interest lies in cooperation with such balanced policies. Also, His Majesty talked about the political, economic and social stability in the Kingdom and said that many envy us for what had been achieved and what is being achieved, thanks to cooperation between the state and the citizen: the security, prosperity, stability, and continuing growth, despite the conditions which the world is going through. And had they contemplated the reality of this country, they would have grasped easily that all that has been achieved and is being achieved was, thanks to the grace of God, for our adherence to our tolerent Islamic religion and our undertaking to apply it in all our affairs and avoid any other system.

UAE

Oil Explosions in Kuwait Condemned, Aid Offered

GF231052 Dubayy KHALEEJ TIMES in English 23 Jun 86 p 1

[Excerpt] The UAE, condemning those behind last week's explosions and fire at Kuwaiti oil installations, has extended its firm support to the government and people of Kuwait against such subversive acts.

An official source said in a statement in Abu Dhabi on Saturday night that the UAE, sharing a common destiny with Kuwait, other AGCC countries and the rest of the Arab world, viewed the incident with deep concern.

Such acts, intended to destabilise a brotherly Arab country, harm its citizens and dissipate its wealth, cannot but arouse the wrath of the Arab nation, the statement said, and called upon the Arabs to stand united to confront all threats to their homeland. The UAE will consider it as an infringement on its own security and stability if any Arab country were threatened, the statement added.

The Federal National Council also issued a statement condemning the "hideous subversive act" and declaring wholehearted support for Kuwait in the face of threats and dangers.

The council urged the governments of the region to work collectively to abort such acts of sabotage. "What befell Kuwait hurt the whole Arab nation," it said.

President, Omani Sultan Hold 'Private' Meeting

GF231341 Doha QNA in Arabic 1210 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Text] Abu Dhabi, 23 Jun (QNA) — UAE President His Highness Shaykh Zayid ibn Sultan Al Nuhayyan and His Majesty Sultan Qabus ibn Sa'id of Oman, currently visiting the UAE, held a private meeting this afternoon.

A responsible source in Abu Dhabi told QNA that the discussion between the two men focused on the situation in the region, current Arab developments, and issues of mutual concern, as well as the cooperation relations between the two countries in all fields and the ways to develop them to serve the interests of the two peoples and GCC states.

Al-Baz Visit to USSR To Focus on Economic Relations

LD201931 Kuwait KUNA in Arabic 1815 GMT 20 Jun 86

[Text] Moscow, 20 Jun (KUNA) — KUNA has learned from a reliable Arab diplomatic source that Dr Usamah al-Baz, political adviser to the Egyptian president, will arrive in Moscow next Sunday [22 June] on an official visit to the Soviet Union. The source hinted that Dr al-Baz' talks with Soviet officials will focus on bilateral relations and particularly economic relations between the two countries and the means of consolidating them. A high-level delegation from the Soviet Council of Ministers paid an official visit to Egypt at the beginning of this year, during which it held intensive talks on economic relations between the two countries.

Paper Attacks Syria, Libya for Sabotage Attempts

PM240935 Cairo AL-AHRAM INTERNATIONAL EDITION in Arabic 21 Jun 86 p 7

[Editorial: "No Leniency Toward Sabotage"]

[Text] It appears that the Libyan and Syrian regimes do not wish to learn the lessons of the repeated failures they have suffered in their attempts to extend the hand of sabotage to our country. The minister of interior announced the day before yesterday that during the past 3 months a number of sabotage attempts directed against us by the Syrian and Libyan regimes have been foiled and that a new attempt is now being investigated, the details of which will be made public in due course after all threads have been uncovered and those recruited for it arrested.

The minister stressed that in addition to these sabotage attempts there are foreign quarters that are funding certain internal political currents. He said he has conclusive evidence of such funding.

We are fully confident of the security organs' ability to uncover any conspiracy against our country and nip any sabotage attempt in the bud. There are many examples of sabotage attempts by foreign quarters against our country in past years and of the security men's ability to apprehend the saboteurs before they embark on their crimes or implement the plans devised for them abroad.

But we would like to point out here that the attitude of the two regimes in those two "sister" Arab states once again reveals the intentions they are harboring against us and what they are trying to do to undermine security and stability in our country. Had it not been for God's providence and the Egyptian security organs' constant readiness to combat terror and sabotage schemes which the ruling regimes of the two Arab countries that are close to us are hatching, our country would have suffered calamities the consequences of which only God knows.

How often have those dastardly conspirators attempted to cause explosions in crowded places in our capital with the aim of killing or injuring innocent people in our country? How many times has mad terrorism sought to conspire aginst us in the darkness, imagining that the security organs in our country are unaware of it? How many times have the conspirators, inspired by their depravity and baseness, imagined that they are capable of terrorizing innocent people in our country?

We in Egypt act in daylight and pursue a clear attitude toward both friends and foes; we respect the ties of brotherhood and kinship and good-neighborly relations; but at the same time we will not show forbearance or leniency toward reckless attempts aimed at violating our security and safety or undermining the stability, safety, and freedom our country enjoys.

Opposition Paper Comments on Subsidies, Education

PM231550 Cairo AL-SHA'B in Arabic 17 Jun 86 p 5

[Fu'ad Nushi article: "We Warn the Government Against Playing With Fire"]

[Excerpts] At the meetings of the joint committee of Egyptian parties in charge of studying the subsidies question we have repeatedly emphasized that the Socialist Labor Party [SLP] rejects any move to undermine the subsidies by abolishing them or changing them into cash subsidies. We also urged regular index linked wage increases. The NPUG withdrew in protest against the prime minister's statement in support of cash subsidies instead of goods subsidies. The Wafd Party and NPUG supported the SLP's insistence on goods subsidies as a social and economic necessity.

Then, in a statement to *AL-AHRAM* last Friday, the president of the republic and leader of the ruling NDP said that rationalization of the subsidies would in no way mean complete abolition of the goods or services subsidies for the poor.

So Prime Minister Dr 'Ali Lutfi's view is supported only by the Liberal Party, the Al-Ummah Party, and some NDP capitalists.

The prime minister, however, has opened a new battle on the pretext of rationalizing free education and has begun applying the same idea of rationalizing subsidies on the grounds that the subsidies were not reaching the people who really deserve them. [passage omitted]

As for what is being said about deterioration of university education standards, the claim that this deterioration is the result of free education is false and is a cover for the government's real aim, which is to pave the way for a paid university to ease the state's education subsidy burden.

Prime Minister Dr 'Ali Lutfi has called for a dialogue on what he described as rationalization of university education expenditure. Higher Education Minister Fathi Muhammad 'Ali quickly came to his aid by adopting the idea of creating a paid university which he said would be a technlogical university.

In the early sixties Egypt abolished the system of private education. Syria and most Arab states got rid of the evil of private institutes and universities attached to foreign governments or supervised by friends of such governments. The American University of Cairo was even placed under custodianship until the reign of Al-Sadat and the era of the American friend, when the American University regained its influence and doubled its efforts, particularly in the field of research and studies, for which it allocated millions of dollars in an attempt to buy the conscience of Egyptian university professors and have them gather information and contribute to American computerized studies with information about the Egyptian society and sects and their social problems and political views. The first official Israeli studies and information gathering center was installed in the building next to the Cairo Sheraton, and it has succeeded in buying the conscience of some of the people working at Egyptian universities to help the center's mission under the cover of education.

Article 20 of the Egyptian Constitution states that education at the state's educational institutions is free at all stages. Article 18 stipulates that education is a right guaranteed by the state and is compulsory at the elementary stage and that the government may extend the compulsory stages and should supervise all education and ensure independence of universities and scientific research centers linking that to society and production needs.

Having warned the government against playing with fire and against abolition of subsidies, we warn it again now for we respect the constitution.

First Delivery of Mirages Expected 28 June

LD231312 Paris Domestic Service in French
1200 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Text] The first 4 of the 20 Mirage 2000 fighter bombers Egypt ordered from France will be delivered this Saturday [28 June], and the deliveries will continue over the next few months. Cairo is contemplating purchasing another 20 planes, some of which will be assembled in Egypt.

'Abd al-Majid Briefs Mubarak on Recent Tour

NC231224 Cairo MENA in Arabic 1035 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Text] Cairo, 23 Jun (MENA) — Dr 'Ismat 'Abd al-Majid, deputy prime minister and foreign minister, submitted a detailed report to President Husni Mubarak this morning on the results of his latest trip to Czechoslovakia, the GDR, and Italy. The visits were at the invitation of the foreign ministers of these countries. This came in a statement 'Abd al-Majid made following his meeting with President Mubarak this morning.

'Abd al-Majid said that during his tour he felt great appreciation for Egypt's foreign policy and for boosting peace overtures. He noted that all countries have a desire to cooperate with Egypt in the realm of economics. He stressed Egypt's eagerness to strengthen cooperation in the interest of all parties.

Dr 'Abd al-Majid said that his talks in Italy dealt with a European role to activate the peace process. He noted Italy's total agreement with Egypt on the need for an active European role in this respect. Responding to a question on whether the return of Abraham Sofaer, U.S. State Department legal adviser, to participate in the Tabah negotiations means that there is a possibility for progress, 'Abd al-Majid said: We are still discussing the Tabah issue.

Economic Cooperation Protocol Signed With Bulgaria

NC231434 Cairo MENA in English 1415 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Text] Cairo, 23 Jun (MENA) — Egypt and Bulgaria signed a protocol for economic and trade cooperation during the meetings of the joint committee in Sofia from June 16-18. This was stated by 'Abd al-'Aziz Zahawi, undersecretary for planning and international cooperation, who headed the Egyptian side at these meetings. The Bulgarian side stressed during the meetings its government's keenness on strengthening political, economic and commercial relations between the two countries.

Mubarak Meets With NDP Leaders

NC231900 Cairo Domestic Service in Arabic
1500 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Text] President Muhammad Husni Mubarak met this afternoon with the members of the NDP General Secretariat and with the party's leaders in Cairo Governorate. After the session, Information Minister Safwat al-Sharif noted that President Mubarak had examined the characterstics of the current era and had stressed that despite our economic difficulties, we should try to achieve the objectives of the development plan and secure a better future for our country. Due to our lack of resources, Al-Sharif quoted Mubarak as saying, we must make sacrifices in order to protect our country and the independence of our decisionmaking process.

According to Al-Sharif, Mubarak touched on the need to change the patterns of behavior in our society in line with the requirements of the current era. The president mentioned that family, school, and media all have a role to play in this. The president also discussed the achievements of the 5-year plan in the fields of agriculture, industry, energy, and infrastructure. He highlighted the importance of having Armed Forces capable of defending our national security and dignity.

The president asked the senior NDP officials to work hard for the country, and pointed out that corruption will not be condoned. As Al-Sharif explained, President Mubarak made it clear that democracy is gaining ground in Egypt under the guidance of the Constitution. The president added that he encourages criticism that is constructive and objective.

President Mubarak heard several proposals on ways of increasing public revenue and modernizing education, the housing problem, the role of universities in development, the problem of waste in the economy, and the need to boost exports and output. In addition, President Mubarak commented on Egypt's foreign policy, which he described as inseparable from the domestic scene. Mubarak said that our foreign policy is based on the independence of our decisions, the maintenance of our sovereignty, and the rejection of foreign bases on our soil and of interference from abroad in our internal affairs.

The president spoke of Egypt's relations with the two superpowers and with other countries. He declared that these ties are based on mutual respect, and elaborated on Egypt's relations with the Arab countries. Egypt, he explained, has fraternal relations with Oman, Jordan, Iraq, Sudan, and Somalia. Similarly cordial ties exist with African and nonaligned nations. The president then reviewed the state of affairs in the Arab world, and mentioned the damage done to the economies of certain countries by the high cost of their support for aggression and terrorism.

Saddam Husayn Addresses Officers, Ba'th Officials
JN231853 Baghdad Voice of the Masses in Arabic 1500 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Address by President Saddam Husayn at ceremony awarding medals of valor to intelligence chief, field commanders, and Ba'th Party military officials in Baghdad; date not given — recorded]

[Excerpts] I welcome the brave heroes, the comrades, the field commanders. My meeting with you brings to mind all the heroic deeds of the men at the front, from the ordinary soldier to commanders and field commanders.

Why has Iraq stood fast in the face of the backward, suspect, and rancorous onslaught from the east? The answer is that Iraq has fought with all the Iraqi people's honor and patriotism and not just with its Armed Forces.

The enemies are not necessarily those in the trenches from which the guns of the Khomeyniites are being fired. Those who tamper with the people's resources are also enemies. Those who do not assume their duty in the rear lines as they should and do not use the time on their hands will also be serving the enemies.

In the past, we said time will be in Iraq's favor and not the opposite. The enemy also used to say the same thing. However, our assertion was based on scientific factors. You all know how much the enemy had pinned its hopes on the time factor. The enemy used to proceed from a false assumption, that of antagonizing Iraq, its belief that it can twist Iraq's arm and enter Iraqi territory as a usurper.

They used to say the Iraqi economy would be destroyed with time. They based this assumption on their evil alliances with some of this nation's traitors and on the fact our oil production or oil marketing through the Gulf is paralyzed. They forgot a protracted war is always won by men who have faith in their cause and people and who can seek new outlets for their daily activities which can be more effective than the outlets which are closed. They also forgot Iraq's capabilities are increasing and that these capabilities will affect sectors which they failed to affect in the past. They also forgot the Iranian people would inevitably expose their false beliefs and their erroneous course and that the Iranian people would gradually distance themselves from their rulers. They also forgot the Iraqi people's conviction with their course and the soundness of their trend will increase with time.

When the Iranian enemy attacked Al-Faw, we had great capabilities, but now we have greater capabilities. Every day that passes our capabilities will increase. Every day that passes will make you capable of better defending Iraq and attacking the invaders' army wherever it may be, destroying it and inflicting losses on it to pave the way for peace and not for any other purpose. We want a peace based on mutual respect for rights and sovereignty and on mutual respect for stability in our region and for rights of peoples and countries in this region. Every day that passes the crow squatting in Tehran realizes that the question of exporting the revolution is a joke these days, particularly if what is intended is to export the revolution to the revolutionaries who taught them lessons in how to carry out a revoltuion and in how people can free themselves from injustice.

We all know this crow has exploited the efforts of strugglers in the revolution who had greatly contributed to liberating the Iranian people from the Shah's oppression and who had loyally and honorably led the revolution against the Shah. The day will come, God willing, when this crow will reap the results of the evil it sowed. Khomeyni's hostile ambition is not only to destroy Iraq, but also the entire Arab homeland.

Ramadan Speaks on Interest in Increasing Exports
JN231947 Baghdad INA in Arabic 1825 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Text] Baghdad, 23 Jun (INA) — Taha Yasin Ramadan, RCC member and first deputy prime minister, has stated that Iraq is interested in exporting.

In a statement to INA, Ramadan said that Iraqi exports remain below the desired level in comparison with the expansion that had taken place in the sphere of imports. He added that Iraq had sought to increase its non-oil exports by establishing export-related industries, industries producing manufactured goods, and extraction industries to reduce the dependence on oil revenues.

Taha Yasin Ramadan said that the 1986 export plan seeks to expand and diversify exports of Iraqi goods to traditional markets and to seek new markets abroad. He explained that some customs problems facing exporters on the borders with some neighboring countries will be tackled, the basic transportation rates will be reviewed, effective measures with respect to exported goods will be taken, credit facilities granted by the Iraqi Al-Rafidayn Bank will be expanded, and interest rates on credit will be reduced.

The first deputy prime minister then spoke about measures to invigorate exports, stressing that there is constant coordination between export and production bodies and programming of exports of such strategic goods as sulphur, fertilizers, paraffin wax, and other basic commodities.

Oil Minister Leaves for SFRY OPEC Conference
JN240726 Baghdad INA in Arabic 0630 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Excerpt] Baghdad, 24 Jun (INA) — Iraqi Oil Minister Qasim Ahmad al-'Uraybi left for Yugoslavia this morning at the head of a delegation to participate in OPEC's 78th ordinary ministerial conference which will be held in Brioni tomorrow.

In a statement to INA, the oil minister said the conferees will discuss the situation of the world oil market and recent developments in this regard as well as the production level required to achieve a balance between world demand and supply of oil this year.

He added that tomorrow's discussion will be a completion of what was discussed and agreed upon during the organization's previous extraordinary conference.

Paper Comments on Syrian Economic 'Confusion'

JN221015 Baghdad INA in Arabic 0856 GMT 22 Jun 86

[Text] Baghdad, 22 Jun (INA) — The Baghdad newspaper *AL-THAWRAH* has affirmed that the economic crisis in Syria is an inevitable result of the confused economic approach adopted by Hafiz al-Asad and his clique since they came to power.

In an article today, the newspaper says that this confusion has now reached its peak due to the excessive wealth of the ruling clique and the abusing poverty of the people's majority.

The paper adds that the crisis Syria has been experiencing in all fields for more than 16 years leads this Arab country from bad to worse. The paper refers to this regime's oppressive measures in Syria and sabotage in the pan-Arab field. This affirms that the Zionist is the main beneficiary from this regime's staying in power. The paper refers in this regard to the Syrian regime's role in disrupting the Lebanese arena since Lebanon is the weakest link in order to strike then at the Palestinian resistance taking into consideration that it is a vanguard force on the path of liberating Palestine.

The paper concludes: The Syrian regime's achievements on this level are numerous and clear. It is always ready to do what might serve the Zionist entity which is the ultimate beneficiary from the treasonous course of this regime.

Commander Warns Firms, Airlines Dealing With Iran

JN231159 Baghdad INA in English 1130 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Text] Baghdad, June 23 (INA) — Commander of the Iraqi Air Force and Air Defence said that Iraq's Air Force was fully prepared to chase Iranian troops from confrontation lines up to rear positions.

In an interview with *AL-QADISIYAH* daily of the Iraqi Armed Forces, here today, Air Marshal Hamid Sha'ban said Iraq would be dealing painful, lightning blows to all enterprises inside Iran.

Noting that the Air Force of Iraq would be executing key missions along all operations theaters, Air Marshal Sha'ban said that blows were to be dealt to Iranian targets according to their priority in an attempt to deprive the Iranian enemy of its vital resources.

The commander renewed Iraq's warning to all those cooperating with Iran, whether foreign firms and international airlines or industrial, scientific and technical enterprises, saying that they had only themselves to blame if they were hit by the Iraqi Air Force.

The commander added that Iraqi pilots could not distinguish between targets inside Iran and all enterprises could be potential targets for Iraqi attacks.

Communiques Issued on Combat Operations Against Iran

No 2,267

JN221639 Baghdad Voice of the Masses in Arabic 1600 GMT 22 Jun 86

[Communique No 2,267 issued by the Armed Forces General Command on 22 June 1986]

[Text] In the name of God, the merciful, the compassionate. With the determination of men who believe in God, who are loyal to their homeland, and who defend their people and the principles of their revolution, the brave soldiers of Iraq continue to heroically resist the remnants of aggressors, inflicting more losses on them with God's help. The following is a roundup of activities for last night and today:

1. One of our combat units in the II Army Corps central sector carried out a daring raid on enemy positions on the opposite side. It clashed with the enemy and succeeded in killing five of its men and destroying several infantry positions. The unit returned safely to base.

At 0715 [0315 GMT] today, our units shot down an enemy pilotless plane which the enemy used for its evil purposes. The plane's wreckage was removed to the rear lines.

In other areas in the same sector, our units destroyed one Dimitrov machine gun, one shovel, four infantry positions, and one observation post and set fire to one ammunition dump.

2. Our brave men in the VII Army Corps sector continued their daring operations against enemy units, inflicting more losses on enemy personnel and equipment. They destroyed four gun emplacements and three infantry positions and set fire to several ammunition dumps. Fires were seen blazing on the enemy side.

3. One enemy soldier was killed in the I Army Corps northern sector. Two ammunition dumps and three infantry positions were destroyed in the III Army Corps sector east of Al-Basrah.

4. One 81-mm mortar was destroyed and its crew killed, and an ammunition dump was set on fire in the V Army Corps northern sector. One vehicle, one infantry position, and one ammunition dump were destroyed in the IV Army Corps sector east of Maysan.

5. The criminal Khomeyniites, as an expression of their political bankruptcy and military failure on the battlefronts, do not hesitate to give vent to their hatred of our great people by shelling civilian areas.

The forces of tyranny and aggression yesterday shelled three residential areas in the city of Basra with long-range artillery. On this occasion, we affirm that such crimes will not pass without the deterrent severe punishment whose effect is known to those criminals.

[Signed] The Armed Forces General Command, 22 June 1986

No 2,268

JN231629 Baghdad Voice of the Masses in Arabic 1600 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Communique No 2,268 issued by the Armed Forces General Command on 23 Jun 1986]

[Text] In the name of God, the merciful, the compassionate. With determination and an insistence on attaining peace, the Iraqis who have rights, continue to defend Iraq's revolution and territory with righteous sons who have dedicated themselves to protect this proud land. The following is a roundup of activities for yesterday evening and today:

1. Enjoying total superiority in the air, our giant Air Force carries out air raids to dismember the Khomeyniites and to destroy their military hardware, resources, and supplies. The brave eagles of the air carried out 55 combat missions today, destroying several enemy troop concentrations and quantities of enemy weapons, equipment, and military hardware, after which they safely returned to base protected and guided by God.

2. Dealing concentrated blows to areas where the enemy forces are present opposite our units on the VII Army Corps front, our brave fighters destroyed several Khomeyniite positions and inflicted losses among enemy ranks in addition to destroying one vehicle, killing four persons, destroying one 60-mm mortar, whose crew was killed, and also destroying one ammunition dump and one observation post.

3. Our brave fighters in the VI Army Corps northern sector, while carrying out their duties in the no-man's-land, captured the following weapons the enemy had left behind in the recent battles waged by the V Army Corps: two 60-mm mortars, two Kalashnikov rifles, one GC rifle, one RPG-7 launcher, large quantities of military hardware of various types and calibers, and other material.

4. Our loyal soldiers in the II Army Corps central sector, using all types of weapons, dealt fierce blows to enemy areas oposite their positions, destroying one SPG-9 gun, one DShK machine gun, one medium machine gun, one infantry position, one firing position, two observation posts, and one machine gun position, and killing one enemy soldier.

5. The forces of the despotic Iranian rulers shelled the Khanaqin environs and Biyarah with long-range artillery.

[Signed] The Armed Forces General Command, 23 June 86

French Hostages Reportedly To Be Released By 19 Jul

GF240624 Abu Dhabi WAM in Arabic 0612 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] Abu Dhabi, 24 Jun (WAM) — The newspaper *AL-ITTIHAD* has said that the seven French hostages who are still detained in Lebanon will be released before 19 July which is the date set for the renewal of the mandate of UNIFIL forces in southern Lebanon. It said that three hostages will be released next week, followed by the release of two hostages each remaining week. The paper quoted a source which participated in the contacts which took place to resolve the hostage issue as saying that the kidnappers received guarantees that no educational or cultural centers in Beirut will be closed down and that France will effectively participate in UNIFIL and act to implement UN Security Council 425 which provides for the withdrawal of Israeli forces from all Lebanese territory.

'Black Palm Organization' Threatens Syria

NC231710 Beirut Voice of Lebanon in Arabic
1615 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Text] In a call to the Voice of Lebanon from Cyprus, an individual claiming to speak for the Black Palm Organization [Munazzamat al-Kaff al-Aswad] threatened to strike at all Syrian institutions, and at every sign of Syria's presence abroad and in Lebanon, with emphasis on West Beirut, if the pressure on the camps from the Syrians, Amal, and the 6th Brigade does not stop. The caller added: God willing, we will try within the next 48 hours to attack these institutions through deeds and blows that will confirm our words.

Al-Jumayyil Speaks on Legitimacy, Palestinians

NC231314 Beirut Domestic Service in Arabic
1030 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Text] President Shaykh Amin al-Jumayyil has emphasized that the sacrifices of the Lebanese people will not be in vain and must bear fruit because the Lebanese people reject division no matter how enormous the plot is and no matter what forms it takes. He said that the terrorism existing in Lebanon is not Lebanese, and added that it will end when legitimacy is restored to all the Lebanese territory. He further said: I believe that it is in everybody's interest for legitimacy to be restored to all these areas.

The president said this in an interview published in Kuwaiti newspapers today, which he gave before leaving the country. He was speaking to Lebanese journalists working for Kuwaiti papers who visited him in the Al-Salam palace. President al-Jumayyil told them: The president cannot alone decide the fate of the tripartite agreement because this is the responsibility of the Cabinet and the Chamber of Deputies. Both the Cabinet and the Chamber of Deputies refused to discuss the agreement despite the fact that I had asked the Cabinet to meet and officially asked the Chamber of Deputies to study the agreement.

He said: The Lebanese crisis has existed since 1975, if not 1969. The rejection of the tripartite agreement is not the reason for its prolongation. He added: The government statement could have been the starting point for the establishment of a truce that we would have taken advantage of to formulate a historical plan for settlement. However, they did not allow the government statement to go through despite our commitment to it.

President al-Jumayyil declared that the present circumstances in the region and in the nation are propitious for a solution. He asserted that internal reforms cannot be addressed without dealing with the crisis in the south; the problem of the south cannot be addressed without dealing with the issue of the camps. It is true that each one of these is almost a separate issue in itself but it is intertwined with the others.

President al-Jumayyil expressed hopes that his relations with Syrian President Hafiz al-Asad would facilitate a breakthrough in Lebanese-Syrian relations in the near future. He stated that Lebanese legitimacy and the Lebanese Government are capable of settling the turmoil existing among certain individuals in Lebanon as a result of Palestinian developments.

President al-Jumayyil then spoke about the existence of an economic operations room to study ways to remedy the deteriorating economic situation. However, he complained that the fait accompli forces had usurped the state forces. He pointed out that when he visited the Gulf states, he discussed their ability to influence the Americans with regard to Israel's obstinacy in the south. He said that his visit was an opportunity to ascertain the unity of Lebanese abroad. He declared that he is in favor of the legitimate forces controlling all the Lebanese territory. He said that a new or old fait accompli outside the framework of the legitimate forces cannot be accepted in Lebanon, and added: We believe that the Cairo agreement has legally and practically collapsed and that there is no way it can be revived. The Lebanese state can in no way countenance the return of any armed person to the Palestinian camps. He expressed the belief that it is in the interest of the Palestinian resistance and the Palestinian people to provide an opportunity for new arrangements in Lebanon. He reiterated that he wants Lebanon to have special relations with Syria and excellent relations with all Arab states.

Birri Says Amal Suffered 800 Dead in Camps Fighting

NC231816 Beirut Voice of Lebanon in Arabic
1615 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Text] Minister Nabih Birri has revealed that the Amal movement lost 800 dead and 1,000 wounded in its battles with the Palestinians. He noted that a regular army cannot afford such sacrifices, and added: The Palestinians dream more of a return to Lebanon than they do about going back to palestine. We say this quite frankly, and there is no difference here between the Palestinian National Salvation Front [PNSF] and Abu 'Ammar [Yasir 'Arafat].

Birri was asked: Why has the Amal movement been requested to stand alone against the Palestinians? He replied: It is purely a coincidence that all the Palestinian camps except Al-Barid, Al-Baddawi, and Harat Sidon are located in the Shi'ite area. The next question was: Why has no general national agreement beeen reached on a way of dealing with the camps? He answered: I learned much from the past Ramadan war. I let the Palestinians continue their assault until they reached (Al-'Annan), where they expelled 60,000 people. No one did a thing, and that prompted me to launch a counterattack on the 7th day after having cut off the supply of ammunition to the fighters. Some of the shaykhs who were trying to go me one better stood up and said: What is happening is illogical and unacceptable. Some of them even got up in one of the mosques to state that Nabih Birri had sold us out to the Palestinians.

Birri added: I had seven meetings with President Hafiz al-Asad during my recent trip to Damascus. President Al-Asad and all the Syrian brothers proposed that we solve the problem by sending 2,000 PNSF fighters to strike Yasir 'Arafat's group in Beirut. This is what happened in Tripoli. However, I rejected the proposal, and explained that these fighters would go over to 'Arafat before they reached 'Aramun. There was no agreement on this. This statement by Birri confirms the Voice of Lebanon's earlier reports on his rejection of the Palestinian [word indistinct] which the Syrians proposed.

Amal Leader Criticizes 'Arafat Attempts To Return

NC231700 Beirut Domestic Service in Arabic
1530 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Excerpt] During his meeting today with members of Lebanese television's Channel 7 news team, Minister Nabih Birri discussed the situation in and around the Palestinian camps. In response to a question, Minister Birri declared: We did not plan this situation, and I did not sit down with President al-Asad to create it, as some have said. We are paying the price of geopolitics. Regrettably, the Palestinians entertain ideas of a return to Lebanon instead of Palestine. Continuing, Minister Birri noted that 'Arafat is currently trying to come back [to Beirut] through Syria, and, therefore, is applying pressure so that Damascus will welcome him. President al-Jumayyil would also like to return to Syria, but he is exploiting conditions in Lebanon to achieve his objective. Thus, the two sides cooperate and have common interests.

Birri Says 12th Brigade Refuses Security Duty

NC231745 Beirut Voice of Lebanon in Arabic
1615 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Text] Will the zero hour for implementing the security measures in West Beirut be fixed at the meeting which the ministerial committee will hold at Government House tomorrow? Minister Nabih Birri declared today that the zero hour for putting the security plan into effect will be determined during tomorrow's meeting. He said: I wish to stress that the situation will be seriously dealt with this time, at least by the Amal movement. He added: I told brother Walid Junblatt that even if he maintains a presence in Beirut through party offices, I am not prepared to keep the Amal movement's offices open in all parts of Beirut. I want to put an end to this issue.

Birri was asked: Are there any promises or guarantees that the Army will be effective in deterring violations? He answered: I am very doubtful about this because there is no one who is prepared to shoulder the responsibility. I suggested that the 1,600 strong 12th Brigade be deployed in Beirut because two thirds of the brigade's members come from the Sunnite community and the remaining one third is from the Shi'ite and Druze communities. Moreover, its commander is a Sunnite. This would give the security force in West Beirut a national character and dispel the specter of confessionalism. However, to our surprise, those in charge of this brigade and others do not want to take on the responsibility in Beirut.

Israelis Dismantle Equipment in 'Security Zone'

NC231938 Paris AFP in English 1928 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Text] Hasbayya, Lebanon, June 23 (AFP) — Israeli soldiers began dismantling military installations on the northernmost part of what Israel calls its "security zone" in southern Lebanon, signalling a possible withdrawal of Israeli troops from the buffer area, correspondents here said. Soldiers were seen taking down control towers at 'Ayn al-Tin 87 kilometers (55 miles) southeast of Beirut in the Al-Biqa' Valley, and one kilometer (0.6 miles) north of here. They dynamited other military installations, correspondents said.

Residents here reported truckloads of dismantled Israeli military material then heading for Marj 'Uyun, some 22 kms (seven m.) west of here. Marj 'Uyun is closer to Israel, just seven kms. (five m.) north of the Galilee panhandle, the strip of Israeli territory that juts into southern Lebanon. Israel created, arms and finances the South Lebanese Army to help Israeli troops police the area, which it has controlled since 1983.

Unofficial sources in the area said the withdrawal would cover villages near Hasbayya as well a sector to the east where the Norwegian contingent of the United Nations Interim Force in Lebanon (UNIFIL) is currently deployed. The Norwegian soldiers have been contacting local leaders in the area asking about how they suggest the region be managed if the Israeli troops withdrew, the correspondents said. The last Israeli withdrawal from Lebanon occured in western Al-Biqa' valley on April 25, 1985.

Organization Claims 'Execution' of 'Mosad Agent'

NC231630 Beirut Voice of National Resistance
in Arabic 1430 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Text] The National Dignity Organization [Munazzamat al-Karamah al-Wataniyah] has announced that it carried out the death sentence on an agent called Yusuf Humaydi al-'Ali Abu Kamil. The organization, which distributed a statement to this effect in the South today, said that the agent had been shot dead.

In its statement, the organization said that traitor Abu Kamil, a Zionist and an agent of Mossad, had been executed. The traitor, notorious for his loyalty to the enemy, had caused trouble to the inhabitants of Shabriha because of his close connections with the Israeli military governor of Sidon during the invasion. After the withdrawal, his links with the enemy continued through his son, a traitor who is an officer of agent Lahd. Yusuf Abu Kamil continued to live in the liberated parts of the south thanks to the help he was receiving from certain quarters. The statement concludes with the pledge: We will keep on the heels of the traitors and agents and will purge the people's ranks of their like.

Labor Federation Calls for General Strike, Sit-Ins

NC231834 Beirut Voice of Lebanon in Arabic 1615 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Excerpts] The General Labor Federation [GLF] has designated July as the month of popular struggle to save Lebanon from war and starvation. It has appealed to the working class, trade unions, and all other public and private sector unions and organizations, as well as women's, student, and popular groups, to declare a general strike in all Lebanese sectors and areas on Thursday 3 July. The GLF also called on them to stage mass sit-ins in all utilities, including government departments, on Thursday 10 July and organize popular marches on Thursday 17 July.

The GLF reaffirmed its stand on the need to restore the unity of the land and institutions and impose Lebanese sovereignty on all Lebanese territory. It also reiterated its belief that a final end should be put to the war on the basis of national reconciliation and a political solution. This should be achieved by the declaration of a military truce, the abolition of the contact lines, the immediate opening of all crossing points, and the rejection of the policy of starvation pursued by officials and monopolies. It also denounced speculation by banks and financial mafias, which has destroyed the purchasing power of the Lebanese pound and caused the drop in its value.

Junblatt Reelected to Socialist International Post

NC231713 (Clandestine) Voice of the Mountain in Arabic to Lebanon 1630 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Excerpt] In Lima, Peru, the 17th Socialist International Congress has reelected Walid Junblatt as vice president. The Progressive Socialist Party was represented at the congress by party central committee member Duraydiyah.

Officials Decry Bombing at Radio Building

NC231109 Beirut Domestic Service in Arabic 1030 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Text] The Lebanese radio was the target of intruders today when it was subjected to an explosion that only caused material damage.

At 1152, a dynamite stick planted between the building's electric elevator and the lavatory went off, destroying the lavatory and causing a slight head wound to the owner of the cafeteria, Iliyas Mar'i.

Dr Ayyub Humayyid, director general of the Ministery of Information, inspected the scene of the incident to assess the damage. They condemned acts of violence, particularly those that lie in wait in order to harm the public and employees who are doing their jobs for the state and the public. Information Minister Joseph Skaff also condemned the incident.

Al-Murabitun Claims Responsibility

NC231145 Beirut Voice of Lebanon in Arabic 1115 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Text] The Al-Imam al-Uza'i unit, Dhu al-Fiqar group, of the Al-Murabitun forces has claimed responsibility for the explosion that took place in the Lebanese radio station.

New Pro-Hubayqah Radio in Final Stages

NC240644 Beirut Voice of National Resistance in Arabic 0500 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] Final preparations are under way for the 9 May Movement Radio [Idha'at Harakat Tis'ah 'Ayyar], a mouthpiece for Elie Hubayqah, to begin broadcasting, now that the transmitter power has been boosted to reach more areas. It has been reported that supporters of Elie Hubayqah, chairman [as heard] of the Lebanese Forces Executive Committee, have been recently leaving the eastern areas for Zahlah, where hotels and houses owned by his partisans are packed with pro-Hubayqah Lebanese Forces youths. Special barracks in Zahlah are being built to house the youths from the eastern areas.

'Ferocious' Fighting Reported Near Kuwaiti Embassy

NC221506 (Clandestine) Radio Free Lebanon in Arabic 1445 GMT 22 Jun 86

[Text] Ferocious fighting in which artillery has been used continues to rage in the Shatila camp, where Palestinian gunmen are trying to infiltrate Amal positions on a number of combat lines. Clashes are also taking place around the Kuwaiti Embassy building and in Hayy Farhat. Sporadic fighting is still going on around the Burj al-Barajinah camp, and heavy sniper fire dominates the combat lines in Sabra.

Camps Committee Agrees on Cease-Fire Measures

NC231346 Beirut Domestic Service in Arabic 1300 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Statement by the Fifth Section of the Amal movement's Military Council on 23 June]

[Text] The camps joint coordination committee held a meeting at 0800 today to follow up the implementation of the cease-fire agreement in and around the camps, and to agree on observation points. Abu 'Adnan, Abu Mahir al-Yamani, Fadl Shurur, and Abu Khalid al-Shamal attended the meeting on behalf of the Palestinian National Salvation Front. Also present were Colonel Daghistani and Lieutenant Colonel Ahmad Hallum on behalf of the Syrian observers. Haytham Jum'ah, Abu Husayn Baddah, and Husayn 'Izz al-Din represented the Amal movement, and the officials in charge of all the combat lines in Burj al-Barajinah were also at the meeting.

The conferees agreed on the following disengagement points:

Al-Mahnuq, Al-'Amiliyah, the Al-'Amiliyah building, the Shalhub coffee shop, Jawad Zayn al-Din, the Hayluth building, Tabariyah, Al-Ta'winiyah, and Al-Siba'i. The disengagement force will be under the command of Captain Walid Sukkariyah of the 6th Brigade. It was also decided that all gunmen in the areas where the clashes have been taking place will be withdrawn and handed over to the disengagement forces. The coordination committee will resume its meetings at 1700 today to determine the other disengagement points in Shatila camp.

New Jordanian Ambassador Presents Credentials

JN231906 Damascus Domestic Service in Arabic
1815 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Text] Foreign Minister Faruq al-Shar' today received Jordanian Ambassador 'Ali Khurays and a copy of his credentials as Jordanian ambassador to Syria.

Jordanian Agriculture Official Arrives for Talks

JN231601 Damascus SANA in Arabic 1520 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Text] Dar'a, southern Syria, 23 Jun (SANA) — Dr Salim al-Lawzi, under secretary of the Jordanian Ministry of Agriculture, arrived here today at the head of a trade delegation. In a statement upon his arrival, Dr al-Lawzi said the aim of his visit was to discuss fruit and vegetable trade between the two fraternal countries and to reach agreement on timetables for quantities to be imported and exported. The quantities were decided upon during meetings of the Jordanian company [as received] and the Syrian fruit and vegetables company.

Latvian Communist Party Delegation Arrives

JN231630 Damascus SANA in Arabic 1530 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Text] Damascus, 23 Jun (SANA) — The CPSU's get-acquainted and organizational delegation led by Comrade Valentin Dmitriyev, candidate member of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Latvia and second secretary of the Communist Party of Latvia [first title as received], arrived here this afternoon on an official visit to Syria. The 1-week visit comes at the invitation of the Ba'th Party's National Command.

Al-Kasm Inaugurates Soviet-Aided Dam Project

JN211411 Damascus Domestic Service in Arabic
1215 GMT 21 Jun 86

[Excerpt] Al-Raqqah — Under the patronage of President Hafiz al-Asad and amid a wide official and popular celebration, the inauguration of changing the Euphrates River's course and diverting the river through the Ba'th Dam took place this morning.

Deputizing for President Hafiz al-Asad in this celebration was Prime Minister Dr 'Abd al-Ra'uf al-Kasm in the presence of a number of comrade members of the Regional Command, ministers, comrade secretaries of Ba'th Party branches, governors from a number of Syrian provinces, the USSR ambassador in Damascus, the USSR Embassy staff, directors of businesses and companies operating in the Euphrates basin, representatives of popular organizations, and large crowds of citizens.

Dr 'Abd al-Ra'uf al-Kasm spoke during this celebration and said: Syria has a great cause, which is the issue of a people who want to live and who believe there is no way out of the dangers of this phase unless they proceed on the path they have drawn up themselves and unless they achieve the goal they have willingly chosen. The leader of this people, Hafiz al-Asad, has announced that Syria cannot accept but be the proudest and strongest one and that there is no will in this region above Syria's will.

The president's representative added: Today there is in Syria a movement which does not stop and projects which do not stop. These projects, he said, translate the Ba'th Party's developmental slogan into action, fulfilling promises, and make national production — both quantitatively and qualitatively — a path that leads to an increase in national income, that makes political stability a pillar for economic and social change, and that makes the Arab individual in Syria the basis for changes and a prime target of these changes.

The president's representative addressed the brother builders and producers. He said: With these strong arms we today raise the people's challenging fist in the face of all enemies. From now on, he said, this people will not accept wrong-doers, the negligent, the corrupt, and parasites who are only interested in exploitation, sabotage, deception, and spreading of rumors based on U.S.-Western claims which denounce Syria and its stance and work for Syria's submission and capitulation to U.S.-Zionist-reactionary schemes.

Al-Kasm said: While conveying to you the greetings of Syria's leader and maker of its victories, President Hafiz al-Asad, and also while conveying to you his love and appreciation for production, producers, innovators, and achievers, I also convey to you his directive granting a month's salary to all those who have worked on this great project as a reward for their sincere, good efforts to achieve this great work. Thanks to the leader for his offering and thank you for what you have achieved and constructed.

Al-Kasm also praised the efforts of the Soviet experts who contributed to achieving this great accomplishment. He hailed the spirit of true cooperation between Syria and the USSR, which has strongly stood with us against our enemies.

Al-Ahmar Receives Polish Party Official

JN221206 Damascus Domestic Service in Arabic
1115 GMT 22 Jun 86

[Text] Comrade 'Abdallah al-Ahmar, assistant secretary general of the Ba'th Party, this morning received (Inji Ryski), secretary of the Polish Democratic Party's Central Committee, currently visiting the country. The talks revolved around the role of the Ba'th Party and the Progressive National Front in Syria, and the Democratic Party and National Front in Poland, as well as ways of promoting and developing cooperation between the two parties. (Ryski) praised Syria's stands and role in confronting the imperialist and Zionist onslaught whose evils are not confined to the Arab region but extend to infringe the security and interests of nations and countries and even threaten world peace. He also affirmed his country's support for Arab rights and struggle to regain their usurped land and legitimate rights. He also praised Syria's achievements under the Ba'th Party led by its Secretary General Hafiz al-Asad.

During the meeting, Comrade Al-Ahmar touched on the most prominent events and developments in the region and Syria's steadfast stand in the face of the policy of aggression, hegemony, and expansion which has been adopted by the U.S. Administration and the Zionist enemy.

Commentary Attacks 'Arafat's Role in Lebanon

JN231400 Damascus Domestic Service in Arabic 1130 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Station commentary]

[Text] The situation in West Beirut is of special interest to Arab political quarters and other quarters which are concerned with Lebanese affairs and the Palestinian revolution. The moves by some parties, considered as part of the Palestinian revolution, within the framework of what is currently taking place in West Beirut raises many legitimate questions about the role of these parties in respect to what is taking place in Beirut, their role in the region, and the concordance of this role with what the Zionist and imperialist enemy is concocting for Lebanon and the Palestinian cause.

If we refer to the statements made by those who left Beirut in agreement with the United States and within a specific framework Washington worked out for a settlement under the canopy of the fait accompli the Israeli occupation of Lebanon had brought about, we must certainly pause at some points which are sensitive and have many meanings. The 'Arafat group, which has restricted its struggle to press, radio, and television statements, insists in its many press statements on reaffirming several stands, chief of which is the insistence on returning to Lebanon, the announcement of smuggling various types of weapons to the camps, the announcement that Palestinian fighters whom 'Arafat evacuated from Lebanon in agreement with Philip Habib have returned to Lebanon, the insistence on returning the pre-1982 state of affairs with all its dangers to Lebanon's interests and to the Palestinian cause this entails, the stress put on attacking Syria and the Lebanese nationalist forces, and their contribution to the suspect efforts seeking to obstruct a Lebanese national accord.

This move by the group which left Beirut in agreement with the United States can neither be dissociated from the state of affairs in the region and the conflict is raging in it nor from the state of affairs the enemies of the national solution established in Lebanon with the encouragement of the United States. We must give special attention to the question being posed in the Lebanese arena: Will those who left Beirut in accordance with a U.S. decision return to it in accordance with a U.S. scheme?

There is no doubt the real interests of the Lebanese and Palestinian people meet at one point and that the enemy is the same and cooperation agaisnt this enemy constitutes the basis on which relations between the Palestinian revolution and the Lebanese nationalist forces could be built. The joint interests of Lebanese and Palestinians also merge with pan-Arab interests.

That's why the insistence on fabricating a dispute between the Palestinians and the Lebanese nationalist forces which confront the Israeli occupation, carry arms against this occupation and its agents, and confront schemes seeking to make of Lebanon an extension of Israel's security is an insistence revealing the real intentions behind claims of earnestly seeking to protect the security of the camps, which no one threatens unless they are used against the Lebanese and the real interests of the Palestinian Arab people.

Those who fled southern Lebanon on the first day of the Israeli invasion and left Beirut in accordance with a U.S. agreement will not be able to exploit the name of Palestine, the Palestinian resistance, and the camps to reestablish the pre-1982 state of affairs. They also will not be able to implement the schemes of their new allies, the enemies of the national solution and national accord in Lebanon. The fraternal alliance between Lebanese and Palestinians, the common interests existing between them, the refusal to return to the pre-1982 state of affairs, and support for a national solution and national accord are the only guarantees for all the parties.

AL-BA'TH Views Abu Ghazalah's U.S. Visit

PM231454 Damascus AL-BA'TH in Arabic 15 Jun 86 p 9

[George 'Ayn Malak article: "Cairo-Washington Line Open: What Are They Plotting?]

[Excerpts] Marshal 'Abd al-Halim Abu Ghazalah [Egyptian deputy prime minister and defense minister] is on a 10-day visit to Washington that began Thursday. At the end of the visit a new era in U.S. relations with one of the men in the Egyptian regime who is linked to the United States and on whom Washington pins great "hopes" will begin.

Apparently Marshal Abu Ghazalah is not satisfied with his military role, since for quite some time he has been engaged in distinctive political and security activities, encouraged by his ever-expanding relations with the United States. Since the U.S. forces hijacked the Egyptian plane carrying some of those who were involved in the *Achille Lauro* incident and since the Egyptian commando forces stormed the hijacked Egyptian plane in Malta, which ended with the pointless death of 50 civilians, it has become clear to Egyptian affairs analysts that Abu Ghazalah is looking for personal glory at the instigation and with the guidance of U.S. intelligence. The U.S. press talk last week about him and the reference to his "distinctive" role in those two incidents seems to have been an attempt to emphasize that the marshal is America's promising man and does not conceal his views and his orientation.

Abu Ghazalah will meet with many people in Washington, including, of course, Vice President George Bush, Defense Secretary Weinberger, and, finally, Secretary of State George Shultz, with whom he will discuss military and security matters. On the other hand, his meeting with CIA Director William Casey is a matter of course, since the latter will find himself in a comfortable position dealing with one of the Egyptians who cooperates most with him in managing the common ties and discussing the situation and future possibilities, especially as the CIA representative in Cairo is weekly "honored" with a meeting with Abu Ghazalah, which can be increased to two meetings when necessary.

Although the contacts which officials of the Egyptian regime hold with Americans in Egypt may not lead to "useful" results, President Mubarak's government is pinning great hopes on Abu Ghazalah's visit, as well as on the visit to Washington of Minister of Planning and International Cooperation Dr Kamal al-Janzuri, which will take place at the same time. Egypt under Mubarak and under Al-Sadat has offered everything to the U.S. plans and policies, politically, in the security sphere, and even strategically; it has placed all Egypt's potential at the service of the U.S. goals. But, on the other hand, the U.S. response has not been up to snuff.

Washington now wants more and insists on it. For example, it wants Egypt to offer additional military facilities and effective participation in U.S. military activities concerned with the area as well as in future military operations and maneuvers. It also desires the achievement of greater political-security discipline on the part of Egypt in the interests of Reagan's plan to counter Egyptian nationalist activities in particular and Arab activities in general on the pretext of "combating terrorism." Also Washington insists on its recent demand regarding operational coordination, which is supposed to take place among all those who deal with it in the region, including direct and indirect coordination between the Egyptian regime and Israel. It believes that further political and economic pressure on Egypt's Mubarak is bound to achieve this.

Therefore, the escalation of the economic crisis and the poor living conditions, as well as the fact that the Egyptian economy is facing some of its most difficult conditions, seems to be part of an American plan to apply greater pressure and to give an opportunity to the so-called "businessmen's club," which is a suspect and illegal body of 180 men, to be able to bring more pressure to bear on the government in order to hitch the Egyptian economy to the bandwagon of the U.S. economy, on the one hand, and strike a strong and maybe final blow to the public sector in Egypt on the other.

AL-THAWRAH Critical of Campaign Against Economy

JN221007 Damascus SANA in Arabic 0810 GMT 22 Jun 86

[Text] Damascus, 22 Jun (SANA) — In its editorial today, *AL-THAWRAH* says that the strength and impregnability of our internal front represent some of the strategic pillars that enable our country to stand fast before imperialist and Zionist conspiracies. The paper affirms that no one is above accountability and there are no exceptions in combating the dangerous phenomenon of parasites. This accountability will undoubtedly reach those who are peddling the imperialist psychological war inside Syria because accountability is a national decision supported by our people and affirmed by the leader of our march. The paper affirms that combating mistakes and taking people to task for dereliction of their duty and mistrust are vital to our development and struggle and reinforce the people's confidence in themselves and the homeland and prompt them to give and produce more and strengthen their national enthusiasm.

The paper says that imperialism and Zionism have not laid down arms in their onslaught against Syria. They merely resumed their activities by organizing an indiscriminate psychological war which concentrated on exaggerating some of our economic difficulties with the aim of undermining people's confidence in the soundness of our political and economic course. The organizers of this war recruited a fifth column made up of parasites, the weak-spirited and weak-willed, those who are impotent at their work, those who lack ethics, those who stand to lose from the course of progress and socialism, and others who are narrow-minded and have selfish interests. The paper concludes: The elements of this fifth column who sold themselves to the enemies of this homeland should realize they are undesirable and outcasts who deserve to be cursed by history and the people.

Disagreement With Australia Over Coal Contract

TA240838 Jerusalem THE JERUSALEM POST in English 24 Jun 86 p 1

[Report by Bernard Josephs]

[Excerpt] A big row between Israel and Australia was brewing last night over Israel's cancellation of a long-term contract for Australian coal.

A senior Australian Embassy official described the abrogation of the major trade deal as "the most serious disagreement of its kind" to have blown up between Jerusalem and Canberra. He warned that it could have political implications.

The row centres on the Energy Ministry's decision to terminate a $20 million-a-year contract for the supply of Australian coal to the Hadera power station. The ministry said last night that it intended to burn more oil at the plant.

Australian Ambassador Robert Merrillees, who is to discuss the matter today with Energy Ministry Moshe Shahal, said his country was "shocked and amazed" by the decision.

"It wipes out two-thirds of our exports to Israel," he added.

Merrillees said no notice had been given that the contract would be terminated. "The first we knew about it was a telephone call that our commercial counsellor, Bruce Lindenmayer, received from the Energy Ministry.

"Since then we've had nothing in writing, although we know the directives to halt the purchase of our coal have been issued. The whole thing is strange and upsetting."

Merrillees indicated that, though short-term trade was unlikely to be affected by the issue, long-term business could be damaged. "We are a long way from this at the moment, but we may have to reconsider Israel's status as a developing nation whose goods are given favourable treatment in Australia," he said.

Interim Assessment of Security Zone Detailed

TA240827 Tel Aviv 'AL HAMISHMAR in Hebrew 24 Jun 86 p 7

[Article by Avi Bnayahu: "Behind Us or North of Us?"]

[Text] This month marks the first anniversary of the withdrawal of most of the IDF troops from southern Lebanon. The national unity government determined a new concept for the defense of northern Israel, based on several principles, and withdrew the forces back to the international border (the purple line).

One may make an interim assessment of the security zone at the end of this year.

It transpires that in the course of the past year, 1,165 hostile incidents were recorded in the security zone and on the Israeli-Lebanese border, of which 1,009 incidents were directed against army of southern Lebanon [ASL] forces deployed in the security zone and the remaining 156 against the IDF and the northern settlements. During this period, 6 IDF soldiers were killed in Lebanon, 2 were kidnapped by the Hizballah organization, and 29 were wounded. There were also 572 incidents in which katyushas and mortar shells were fired from the security zone or north of it at ASL and IDF troops in the security zone and at our settlements in the north. Only 46 katyushas landed on Israeli territory, wounding 10 Galilee Panhandle residents.

During the past year casualty toll in Antoine Lahd's army totaled 27 killed and 102 wounded.

Since the IDF withdrew from Lebanon there were also 40 encounters between IDF and ASL forces on the one hand, and terrorist squads on the other: 90 terrorists were killed and 3 squads managed to traverse the security zone and were caught along the border fence, very near the settlements in which they wanted to perpetrate terrorist acts for bargaining purposes.

During this period there were also 11 cases of booby-trapped cars and even a booby-trapped donkey. All these exploded within the security zone, causing the deaths of 17 Lebanese residents and 4 ASL soldiers.

When one compares the figures of Israeli casualties as a result of Lebanese terror this year to those registered prior to the Lebanese war, the situation this past year seems relatively good. Between June 1981 and May 1982 the toll for Israel on the Lebanese border was 15 dead and 132 wounded (including soldiers and civilians); between Jun 1980 and May 1981 — 11 dead and 114 wounded; between June 1979 and May 1980 — 19 dead and 163 wounded; this past year — 6 dead and 39 wounded.

In summing up the past year it is almost worthwhile to examine the Syrian involvement in this complicated country. As may be recalled, a year ago the Israeli Government publicly announced that its Air Force will maintain freedom of flight in Lebanese skies in order to follow up developments and gather intelligence information. Security sources defined this as a "red line" for Israel. And, lo and behold, the Syrian stationed surface-to-air missile batteries north of the Lebanese Al-Biqa' and denied the Air Force freedom of flight in this area. The first "red line" fell. The Syrians have already seized most of the area evacuated by the IDF in the Lebanese Al-Biqa' region and have built dugouts and fortifications. In addition, a Syrian commando company entered the village of Mashgharah and is still staying in the area. The Syrians, it seems, ignore the "red lines" defined by the Israeli Government and the status quo achieved in this region. They enjoy playing on the fields of Israel's "grey area," maneuvering between nervousness and the adoption of a limited military move, and knowing full well that Israel will refrain from such a move to the extent possible.

Chief of Staff Moshe Levi and former Commander of the Northern Command Ori Or have lately said that the IDF will remain in Lebanon in its present format and with the same lines of support and training for the ASL as long as necessary. The chief of staff was quoted as saying that "whoever thinks Lebanon is behind us is mistaken. Lebanon is still north of us."

Two UNIFIL Soldiers Injured in S. Lebanon

TA240615 Jerusalem Domestic Service in Hebrew 0600 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] Two UNIFIL soldiers from the Netherlands contingent were injured when their vehicle hit a mine near the town of Bint Jubayl in the security zone in southern Lebanon. Our correspondent Gabi Zohar reports that in another incident in this area, a roadside charge was activated against an army of southern Lebanon force, causing extensive damage to a water tanker traveling with the force. Last night there was a shooting battle in the Kafr Falus area between ASL soldiers and terrorists, but there were no casualties.

Reportage on Shamir's Visit to France

For reportage on the visit by Foreign Minister Yitzhaq Shamir to France, including his meeting with Jacques Chirac, French prime minister, see the France section of the 23 June Western Europe *DAILY REPORT* and subsequent issues.

International Labor Conference Condemns Apartheid

AB201750 Dakar PANA in English 1534 GMT 20 Jun 86

[Text] Dakar, 20 June (PANA) — The International Labour Conference currently holding its 72nd session here has called on all governments, employers and workers organisations to sustain and strengthen their pressure to bring about total economic social and cultural isolation of South Africa and eventual abolition of apartheid.

An ILO press release to PANA today said the conference is attended by nearly 2,000 government, worker and employer delegates from 137 member-states of the ILO, delegates reviewed the action taken by the ILO, over the years, in combatting apartheid and spelt out specific measures to be taken by the three groups to force South Africa to abandon its apartheid policy.

Governments should, the conference recommendation said, adopt legislation prohibiting trade with South Africa, prevent investments in so-called bantustans or homelands, ban scientific, educational, sporting or cultural exchange. Other measures should be the enforcement of stringent disinvestment measures and the prevention of any new investments, including the withdrawal of public funds from banks maintaining commercial relations with Pretoria. An oil and arms embargo to [words indistinct] South African subsidiaries of transnational corporations, should also be extended.

The employers were urged to halt all bank loans or rescheduling of loans to South Africa, remove their investments from South Africa as well as the bantustans and to refuse to cooperate with South African authorities in the implementation of apartheid legislation.

The trade unions, the conference recommendation said, should step up mobilisation of workers in bringing pressure on governments to enforce comprehensive sanctions against South Africa, organise consumer boycotts, industrial action, boycotts of consumer products aimed at companies (?investing) in bantustans and promote arms and oil embargoes through close monitoring of such embargoes.

The ILO should, for its part, intensify widest possible [passage indistinct] corporations with investments in South Africa with particular reference to extent of such investments, profits and the social and economic conditions [words indistinct] employees, the recommendation said [word indistinct] conference recommendations, finalised after several days of discussions in a tripartite committee, was approved by the plenary session last night. Most speakers who participated in the debate yesterday stressed the urgent need for concerted global action, against South Africa to persuade the Pretoria regim to abolish apartheid.

OAU Ministers Meet To Discuss Monetary Fund

AB181519 Libreville Africa No. 1 in French 1230 GMT 18 Jun 86

[Excerpt] The conference of OAU finance ministers and the UN Economic Commission for Africa on the creation of an African monetary fund opened this morning in Libreville, Gabon. The meeting, which was opened by Gabonese Prime Minister Leon Mebiame, and which is taking place 2 days after that of experts on the issue, will also offer the African authorities the opportunity to reflect on the thorny problem of the continent's debt, and to draw lessons from the recent UN special session on Africa.

Oumarou on Fund

AB201836 Libreville Africa No.1 in French 1230 GMT 20 Jun 86

[Excerpt] Libreville has been the venue since Wednesday of the conference of ministers of finance, governors of central banks of member-countries of the OAU and the UN Economic Commission for Africa. The major topic of deliberations are issues concerning the creation of an African monetary fund. OAU, Secretary General Ide Oumarou, who is taking part in the deliberations, tells us why the need for an African monetary fund:

[Begin recording] [Oumarou] The creation of an African monetary fund is quite logical. Since 1980, Africa has decided to put some order in its affairs in order to promote a genuinely African economic development. We have already established several institutions, notably to promote trade among African states; to promote industrial development between African states. And in these two sectors, in order to have a more fluid movement of goods on the African Continent, it is necessary to establish an African monetary fund, because it is a monetary and financial instrument which should help promote the two sectors I have just mentioned; and yet it is precisely in these two sectors that we have noted a lot of discrepancies between African states. We must promote trade in Africa; we must make investments in the field of industry in Africa. To acheive this, we must take the necessary financial measures in order to standardize African currencies and Africa's efforts at dealing with the rest of the world. In fact, it is all these factors that brought African leaders to think about the need to create an African monetary fund aimed at facilitating financial and monetary exchanges between African states, to improve trade between African states and eventually to help African states as far as discrepancies in their balance of payments are concerned.

[Mbouba] Mr Secretary General, you have stated that the OAU has set up institutions to promote trade and industries between states. One of the roles that the African monetary fund has to play — if ever it is set up — is to give member-states some sort of support in their balance of payments and to facilitate moentary adjustments. Yet we notice that there are no free trade areas at the continental level, or a large customs union, and even less, goods do not move freely from one state to another. So Mr Secretary General, how do you see the chances of success of this African monetary fund?

[Oumarou] Well, I think we must put things in the right perspective. The fund we are talking about is not going to be created tomorrow. I have told you that we have already established a certain number of institutions which will play a supporting role to that fund. Several attempts are being made on the continent, concentrically to ensure the total integration of African economies; and at the regional and subregional levels, precisely what we are trying to do is to encourage states to organize themselves in such a way that they supplement each other's efforts and that regional and subregional realities are taken into consideration in arriving at such an integration of African states. Therefore, the fund that will be created will be an instrument or the cement that will come to crown the various actions that would have been undertaken on the continent. It is not just an isolated effort; other actions are being pursued elsewhere so that the various sectors where the fund has to intervene will have a complete and rapid harmonization on the continent. We must not isolate things; it is a continuous chain, and the fund is only alink in this chain of integration at the continental level.

[Mbouba] Mr Secretary General, concerning the UN special session on Africa's economic situation, opinions are divided on its outcome — some describe it as a failure, others say it was a success. So in concrete terms, what did the African states get from Western financial backers?

[Oumarou] If you followed the speech that I made at the opening of the conference which brought me here, I said that we must consider the outcome of this special session from two angles. Africa went to the United Nations to meet the rest of the world and ask them to participate in the efforts of redress of the African Continent considering the seriousness of the crisis facing us, and the limited resources we have. We also made proposals to identify priority areas where help is most needed so that the African economy can be revived. On all these points we can say that the international community agreed with us, that the situation is criticial, and that Africans alone cannot cope with the crisis, and that the rest of the world should participate in the revival of the African economy. On this point there is no problem, because even those who did not announce any commitment — and they are in the majority — as far as their contribution for the redress of the African economy is concerned, undertook to intervene in various sectors on the side of Africans to promote these sectors.

Where some people talk of failure is that we indicated some figures in the proposals we submitted to the special session. We said that we need $126 billion in the 5 years to come, and that we only have $82 billion so the international community should help us with $46 billion. The session ended without any announcement of specific figures being made. And that is why the public opinion think the session was a failure. But in our opinion, it was not a failure, because through the monitoring mechanism that we have set up within each state, we will know what will be acheived with the various partners within the 5-year period. [end recording]

Conference Concludes

AB222054 Dakar PANA in French 1409 GMT 22 Jun 86

[Text] Libreville, 22 Jun (AGP-GAB/PANA) — The conference of African finance ministers and governors of central banks, charged with examining the advisability of establishing an African monetary fund (FMA), ended on Saturday afternoon in Libreville.

According to the communique issued at the end of the deliberations, the finance ministers deemed it useful to continue with their meetings in order "to set up a viable and efficient institution with solid bases thus contributing to the economic and financial integration of Africa." To this effect, an ad hoc ministerial committee called the "Libreville committee" made up of representatives from the five African subregions, has been set up. Its task will be to finalize the necessary texts for the operation of the FMA.

The communique likewise stressed that, on the problem of Africa's indebtedness, the conference encouraged the OAU and the ECA [Economic Commission for Africa] to pursue their efforts with a view to holding an international conference on the issue.

In his closing speech, Mr Leon Mebiame, the Gabonese prime minister, stated that the creation of a monetary fund in Africa is a long and exacting task as important as the creation of the OAU. The Libreville meeting is only the cornerstone of this grandiose enterprise," [quotation marks as received] he said.

Granting audience on Friday evening to about 15 ministers who participated in the conference, President Omar Bongo himself admitted that an African monetary fund cannot be created after just two or three meetings and that the issue must be examined in details. The Gabonese head of state stressed, on this occasion, that the financial and economic problems facing African countries cannot permit them to find the $2 billion necessary for the establishment of the FMA even with external aid. "Logic will have it that we give the best of ourselves so that others come to join us," he said, stressing that the Libreville meeting is a prelude to future summits and that one should not think of failure. The selfishness of the superpowers should teach us to be prudent and rely on ourselves," he added, pointing out that Africa, in default of producing dollar notes, is a continent that is very rich in natural resources of the soil and sub-soil."

The ministerial conference indicated that the fund could be (?operational) in 1988. In this respect, $2 billion might be necessary for its operation and out of this amount $750 million will be released during the first 5 years. African countries will contribute $500 million themselves while $250 million will come from subscribers outside the continent. Sources close to the conference said that right from the start of its operations, the fund will give priority to supporting the balances of payment and financing of inter-African exchanges during the first 5 years of its existence. The fund will have a board of governors, an administrative council, a general headquarters and a secretariat.

ALGERIA

Bendjedid Chairs Political Bureau Session 23 Jun

LD231936 Algiers APS in Arabic 1700 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Excerpt] Algiers, 23 Jun (APS) — The FLN Political Bureau today — Monday — met under the chairmanship of President Chadli Bendjedid, president of the Republic and secretary general of the party.

The bureau studied the measures adopted by party and state structures to implement the instructions and comments of the president concerning individual and collective efforts to be made firm which remain the main conditions of safeguarding independence and spreading its achievements. It studied the circumstances for the preparations for the 16th session of the party's Central Committee, due to begin on 30 June 1986. The bureau also heard reports on many regional and international issues including an evaluation of the current situation in the Greater Arab Maghreb and the developments in Algeria's relations with neighbouring countries in particular.

In addition the bureau studied the developments in the Western Sahara conflict, especially those connected with the good-offices efforts made simultaneously by the current chairman of the OAU and the UN secretary general with the aim of securing a peaceful settlement between brothers through negotiations in accordance with the internationally reached peace plan. While reaffirming its encouragement for the peace mission and saluting the readiness demonstrated towards it by Polisario, the Political Bureau urges the Moroccan kingdom again to show the same readiness so that useless bloodshed would be stopped finally and harmony and concord would prevail between the brotherly Moroccan and Saharan peoples.

Army Chief of Staff Returns From Moscow Visit

LD232242 Algiers Domestic Service in French 2200 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Text] Major General Mostefa Benloucif, National People's Army chief of staff, has left Moscow for Algiers at the end of an official visit to the Soviet Union. Before leaving Moscow Major General Benloucif had talks with Marshal Sokolov. He also had a second round of talks with Marshal Akhromeyev, the general chief of staff of the Soviet Armed Forces.

Holding further discussions on Algerian-Soviet relations, Mr Djamel Houhou [minister of public health] is in Moscow at the head of a delegation, on the invitation of his Soviet counterpart, Mr Burenkov.

LIBYA

Al-Qadhdhafi Receives Mufti of Russia, Siberia

LD231846 Tripoli JANA in English 1745 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Text] Tripoli, Shawal 17, June 23, JAMAHIRIYAH NEWS AGENCY — Today the leader of the revolution received Talgat Tadjutdin, the mufti of Russia and Siberia, and his accompanying delegation.

Romanian Foreign Trade Minister Arrives in Tripoli

LD221412 Tripoli Domestic Service in Arabic 1230 GMT 22 Jun 86

[Text] Vasile Pungan, Romania's minister of foreign trade and international economic cooperation, along with his accompanying delegation arrived in Tripoli on a visit to the Great Jamahiriyah. The visit is within the framework of friendship and cooperation that exists between the two friendly countries.

Received by Planning Official

LD231655 Tripoli JANA in Arabic 1150 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Text] Tripoli 23/6/86-JANA — Brother secretary of the General People's Committee for Planning this morning received Vasile Pungan, Romanian minister of foreign trade and international economic cooperation, and the delegation accompanying him that is now on a visit to the Great Jamahiriyah. Areas of joint cooperation between the two friendly countries as well as means of strengthening and developing this cooperation in various spheres were discussed at the meeting.

Popular Revolution Urged Against Jordanian Regime

LD231441 Tripoli Voice of Greater Arab Homeland in Arabic 0115 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Station commentary]

[Text] Arab masses in Jordan: From here, the bastion of Arab revolution, from the voice of the revolutionary committees, the voice of the greater Arab homeland, we appeal to you and invite you to struggle and to stage a revolution against the lackey regime — the rotten monarchical regime in Jordan. Free brothers; the monarchical regime is a lackey regime. It is a reactionary and traitorous regime. Free brothers; Arab workers in Jordan; students, peasants, soldiers, and Arab masses in general in Jordan; we are now calling on you to strike at this rotten regime. Free brothers, this regime, which has thrown itself into the laps of world imperialism, particularly British and U.S. imperialism, and Zionism, is selling out the Arabs and the Arab east.

Free brothers, we all have to live through this deteriorating situation in Jordan. Who has the power in his hands? It is not the Arab people in Jordan, but a royal, reactionary, and rotten family. This royal family controls authority, and the Arab people in Jordan are helpless. Proof of this can be seen in the submission by this traitor lackey King Husayn. Had there been a people's authority in Jordan it would not have allowed a submission to imperialism or a sell-out of the Arab cause, which is an insult to Arab honor and dignity and the Arab nation. But in the absence of the Arab people's authority in Jordan we expect this sick and rotten political reality in Jordan. The latest result of such a reality was the visit of agent Husayn to the U.S. Black House.

From the economic point of view there is much wealth in this part of the Arab homeland, but who benefits from this wealth? Is it the Arab people in Jordan? No, not at all. The royal retinue and those who are close to it — exploiters, merchants, brokers, and businessmen who are linked to world imperialism and foreign capitalism — are the only ones who benefit from this Arab wealth, while the Jordanian citizen is poor, and endures unemployment, poverty and deprivation, misery, and poverty. On the other hand, theroyal family enjoys pomp. All this indicates that the economic system in Jordan is rotten. This calls for a strike against this subjugating, exploiting regime by the masses of workers, peasants, students and all Arab people in Jordan in order to destroy this regime and build the alternative, which entails prosperity for all.

Our free brothers, students, peasants, soldiers, and workers: You should rectify this deteriorating situation, politically, economically, militarily, and socially. It is a shame and a thousand shames from the political point of view to have the authority vested in a handful of people, who are the ruling family in Jordan. It is a shame and a thousand shames that Arab wealth in Jordan is in the hands of a handful of exploiters, merchants, and brokers — the servants of world imperialism — while the Arab people in Jordan are poor, deprived, and unemployed. It is a shame and a thousand shames that a certain group in Jordan — the royal retinue and their close associates — should remain masters, while the remainder of the Arab people are their slaves. So long as this is our situation in Jordan, and as long as there is a dictatorship in Jordan and political autocracy — that is to say, a minority of people monopolizing power, which is the ruling family, while the Arab people in Jordan are helpless; and as long as a minority, from the economic point of view, controls and monopolizes wealth, and exploits the remainder of the people while the latter are deprived, exploited, and unemployed; and as long as, from the social point of view, this handful of people who have power, wealth and arms in their hands in Jordan is the most powerful, while the remainder of the people are weak and subjugated, then this is a deteriorating situation; it is a diseased situation, it is a rotten situation.

The question which is now being asked is: What is the solution? Or what is the remedy for these political, economic, military, and social diseases? In simple terms the remedy lies in a popular revolution. There is no remedy except popular revolution. But popular revolution does not mean carrying out repair work, patching up, or a military coup. Military coups are one thing, while revolution is something else. Popular revolution means that all workers, students, peasants, and free soldiers in our free Arab army in Jordan should march and strike at this lackey regime and remove it, and then build the jamahiri revolutionary alternative — the jamahiri revolutionary regime, in which the interests of all the people lie, the interests of all factions — workers, students, peasants and soldiers. Revolution is different from a military coup. The latter means that a group of militarists seize power through the use of arms. But the regime which they establish may be worse than the regime they have toppled. The popular revolution is always the best alternative, which is in the interests of all the masses of the people and all the factions I have mentioned.

Our free brothers; Arab masses in revolutionary and free Jordan and in our Arab towns, villages and mountains in Jordan, with all their houses; the Jabal Amman, with all its houses; with all districts of Amman, the town of Salt, the revolutionary town of Al-Zarqa'; the towns of Jarash, Ajloun, Abdali, Al-Karak, Irbid, Shoukhah, Al-Aqabah, and others — now that you have been informed about this deteriorating situation — politically, economically, militarily and socially — you should march with strong and revolutionary hordes, which will uproot this regime and totally destroy it, and build the new alternative — the jamahiri revolutionary alternative, which entails your freedom, happiness, dignity, and the honor of the Arab nation.

Free brothers, the hour of action has struck. Let us all embark on what we have to do. There is no place for defeatists, infiltrators, and lackeys. Free men everywhere — in schools, institutes, universities, garrisons, fields, factories — you should make a move now in a strong jamahiri march under the leadership of the vigilant revolutionary forces in this part of the Arab homeland in order to strike at this regime, uproot it, and build the revolutionary jamahiri alternative.

The question being asked now is: Who will lead this action in order to arrive at its final stages for the sake of freedom, happiness and change? It is the Arab revolutionary committees movement in Jordan. All the revolutionary forces in the students', workers', pesants', and military circles have to join hands in order to inform the masses in Jordan of this deteriorating situation — politically, economically, militarily and socially. You should close ranks in order to strike at this regime and organize the masses in popular congresses and people's committees. This is not difficult for the revolutionary force — the Arab revolutionary committees in revolutionary Jordan, especially in the universities and educational institutes, and particularly our students at Al-Yarmuk University and revolutionary Al-Zarqa'. All students should join hands with these revolutionary students. This is the revolutionary reality. These are the revolutionary educational institutes. Students now should play their role in leading the revolutionary march to strike at this regime and radically change it. The masses of peasants and their living revolutionary forces should lead the peasants in order to strike at this tyrannical regime and totally change in the interest of all masses. The revolutionary force in the workers' circles should make a move and lead the workers in a jamahiri march to strike at this regime and comprehensively change it. The revolutionary force — the revolutionary committees — in the military circles — soldiers, officers, and NCO's — should organize their ranks and motivate the military circles in the interest of the revolution. Instead of being a tool of suppression in the hands of the regime, soldiers — particularly bedouins, the Arab bedouins who are renowned for their bravery, pride, zeal, honor and dignity — should move; it is shameful, valiant soldiers in revolutionary Jordan, in free Jordan, that you should get involved in the protection of the regime — this regime which is the lackey of Zionism and imperialism, this reactionary rotten regime. It is shameful for a bedouin, especially one who carries arms, not to move when he is capable of changing this rotten regime. It is shameful for a bedouin to collude with this regime, because a bedouin Arab is a proud man, and free; he does not submit or surrender; he does not deceive. You soldiers, officers and NCO's in our Arab bedouin army in Jordan should train your guns, machine guns and weapons on the common enemy — the lackey, traitorous, and capitulationist regime, and also imperialism and Zionism, instead of the students, peasants, and workers. Train your weapons on these enemies of the Arab nation, the enemies represented in the triangle of corruption — Zionism, reaction, at the head of which is Husayn, and imperialism — the forefront of which is U.S. imperialism, the lackey of Zionism.

Our students, soldiers, workers and our masses in general; arm yourselves now with the ideological revolutionary and jamahiri weapon which is available and is being applied in the Jamahiriyah. From here, from this spot, from the land of the Great Jamahiriyah, the first Jamahiriyah in the history of mankind — from here, from the voice of the greater Arab homeland, the voice of the revolutionary committees, we appeal to you and call on you to stage a popular revolution according to the guidelines and points I have outlined. The question you may be thinking about is: What is the alternative to this deteriorating situation in Jordan? The alternative exists — a theoretical and practical alternative. It is the Third Universal Theory. It is the Green Book, with its three chapters, chapters one, two and three. In its first chapter lies a solution for your problem, the political problem, as this capter of the Third Universal Theory is a solution for the political problem. You, Arab masses in Jordan, are suffering from political tyranny and subjugation, and from dictatorship, and from the rule of an individual — the king. Therefore you should acquaint yourselves with the solution — to stage a popular revolution on the instigation of the Arab revolutionary committees in Jordan. The alternative is the people's authority. The alternative is the peoples congresses and the people's committees. Therefore, Arab masses in Jordan, in all towns and villages and mountains, you should strike at, rebel against and liquidate this regime and build the alternative. What is the alternative? It is the Jamahiriyah; it is the people's authority; it is the people's congresses and people's committees. But the practical question is: How can this be achieved?

We will give you a practical example that can be generally applied to all towns, villages and mountains in Jordan. For example, let us take a location — say, Amman. This location or this town can be divided into people's congresses. The latter decide the domestic and foreign policies. They decide the economic policy. They decide everything. It is not the king who decides. The congresses are the government; not the king of the parliament and not the Senate. The king deceives you. What is the Senate? The Senate is a group of mercenary and lackey Jordanians, regrettably, who are living at the expense of the Arab oppressed and unemployed masses in Jordan. The Senate is a group of people who benefit from the regime. You should crush underfoot all these tools. There should be no senators or tribal shaykhs or prominent people. There should be only people's congresses. Transform all these towns and villages and mountains into people's congresses and people's committees. The task of the people's congresses is to decide the domestic and foreign policies in all their aspects. The people's committees carry out what has been decided. In other words, there is no ruler or ruled in the people's authority; the Arab people in Jordan, according to this, is the ruler, and the master. In this way the king is finished; the parliament is finished; the Senate is finished; all the dictatorial, exploiting and obedient tools will be finished and replaced by the people — the Arab people in Jordan, with all its factions — students, workers, peasants, and soldiers; all these will play their cultural and struggling role for their freedom, happiness and dignity through their people's congresses and people's committees.

Let us take a practical example in which we can apply these points. Let us take for example, Jabal Amman — a location in Jordan, where there is the Senate, which consists of lackeys of the regime who benefit from the regime and oppress all the remaining factions of the people in this locality. This Jabal is geographically divided into four parts; four people's congresses. These basic people's congresses have the authority and power in their hands; they replace the king at the level of this town. This I cite as an example. It can be applied to any other locality in Jordan. Any locality should be divided into people's congresses which decide the domestic and foreign policies. Who carries out such a policy? These people's congresses set up people's committees from among the knowledgeable people according to the nature of each people's committee. For example, instead of government administration in education, these congresses set up a people's committee for education in order to implement the policy of the congresses in the field of education. Naturally it is supposed that such a committee is formed from people who have knowledge of and understand the issues relating to education. The basic people's congress in the first part of the said locality should, for example, set up a congress from among all the people who reside in this part — men and women, educated or uneducated, old and young — all the people residing in this part are members of this basic people's congress, without any exception and without any representation; they should all exercise their rights and decide on their domestic and foreign policies. From among the masses of this congress the members should set up a people's committee, which administers their educational, health, and other affairs. This will replace the traditional administrations which are now in existence in Jordan and which are mere bureaucraticadministration serving the lackey regime in Jordan.

Therefore, brothers, it is not impossible nor difficult to transform this regime into a jamahiri system. People ask: How can a monarchical regime be transformed into a jamahiri regime. It is not impossible. If there is a true revolutionary will and if there is a revolutionary and jamahiri theory at the helm of this action, then this can be applied easily, without any difficulty. Your situation — as I told you a short while back — is a sick situation from the political, economic, military and social points of view. You, from the political point of view, are oppressed and under a dictatorship of this reactionary, lackey and traitor king, who is submitting to imperialism and who has sold out the Arab cause and the honor of the Arab nation, as a result of which, I regret to say, you should be ashamed. As brave and proud Arabs — particularly if you are bedouins — you should not accept such shame, and therefore you should liquidate this regime which has sold out your dignity and honor; it is shameful to submit to this regime which has sold out your dignity and honor to the United States and to Zionism. This is your political situation. It is a sick and rotten situation.

From the economic point of view there is unemployment, poverty, misery and deprivation, which you suffer from while the ruling family and its servants — the reactionaries who benefit from the situation such as the senators and tribal chieftains — are living a life of luxury and pomp. This is injustice and corruption from economic points of view. You are experiencing this.

From the military point of view, instead of the weapons in your hands being used for the liberation of Palestine, our Arab land and every inch of the Arab land, these weapons, I regret to say, are being directed by this reactionary, traitorous, and lackey regime at the chests of our free brothers in revolutionary Jordan; at the chests of students, peasants, and workers. This is shameful. The weapons should be directed against Zionism, imperialism, and the king, who represents Arab treason. Therefore it is shameful, especially as far as soldiers and the army, the bedouin army — and the bedouin as a free man who does not surrender or submit — are concerned.

This army, I regret to say, is being duped while it should be vigilant. It should train its weapons not against the revolutionary and angry masses which are fighting the regime, but against the king in order to topple him, against Zionism and against imperialism.

From the social point of view, your situation is tired. Why should you have masters and slaves in your society? You have families of pashas and prominent people and senators; the remaining factions of society are slaves. This is a deteriorating situation. No religion and no logic permit this. There should be no masters and slaves. Submission is only to the Almighty God, who is the creator of man, and God is the one who makes you poor or rich; God is everything. No submission except for God. No man should worship anything save God. No man should fear anything except Almighty God. Therefore, why this submission and obedience?

This is your situation — bitter and sick, rotten, corrupt and tired. The method which you should adopt to change this situation, as I have told you, does not lie in reforms. The regime is trying to deceive you by suggesting other methods. No. There is no solution for this deteriorating, rotten and sick situation — politically, economically, military and socially — save popular revolution. Revolution does not mean reform or patchworks — revolution is a radical change. Instead of the monarchical regime you have, there should be an alternative, and that alternative is the people's authority that can be achieved by a popular revolution — a transformation to a jamahiri system, people's congress and people's committees. Instead of the exploiting economic system, which is tied to world imperialism, there should be a socialist system in which wealth belongs to all. Jordan's wealth should belong to all Jordanians instead of being confined to the royal retinue and reactionaries. The wealth should be totally in the hands of the Arab people of Jordan so that they can enjoy prosperity. From the military point of view, weapons in the absence of the people's authority and the people's congresses and committees, and in the absence of the jamahiri system in Jordan should be in the hands of the Arb people in Jordan. By the popular revolution you will become masters instead of slaves. Therefore, the only way for changing this situation lies in a popular revolution.

From here, from the voice of the greater Arab homeland, the voice of the revolutionary committees, we call on you to rise, struggle and stage the popular revolution. All of you, workers, students, peasants, soldiers and all factions; you should unite and shoulder arms to strike against this regime and topple it. The movement of the jamahiri revolutionary force should be the one to lead such action so that the revolution will not be stolen from the masses; the movement of the Arab revolutinary committees in Jordan should lead this action. All revolutionaries, all members of the movement of the Arab revolutionary committees in workers, students — in schools, institutes and universities — peasants, and military circles, should make a move now as the hour of revolution has struck. You should make a move, unite, and work together in order to organize your popular ranks to strike at this regime under the leadership of the revolutionary jamahiri march, so that this regime is finally toppled and a jamahiri regime is set up in which authority rests in the hands of the Arab people in Jordan, and wealth is in the hands of the Arab people in Jordan, and the arms are in the hands of the Arab people in Jordan. This is the alternative. You will be guided by the revolutionary jamahiri theory — the Third Universal Theory — the Green Book in its three chapters. You have a fine practical example her in the Great Arab Jamahiriyah. The Third Universal Theory is the alternative. You all have to make a move now and, by popular revolution, topple this regime and establish the Socialist People's Arab Jamahiriyah in Jordan in which authority rests in the hands of the basic people's congresses, the wealth in the hands of the basic people's congresses, and the arms in the hands of the basic people's congresses.

Jallud Reportedly Escaped May Assassination Attempt

AU241237 Paris AFP in English 1228 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] Hamburg, West Germany, June 24 (AFP) — Libya's number- two leader, Major 'Abd al-Salam Jallud, narrowly escaped an assassination attempt in mid-May, the West German magazine *STERN* said in its latest issue, quoting Libyan opposition figures.

In its issue to be released on Wednesday, the magazine said that a commando group opened fire on Maj Jallud at his home near the Soviet Embassy in Tripoli on the night of May 15.

The magazine said that one member of the group, who was a cousin of Libyan leader Mu'ammar al-Qadhdhafi, was killed by Major Jallud's bodyguards, and another was injured.

The wounded assailant came from the same clan as Colonel al-Qadhdhafi's wife, *STERN* said.

The magazine also said that Colonel al-Qadhdhafi, who has been only rarely seen in public since a U.S. air raid on his Tripoli headquarters in April, had since transferred the headquarters to Al-Bayda, between the towns of Tubruq and Banghazi.

UAE Paper on USSR Pledge To Assist Against Aggression

GF231104 Abu Dhabi AL-ITTIHAD in Arabic 23 Jun 86 p 1

[Text] Moscow — Libyan diplomatic sources in Moscow asserted to *AL-ITTIHAD* yesterday that the Soviet Union has pledged to assist Libya in confronting any possible aggression by the United States or its allies, particularly Israel. The sources stated that the agreement that was concluded between Tripoli and Moscow last month "is broader in its contents and commitments than the friendship treaties and pacts reported by the media."

The sources affirmed that Libya is opposed to military pacts, and said that 'Abd al-Salam Jallud's visit to Moscow last month resulted in the signing of long-term agreements.

Punishment Urged Against Egypt's 'Treasonable Acts'

LD231101 Tripoli JANA in Arabic 0900 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Text] Tripoli, 23 Jun (JANA) — In a message addressed to the free men of Egypt, the Permanent Secretariat of the Arab People's Congress urges that the Egyptian regime be brought to trial for committing treason against the Arab nation. It also calls for the severest punishment to be imposed on it for its conspiring with the United States in April's Atlantic aggression on the people of the Great Jamahiriyah.

The Secretariat gave details of the treason committed by this bankrupt regime against the Arab nation and its cause.

The Permanent Secretariat stated that the lackey regime of Egypt is carrying out an exposed rule in the service of U.S. aggression against the people of the Great Jamahiriyah by offering a number of facilities to the U.S. forces, demonstrated by allowing U.S. forces to carry out maneuvers on Egypt's soil, as well as tactical and mock exercises simulating aggression on the Jamahiriyah before April's attack. The United States thus benefited from the exercises, due to the similarity of climate and topographical features of Libya and Egypt. The Egyptian regime also allowed U.S. nuclear aircraft carriers, including the "enterprise", to pass through the Suez Canal in contravention of the Egyptian laws, in order that they could take part in the aggression against the Arab Libyan people.

The Secretariat stressed that all of these treasonable acts constitute logical justification to bring this treacherous regime to trial and to inflict on it the severest punishment.

JANA has learned that similar messages were forwarded to: the Unionist Grouping Party, the Socialist Labor Party; the Socialist Al-Nasirist Party; the chairman of the Pan-Arab committee for confronting imperialist aggression on the Arab nation; the Arab Committee for the immortalization of Jamal 'Abd al-Nasir; the chairman of the Lebanese and Palestinian Peoples' Backing; the Egyptian Committee for Defense of Arab Culture; the Council of the Egyptian Lawyers' Union; and the Egyptian People's Assembly.

JANA Editor: Egypt Reportedly Selling Arms to Israel

LD221928 Tripoli Domestic Service in Arabic
1230 GMT 22 Jun 86

[Text] *JEUNE AFRIQUE* said in the issue it published today in Paris that the Egyptian regime has secretly signed a contract with the Zionists according to which the regime will give the Zionist entity 60 gazelle helicopters and several light armored vehicles and artillery pieces. The magazine pointed out that this deal was revealed by knowledgeable sources which support Syria in Beirut, in addition to other sources. *JEUNE AFRIQUE* added in its report on this deal that all weapons mentioned in the deal are Egyptian-made and that the deal was signed following the intervention of the millionaire Adnan al-Khashoogchi. The magazine confirmed that the weapons were handed over some months back via the port of Eilat, on the Red Sea.

The JANA Arab affairs editor has commented on this: By looking at the relations between the agent Egyptian regime and the Zionist enemy, on the one hand, and at the administration of the rabid dog and the agent of the Mosad, on the other, we can see quite clearly that this deal cannot be classified and listed except under the orders and instructions issued by the U.S. officials in the Black House to the main members of the Egyptian regime to make the latter submit more and give more concessions with regard to its forces, weapons, and military hardware, after having mortgaged its economy fully with the U.S. financial monopolist establishments.

The JANA Arab affairs editor noted that these orders come as an extension to the policy of using Egypt's military capability against the Arab nation and to directly conspire against the Syrian front which is standing its ground against the Zionist enemy. The JANA Arab affairs editor said that it has been confirmed anew that the Egyptian weapons — originally financed out of the livelihood of the (?poor) workers and the oil and sweat of the poor peasants and whose cost is deducted from the share of the poor sections of the people who are are threatened with hunger — have now become accessable to the Zionists to be used for striking at the Arab people, devouring their land, and continuing the campaigns which aim at the liquidation of their armed forces. The Arab affairs editor called on the free men of Egypt and on Egyptian armed forces to open their eyes well and look at what is taking place inside Arab Egypt in terms of new conspiracies. Their attention was drawn to the necessity of hastening to put an end to this agent regime which has transformed the struggle against the Zionist enemy from a struggle for existence to a struggle over borders, and provided this enemy with an easy opportunity to realize a cheap conquest of Lebanese Arab land.

The JANA Arab affairs editor in conclusion reaffirmed that the now explosive situation throughout Egypt today is more capable than at any other time of overturning the political and military balance in favor of the Arab nation and the future of its existence against the crusading Zionist campaign which is trying to topple this nation and put an end to the Arab existence.

Meeting Minutes on Cooperation With Sudan Signed

LD231350 Tripoli JANA in Arabic 1130 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Text] The minutes of a meeting on joint cooperation between the Great Jamahiriyah and Sudan were signed this morning in Tripoli. The minutes were signed by the brother secretary of the General People's Committee for Planning and, on the Sudanese side by Dr Adam Mahmud Musa, minister of energy and mining. The minutes of the meeting include joint cooperation and exchanges in the fields of economic, oil, water supply between the two fraternal countries. Dr Adam Mahmud Musa, Sudanese minister of energy and mining, praised joint cooperation between the Great Jamahiriyah and Sudan in all areas, stressing that this joint cooperation is a step in the path of the establishing of comprehensive Arab unity.

The Sudanese minister of energy and mining and the delegation accompanying him left Tripoli at noon today.

Arab Mission Heads Informed on 'Unity Scheme'

LD221415 Tripoli Domestic Service in Arabic
1230 GMT 22 Jun 86

[Text] The People's Bureau for Foreign Liaison summoned today the heads of the Arab political missions and informed them that the Great Jamahiriyah is waiting for effective and practical reactions to the Arab unity scheme proposed by the brother leader of the revolution to Arab presidents and kings. The People's Bureau for Foreign Liaison affirmed to the heads of the Arab political missions that the Great Jamahiriyah, proceeding from its faith in the importance and necessity of comprehensive Arab unity, continues to work seriously for the revival and unity of the Arab nation, and that the Great Jamahiriyah does not accept this discord and disunity among the sons of the one nation, a nation that has a common destiny.

MOROCCO

King Hassan Accepts Invitation To Visit U.S. 22 July

LD232226 Rabat Domestic Service in Arabic
2200 GMT 23 Jun 86

[23 June 1986 Statement from the Moroccan Royal Court]

[Text] The U.S. President, Ronald Reagan, has sent His Majesty King Hassan II an invitation to pay an official working visit to the United States. His majesty has welcomed this invitation and the visit will take place on 22 July 1986.

Abu Dhabi Crown Prince Leaves Morocco Following Visit

LD231711 Rabat MAP in English 1157 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Text] Rabat, June 23 (MAP) — Shaykh Khalifah ibn Zayid ibn Sultan Al Nuhayyan, crown prince of Abu Dhabi and deputy commander in chief of the United Arab Emirates' Armed Forces left Morocco Sunday. During his stay, Shaykh Khalifah was received by King Hassan II and visited the air-bases of Sale, Sidi Sliman, and Meknes.

SUDAN

Iranian Foreign Ministry Under Secretary Arrives

Conveys Message to Al-Mirghani

JN211757 Khartoum SUNA in English 1740 GMT 21 Jun 86

[Text] Khartoum June 21 (SUNA) — Chairman of the State Council Ahmad al-Mirghani today received a congratulary message from the Iranian Prime Minister 'Ali Khamene'i. [title as received]

This came during Al-Mirghani's meeting today with the under secretary of the Iranian Foreign Ministry who acquainted the chairman of the State Council with the achievements of the Iranian revolution.

The undersecretary of the Iranian Foreign Ministry Javad Mansuri who is on a visit to the country currently expressed his country's readiness to assist Sudan in its democratic process.

The Iranian official added that the meeting reviewed bilateral relations as well as issues of mutual concern.

The Iranian official denied that the meeting had dealt with the issue of the Sudanese captives in Iran.

Mansuri who arrived in the country yesterday refused to comment whether Iran demanded certain guarantees for releasing the captives.

The Iranian official conveyed an invitation from President Khamene'i to Al-Mirghani to visit Iran. The invitation was accepted and its date will be fixed later on.

Holds Talks With Al-Sadiq al-Mahdi

LD221538 Tehran IRNA in English 1416 GMT 22 Jun 86

[Text] Tehran, June 22, IRNA — Sudan's Prime Minister Al-Sadiq al-Mahdi Sunday expressed hope that his country's embassy would be re-opened in Tehran in the near future.

In a meeting with Iranian Deputy Foreign Minister Javad Mansuri currently visiting Khartoum at the head of a delegation, Al-Mahdi said the closure of Iranian and Sudanese embassies was a foolish decision made by Sudan's previous regime of Numayri.

In response Mansuri said that great changes which have occurred in Sudan recently have made the Iranian nation happy. Mansuri also extended an invitation from Prime Minister Musavi to his Sudanese counterpart to visit Tehran.

Accepting the invitation Al-Mahdi said "We believe that the 1979 Islamic Revolution has played a significant role in awakening the Muslim nations."

Mansuri arrived in Khartoum Thursday.

Holds Press Conference

JN231150 Khartoum SUNA in Arabic 1055 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Text] Khartoum, 23 Jun (SUNA) — Javad Mansuri, Iranian Foreign Ministry under secretary and the Iranian president's envoy, has praised the results of his meetings with the Sudanese officials. He expressed hope that joint relations would be strengthened after the visits to Iran by the chairman of the Council of State and the prime minister. At a press conference held here yesterday evening, Mansuri said that the procedures to reopen the Sudanese Embassy in Tehran will take place soon.

On Iranian mediation to stop the camps' war in Beirut, the Iranian envoy said that this mediation has not reached the required result because there are some parties who are plotting against Islam.

The Iranian official reiterated Iran's insistence on its conditions for ending the war with Iraq, accusing the reconciliation committees and other parties concerned in the peace efforts between the two countries of not realizing the reality of the war or recognizing the Iranian rights. He announced his country's rejection of these mediations.

Answering journalists' questions on Iranian-Syrian relations, Mansuri stressed that these relations are strong and strategic. He added that talk of King Husayn's mediation between the Iraqi and Syrian presidents will not affect these relations. He affirmed that the mediation committee will not achieve the results.

The Iranian officials denied that Iran, in the past, had supported John Garang's movement. He said that Iran condemns all divisionist and separatist movements in Sudan. Regarding the Sudanese POW's in Iran, he explained that there is nothing new in this regard, and that any decision on this subject will be taken by the Iranian Supreme Defense Council.

The Iranian official will leave the country for home this morning.

U.S. Ambassador Says U.S. Nationals To Return

JN231504 Khartoum SUNA in Arabic 1446 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Text] Khartoum, 23 Jun (SUNA) — U.S. Ambassador in Khartoum Alexander Hume Horan has affirmed that U.S. nationals recently evacuated from Sudan will return as soon as possible. In a statement to the press after his meeting with Interior Minister Sayyid Ahmad al-Husayn today, the U.S. ambassador expressed his deep appreciation for the Interior Ministry's special care for foreign nationals in Sudan and U.S. nationals in particular. He also said he discussed with the Sudanese minister U.S.-Sudanese relations, pointing out he benefited from the minister's remarks on this issue.

SPLM-SPLA Delegation Named for Talks With Alliance

EA232041 (Clandestine) Radio of the Sudanese People's Liberation Army in English 1300 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Texta] The SPLM-SPLA Political-Military High Command has formed the SPLM's delegation to the forthcoming meeting of the Joint Liaison Committee of the SPLM-SPLA and the National Alliance for National Salvation scheduled to begin early this week.

According to the official spokesman for the SPLM-SPLA Political-Military High Command, the SPLM-SPLA side which is headed by Major Arok Thuon Arok, member of the SPLA High Command and deputy chief of staff for administration and logistics, comprises Dr Lam Akol Ajawin as secretary and the following as members:

Major Dr Riak Majer Deng; Major Alfred Lado Gore; Major Peter Fanum (?Pany Ping); Major (?Pagana Amum); Major Deng (aluor) Kuol; Captain (?Lual Ding Wol); Captain (?Yuchip Kuol Meki); Captain Daniel Kodi; Captain James (Ani Iga); Captain Nyal Deng Nyal; Captain James (?Hopst); First Lieutenant (Malek Agar Yeri);Dr (Justin Yach Arok).

Atem Yak Atem and Muhammad Harun (Kafi) of the SPLM-SPLA Information Department have also been selected to cover the talks.

SPLA Forces Attack Government Position Near Juba

EA232048 (Clandestine) Radio of the Sudanese Liberation Army in English 1300 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Excerpt] SPLA Forces of Tingili Battalion under overall command of Major Glario Modi Khorinya attacked enemy position at Torit-Nimule-Juba Road junction on 2 June at precisely 11 o'clock in the morning. According to our correspondent accompanying Tingili Battalion, the enemy suffered heavy casualties in men and material. The correspondent says that the government has plans to mass troops on this road with an aim to prevent the SPLA forces from reaching Juba and to try to open up the routes to Torit and Nimule.

'Nearly 50' Killed for Supporting Guerrillas

NC221537 Paris AFP in English 1527 GMT 22 Jun 86

[Text] Khartoum, June 22 (AFP) — Nearly 50 people of the southern Dinka tribe have died in recent attacks led by a rival ethnic group opposed to what it sees as Dinka support for anti-government guerrillas, a Communist member of Sudan's Parliament said Sunday.

Joseph Modisto, quoted by the Communist Party daily *AL-MAYDAN*, said 21 people — six men and 15 women — were killed near Wau, capital of southwestern Bahr al-Ghazal Province. Six of the victims were pregnant, he said.

Army intelligence uncovered a new grave in the province in which 28 bodies of men and women were buried, he told the daily.

Mr Modisto said the rival group referred to itself as a "Dinka elimination organization" opposed to the rebel Sudan People's Liberation Army, led by Colonel John Garang, a member of the Dinka tribe. The SPLA, which objects to attempts to introduce Islamic law to the largely Christian south, has been fighting the Khartoum authorities since 1983.

Mr Modisto said Wau was no longer safe for Dinkas and told *AL-MAYDAN* he had been granted permission to examine the situation in the area by the speaker of Sudan's recently elected National Assembly, Muhammad Ibrahim Khalil. He denounced as erroneous the notion that senior Dinka leaders backed Colonel Garang's campaign against the Khartoum government.

TUNISIA

Mzali Cited on Ministries Merged, Abolished

LD231307 Tunis Domestic Service in Arabic 12 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Text] President Habib Bourguiba held a working session with Prime Minister Mohamed Mzali this morning in the presence of Mansour Skhiri, the minister director of the Presidential Office and minister of civil service and administrative reform [latter position as heard].

The prime minister made the following statement:

His excellency the president of the Republic has decided to relieve Noureddine Hache from his post of labor minister and attach the Ministry of Labor to the Ministry of Social Affairs. He also has decided to abolish the Ministry of Family and Women's Advancement. Additionally, his excellency the president, on the occasion of the National Army's 30th founding anniversary, has decided to promote the following officers:

Major General Yousef Baraket to the rank of lieutenant general; Naval Colonel Habib Klila to the rank of major general; Colonel Habib 'Ammar to the rank of major general; Colonel Ahmed Noomane to the rank of major general; Colonel Mohamed Ganouni to the rank of major general; and Colonel 'Ammar Kheriji to the rank of major general.

Messaadia, FLN Party Delegation Arrive for Congress

Received by Bourguiba

LD201258 Tunis Domestic Service in Arabic 1100 GMT 20 Jun 86

[Text] President Habib Bourguiba received Mohamed Cherif Messaadia who is leading the delegation of the Algerian FLN Party to the 12th Socialist Destourian Party Congress.

Mohamed Cherif Messaadia stated that he conveyed greetings to President Habib Bourguiba from President Chadli Bendjedid, the Algerian people, and the FLN Party, on the occasion of the 12th Socialist Destourian Party Congress.

Depart Following Visit

LD211259 Algiers APS in English 1046 GMT 21 Jun 86

[Excerpts] Tunis, 21/6/86 (APS) — The head of the FLN. Party CC Permanent Secretariat, Mohamed Cherif Messaadia, left Tunis Friday following a friendship visit during which he represented the National Liberation Front (FLN) Party in 12th Congress of the Socialist Destourian Party which was opened Thursday by President Bourguiba.

Mzali Denies 'Chill' in Palestinian Relations

GF231809 Manama WAKH in English 1720 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Text] Kuwait, June 23 (WAKH) — Tunisia's Premier Mohamed Mzali ruled out Monday the possibility of convening a much-delayed Arab summit and said Tunisia was working for the welfare of the Arab Maghreb states.

But the Sahara problem, he said, is obstructing the unity of these Arab states.

In an interview with the Kuwaiti daily *AL-QABAS*, Mzali said that his government maintains ties with Algeria, Morocco and Mauritania.

Mzali denied reports of a chill in the Tunisian-Palestinian relations, saying that his country's foreign policy supports liberation movements and therefore, stands by the side of the Palestinian cause.

The Tunisian premier also denied that his government requested the Palestine Liberation Organization to leave the Tunisian territories following the Israeli air raid on the PLO headquarters in Tunis.

Mzali pointed out that his country was adversely affected by the world economic crisis, which eroded the country's revenues, sapped hard currency reserves and aggravated Tunisia's indebtedness.

The official noted that the Tunisian economy is in urgent need of 100 million dollars to reactivate itself.

He stressed that his country is a non-aligned member which cooperates with all states irrespective of their political leanings.

WESTERN SAHARA

'Information Ministry' Reports Moroccan Ship Destroyed

LD202337 Algiers Domestic Service in Arabic 2300 GMT 20 Jun 86

[Text] A statement by the Saharan Information Ministry says that a unit of the Saharan national navy attacked on 17 June a Moroccan ship 50 km south of Dakhlah and burned it completely.

KENYA

Tanzanian President, Delegation Arrive for Visit

EA231201 Nairobi Domestic Service in English
1000 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Excerpts] President al-Haj Ali Hassan Mwinyi of Tanzania arrived in Nairobi this morning at the start of a 3-day state visit to Kenya. The plane carrying the Tanzanian leader landed at the Jomo Kenyatta International Airport at 9:30 a.m. President Mwinyi was received at the airport by his host His Excellency President Daniel arap Moi.

President Mwinyi's delegation included the Tanzanian minister for foreign affairs, Mr Benjamin Mkapa; a minister of state in the President's Office Prof Kighoma Malima; the minister for community development, Mrs Fatuma Said Ali; the minister for communications and transport of Zanzibar, Mr Sheha Mohammed Sheha; and the CCM [Chama Cha Mapinduzi] chairman for Arusha region, Mr (Jackson Kaya).

Bilateral Cooperation Discussed

EA232031 Dar es Salaam Domestic Service in Swahili
1300 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Excerpt] Nairobi — Presidents Ali Hassan Mwinyi of Tanzania and Daniel arap Moi of Kenya have underlined the need to strengthen bilateral cooperation.

Speaking at State House, Nairobi, at the start of President Mwinyi's visit, the two leaders stressed the need to promote unity among East African countries.

President Mwinyi, who is visiting Kenya, said during the talks that bilateral cooperation needs to be strengthened, particularly in the areas of trade, transportation, and security. Ndugu Mwinyi praised President Moi for his efforts to restore peace in Uganda, adding that these efforts have succeeded in creating a peaceful atmosphere in that country.

President Moi said that it is important to have bilateral cooperation to avoid destabilization.

Minister Returns From Paris Talks on RSA Sanctions

EA232051 Nairobi KNA in English 1315 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Excerpt] Nairobi, 23rd June — The Commonwealth member countries are dissatisfied with Britain's continued defiance to impose economic sanctions against the racist South Africa in accordance with the UN resolution, the minister for foreign affairs, Mr Elijah Mwangale, said here in Nairobi today.

Britain's negative attitude to carry out the resolution, the minister pointed out, could create a rift between the Commonwealth members.

Mr Mwangale was speaking at Jomo Kenyatta International Airport this morning, on arrival from Paris where he was attending the world conference on sanctions against racist South Africa.

Saying that the conference was otherwise successful, the minister called on Prime Minister Thatcher's government to change its negative attitude in order to find a peaceful solution to eradicate and dismantle apartheid in South Africa.

He said that the conference noted with appreciation the efforts of the Commonwealth Group of Eminent Persons to provide a just and peaceful solution in South Africa.

SOMALIA

President Siad Barre Returns From Riyadh Treatment

EA231144 Mogadishu Domestic Service in Somali
1030 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Excerpt] Somali Democratic Republic [SDR] President Challe Mohamed Siad Barre returned home this morning following his recovery after treatment in Riyadh.

Challe Siad, leading a delegation, arrived at Mogadishu Airport, where he was warmly welcomed by SDR vice presidents, members of the Political Bureau, senior party and government officials, and the people of Benadir region.

In an interview, the president congratulated and commended the Somali people and the leaders of the country, and urged them to increase production and strengthen unity.

Radio Halgan Says Barre 'Unwell'

EA231918 (Clandestine) Radio Halgan in Somali
to Somalia 1700 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Text] The Somali dictator, General Siad Barre, was flown back to Mogadishu today after a month-long course of treatment at a Saudi military hospital in Riyadh. It is reported that Gen Siad Barre is still unwell; doctors say that he is unable to undergo any operation because of ailments he is suffering from — such as diabetes.

Foreign observers in Somalia say that because of the state of his health Gen Siad Barre, who is over 80, will not be able to rule Somalia and that this has created a power struggle among the leadership in Somalia.

Mogadishu Radio Comments

EA231934 Mogadishu Domestic Service in Somali
1115 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Commentary by 'Abd al-Rahman Fidow Abdi as read by Ahmad Abdi Nur]

[Text] On 23 May, Somali President Challe Mohamed Siad Barre, while on national duties was involved in a motor accident and sustained injuries as a result. This unexpected accident shocked and caused anxiety to Somali people everywhere and this was revealed in the endless messages from the masses since the accident. In their messages, they hoped for the president's good health and long life and prayed to God to save him. There is a saying which goes: A true friend will be known to you in the hour of need. This accident also caused concern to many world leaders especially those with whom we share fraternal and friendly relations.

The Saudi Kingdom, the Republic of Kenya, and Italy were among those that offered urgent necessary assistance when the president was involved in the accident. King Fahd ibn 'Abd al-'Aziz deserves first mention because of his personal and unforgettable involvement in the president's recovery. This, indeed, has further enhanced the close relations between the two fraternal peoples.

For a long time, internal and external reactionaries spread rumors and lied about the health of the president in a bid to create a nonexistent (?mood) to confuse the Somali people. However, the Somali people, who are politically mature, turned a deaf ear to this cheap propaganda. They are aware of the difference between a friend and an enemy. They are not a people who can easily be misled by reactionary [propaganda].

Of course, all these rumors and lies were denied by the country's mass media which has been giving full and constant reports about the president's state of health to the Somali people and the world at large. So, thanks be to God, on arrival the president was greeted by tumultuous crowd and received a warm welcome from all. This welcome was similar to the welcome he received on 21 October 1969 when the revolution was born.

These crowds lined the route from the airport to the Presidency chanting slogans supporting and welcoming their leader.

Speaking to reporters at the Presidency, Challe Mohamed Siad Barre deeply thanked the government of the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia, the doctors who treated him, and all the world leaders who sent him messages in hospital. He called on the Somali leaders and people to strengthen their unity and solidarity and wished them progress and prosperity.

TANZANIA

Iraqi Vice President Arrives for 3-Day Visit

EA232202 Dar es Salaam External Service in English 1600 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Text] Dar es Salaam — The vice president of Iraq, Mr Taha Muhyi al-Din Ma'ruf, arrived in Dar es Salaam today to begin a 3-day official visit to Tanzania. He is leading a 12-man delegation. He was met at the airport by the prime minister and first vice-president, Ndugu Joseph Warioba.

CHAD

OAU's Oumarou Views Kamougue's GUNT Resignation

AB202014 Libreville Africa No. 1 in French
0630 GMT 20 Jun 86

[Text] The decision by Kamougue to resign from the vice presidency of the GUNT weakens the GUNT of Goukouni Oueddei but strengthens the Ndjamena government even if Colonel Kamougue refuses to join the ranks of Hissein Habre. After Kamougue's decision, Ide Oumarou, the OAU secretary general, did not hesitate to give his opinion on the issue when contacted by Jean-Joseph Ngourou via telephone in Paris.

[Begin Oumarou recording] What I can say is to repeat what we have always said at the OAU level, namely, peace in Chad is the business of Chadians themselves, and that nothing will be possible in the effort to restore a peaceful atmosphere conducive to work and reconstruction in Chad without the participation of Chadians and the will of Chadians themselves.

I think this Kamougue announcement has something positive about it, in that it now gives us a clear definition of his stand. I think that what has so far blocked the settlement of the prevailing situation in Chad is the fact that up to this day we are faced with rigidly fixed positions that were not changing because it seemed that all those concerned had each taken positions. If there is a withdrawal by Col Kamougue, who is one of the top executives of one of the factions of the Chadian opposition, this means that there is a thaw, a softening of position. Therefore, it can be considered that there is an opening for possible dialogue to examine a third alternative that might perhaps eventually lead to a rapprochement between the sons of Chad who are currently opposed to one another. The goal to be pursued is indeed the thawing of the situation in a manner that on both sides the spirit of dialogue can prevail and this spirit of dialogue is only possible when we turn our backs to and make a clean sweep of the differences that have so far reigned. And I think that if the statement by Col Kamougue could bring about such a process, I can say that we are perhaps heading towards a possible settlement of the Chadian problem. [end recording]

Comments Further

AB211515 Libreville Africa No. 1 in French
1230 GMT 21 Jun 86

[Text] The national reconciliation process in Chad is long. What can the OAU do to speed it up? Ide Oumarou, what else have you to say about the withdrawal of Colonel Kamougue from the vice presidency of the GUNT, apart from the fact that Chadian reconciliation must be achieved through an understanding between the Chadian brothers themselves?

[Begin recording][Oumarou] Yesterday, you already gave me the opportunity to react to this event and I think that I have nothing to add. I can only say that the Chadian problem is a daily concern of the OAU. I must simply recall that African heads of state have decided to hand over the issue to their colleague, President Sassou, in order for him to try and see how the issue can be settled in the best interests of the Chadians. Several attempts have been made and I think you must have been following these attempts as well as their outcome. What is certain is that the forthcoming summit will once again have an opportunity to listen to the report by President Sassou and to see, in the light of the latest developments in the situation, what can still be done in favor of peace.

[Unidentified reporter] Mr Lambert, do you have any other questions?

[Lambert] Yes, concerning the Aozou strip, Mr secretary general, is there any scheduled meeting this year between you and Colonel al-Qadhdhafi?

[Oumarou] No such meeting has been scheduled.

[Lambert] And you are not planning to schedule any at all?

[Oumarou] I am telling you that no such meeting has been scheduled. [end recording]

Ambassadors Urge 'Denouncing' of Tripoli Regime

AB221710 Dakar PANA in French 1656 GMT 22 Jun 86

[Text] Ndjamena, 22 Jun (AZAP/PANA) — The first conference of Chadian ambassadors ever held since the one held in 1977 ended on Friday with an appeal to all Chadians to "stand up like one man behind the supreme combatant, El-hadj Hissein Habre, in order to kick out of the Chadian territory the Libyan barbaric hordes."

In the same vein, the Chadian ambassadors invited the international community to be more active denouncing the Tripoli regime "for its disregard and flagrant violation of international law and of the basic principles of peaceful coexistence."

Shortly after their meeting, the ambassadors went on a familiarization tour of the various divisions of their country in the south of the 16 parallel.

CONGO

PCT Central Committee Views 'Food Self-Sufficiency'

AB231638 Paris AFP in French 1334 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Text] Brazzaville, 23 Jun (AFP) — Several austerity measures were adopted during the fourth session of the Central Committee of the Congolese Labor Party (PCT, sole party), which met in Brazzaville from 14 to 21 June.

These measures include the setting-up of a "fund to enhance food self-sufficiency" to be raised through "compulsory" levy on the salaries of public office holders (politicians and ambassadors) to the tune of 6 percent, and a 2-percent deduction on allowances for political functions.

The Central Committee also called for the setting-up "as soon as possible" of a national council for agriculture and invited "every

Congolese by birth or by adoption as well as anyone resident or nonresident in Congo" to make "voluntary contributions to the fund."

Meanwhile, the Central Committee, which appealed to "the revolutionary militants" to fight against the looting of national wealth and against laxity, has decided upon the abolition of pompous celebration of all national days, apart from May Day (labor day) and the 15 August Day (national independence anniversary).

GABON

President Bongo Grants Clemency to Opponents

AB201235 Paris AFP in French 0947 GMT 20 Jun 86

[Excerpts] Libreville, 20 June (AFP) — The Gabonese president, Mr Omar Bongo, on Thursday granted clemency to all the former members of the Movement for National Recovery (MORENA, a party banned in Gabon) who had been sentenced by the State Security Court in November 1982.

A presidential decree issued on 19 June grants clemency to the 27 people who had been condemned to prison terms of up to 20 years at hard labor for plotting against state security. In addition, the same decree releases those who had been placed under house arrest and who were still under this condition. The 28th convict, who was sentenced some months later, also benefits from this clemency.

The last six opposition elements still under detention were released on probation since 17 August on the 25th anniversary of Gabon's accession to independence. [sentence as received]

The clemency measure, observers note in Libreville, comes on the eve of the meeting of the PDG [Gabonese Democratic Party] Central Committee and ordinary congress which are due to convene before the end of the year. Due to the economic situation, the president "should prepare the country to face drastic measures ... which might displease the political and business circles," it was learned in Libreville — these measures which will be submitted to the congress.

Receives SWAPO's Nujoma

AB211748 Paris AFP in French 1130 GMT 21 Jun 86

[Text] Libreville, 21 Jun (AFP) — Gabonese President Omar Bongo on Friday received in audience Sam Nujoma, president of SWAPO (South-West African People's Organization — Namibia's liberation movement), and official source announced in Libreville.

During the audience, Mr Nujoma briefed the Gabonese president on the liberation struggle being carried out by SWAPO in Namibia and thanked Gabon for its financial, material, political, and diplomatic assistance to his movement, the same sources indicated.

ZAIRE

Mobutu Receives Report on FAZ-APN Clash

AB201244 Kinshasa AZAP in French 1508 GMT 19 Jun 86

[Text] Kinshasa, 19 Jun (AZAP) — Marshal Mobutu Sese Seko received members of the Zaire-Congo joint military commission on Thursday. The commission has just completed its inquiry into the recent clash between members of the Zairian Armed Forces [FAZ] and the National People's Army [APN] on the Zaire River at Bolobo.

They presented Marshal Mobutu with a report on their investigations, which disclosed that the incident resulted from a regrettable mistake. To avoid such incidents in future — such incidents having been too frequent in the past — they made suggestions to the head of state who promised to examine them with his Congolese counterpart, who received the commission on Sunday in Brazzaville, with a view to maintaining the atmosphere of understanding, peace, and brotherly friendship existing between the Zairian and Congolese peoples. He congratulated them for the dexterity with which they carried out their inquiry and for the high quality of the proposals made at the end of this inquiry.

This proves that the APN and FAZ intend, in their sphere of action, to strive, in accordance with the recommendations and directives of Presidents Mobutu Sese Seko and Denis Sassou-Nguesso, for the strengthening of friendly ties between their peoples, and for safeguarding their relations of good neighborliness.

It is in this framework that one may place the invitation from the Congolese chief of General Staff to General Eluki Monga Aundu, chief of General Staff of the FAZ, to attend the 20th anniversary celebrations of the APN. Gen Eluki, who led the joint military commission of inquiry to the meeting with the leader of the revolution, will leave for Brazzaville on Friday.

BURKINA FASO

Tension Rising Along Mali-Burkina Border

AB232121 Dakar Domestic Service in French
2000 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Text] The tension is again rising at the Burkina-Mali border. Burkinabe foreign minister Basile Guissou has just revealed a strong concentration of troops [words indistinct]. The minister pointed out that President Sankara has sent messages to the heads of state of the ANAD [Nonaggression and Defense Aid Agreement] member-countries to express his concern. It was under the auspices of the ANAD that the two countries concluded a cease-fire after a 5-day war that left (?68) persons dead on the eve of Christmas in 1985. (?At the moment) the issue is being examined by the International Court of Justice at The Hague. Delegates of the two countries are expected to be heard by the International Court [words indistinct].

Senior Ministry Official Named New Envoy to Mali

AB221325 Paris AFP in English 1202 GMT 22 Jun 86

[Excerpt] Ouagadougou, June 22 (AFP) — Burkina Faso Sunday announced that it had named a senior Foreign Ministry official, Anne Konate, as its ambassador to Mali, with which it fought a brief border war last December. The announcement followed the arrival here last week of a new Malian ambassador to Burkina Faso.

GHANA

PLO-Ghanaian Joint Communique Announced

GF231212 Aden Voice of Palestine in Arabic
1820 GMT 22 Jun 86

[Palestinian-Ghanaian joint communique issued on 19 June in Accra]

[Excerpts] At the invitation of His Excellency Capt Jerry John Rawlings, chairman of the Provisional National Defense Council [PNDC], Yasir 'Arafat, PLO Executive Committee chairman and commander in chief of the Palestinian revolution forces, paid an official visit to the Republic of Ghana from 17 to 19 June 1986. Yasir 'Arafat and the delegation accompanying him were accorded a warm reception. This represents the lasting friendly and intimate relationship between Ghana and the PLO and the continued mutual respect between the peoples of Ghana and Palestine. The PLO Executive Committee chairman visited Revolution Square and laid carnation garlands on the unknown soldier's grave [in appreciation] of the heroes who fell for the sake of Africa. The talks — in which identical views were presented by the two leaders in all aspects, which reflected further continued cooperation between them in future and which took place in a warm, friendly atmosphere — embodied the spirit of strong and profound friendship and full and continued mutual confidence between Ghana and the PLO, and the Ghanaian and Palestinian peoples.

During these useful talks the two leaders exchanged views on issues of mutual concern. The two sides noted with full satisfaction the excellent relations existing between Ghana and the PLO. The two sides agreed to seek areas in which cooperation and relations will be expanded and boosted. The two leaders agreed to establish a diplomatic mission — an embassy for the PLO in Accra. Concerning the Palestinian issue and the Middle East situation, the two sides affirmed that a just and lasting peace in the region cannot be achieved unless the inalienable rights of the Palestinian people are recognized, including their right to repatriation, to self-determination, and to the establishment of an independent and sovereign Palestinian state under the leadership of the PLO, the sole legitimate representative of the Palestinian people. This can be realized through the convocation of an international conference with the participation of the UN Security Council permanent members and all parties to the conflict including the PLO. The two sides condemned Israeli policies and practices in occupied Palestine. They also condemned Israeli arrogance and disregard for international law, UN resolutions, and international public opinion. The two sides also condemned the Israeli settlement policy and the confiscation of Palestinian and Arab lands with a premeditated intention to completely annex the occupied territories.

The two sides affirmed the call for an immediate and unconditional withdrawal of Israeli forces from Lebanese territories, and for respecting Lebanese national unity and Lebanon's sovereignty in accordance with the resolutions of the UN Security Council pertaining to Lebanon.

Regarding the Iraq-Iran war which has caused severe losses in life and property, the two sides noted with great concern that the continuation of this war has been used by foreign powers to heighten the peril of threat to the stability and security of the countries of the Middle East and the world. Hence, the two sides urged an immediate halt to all acts of war and supported the call issued by the nonaligned countries meeting in New Delhi to solve all problems through negotiations.

The two leaders reviewed the situation in South Africa and emphasized their condemnation of the racist minority regime in South Africa for practicing a policy of infernal racial discrimination. They strongly condemned the arbitrary measures — through rejecting the state law of emergency — and the continued repression against the forces opposed to racial discrimination. They condemned the continued support extended by certain countries to the Pretoria regime and their refusal to accept the imposition of compulsory sanctions by the UN Security Council on South Africa. The two leaders praised the struggle of the heroic African people against the regime of racial discrimination. They also extolled the heroic people of South Africa who are resisting the infernal regime of racial discrimination. They expressed full solidarity with them in their total political, economic, and social struggle, for the sake of equality and justice on the political, economic, social, and cultural levels in South Africa.

The two leaders paid special attention to the issue of developing and consolidating friendly relations between Arab and African countries. The two sides, in this regard, called for the early convocation of an Arab-Africa summit to confront problems in the African countries. Chairman Yasir 'Arafat expressed his gratitude to Jerry John Rawlings. He also expressed his gratitude for the close friendliness and for the firm support of the government and friendly people of Ghana for the just Palestinian issue. He expressed his thanks and heart-felt appreciation to Jerry John Rawlings and the friendly Ghanaian people for the hospitality accorded to him and to the members of his delegation during their stay in Ghana.

GUINEA

PLO Chairman 'Arafat Continues Guinean Visit

AB231640 Paris AFP in French 1413 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Text] Conakry, 23 Jun (AFP) — Yasir 'Arafat, chairman of the PLO Executive Committee, arrived in Conakry on Sunday for a visit that will last a little over 24 hours. He held talks on Monday with Arab ambassadors accredited to Guinea, official Guinean sources have announced. The same sources pointed out that Mr 'Arafat also visited Forecariah (a town situated south of Conakry) where he inspected a farm owned by some Palestinians.

On Sunday evening, Guinean head of state General Lansana Conte gave a banquet in honor of the chairman of the PLO Executive Committee. During the banquet, the two leaders exchanged toasts. On Sunday, they held talks but no details were given about their discussions. The signing of a joint communique and a press conference he is expected to give in the afternoon before leaving Conakry, will mark the end of his visit to Guinea. Mr 'Arafat is currently on a tour of 16 countries. He has already visited Ghana, Mauritania, and Guinea-Bissau.

'Arafat Ends Visit

AB232132 Conakry Domestic Service in French
1945 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Excerpts] Yasir 'Arafat, chairman of the PLO Exacutive Committee who arrived in Conakry on Sunday, left our capital on Monday, at the end of a 2-day visit to our country. Mamadou Ba Diabate reports on his visit.

[Begin Diabate recording] Yasir 'Arafat knows Guinea well because the Guinean Government is fully informed about the Palestinian issue. In Guinea, the PLO chairman was welcomed with all the honors due to this courageous man of international status. Mr 'Arafat's program was a very busy one. On Sunday, Chairman 'Arafat held a first round of private talks with head of state General Lansana Conte.

On Monday, Chairman 'Arafat's visit was marked by a meeting with ambassadors of Arab countries in Conakry, and a visit to the Mansarena farm, a farm which is several acres large and serves as proof of the solidarity of the Guinean people with the martyred Palestinian people. The PLO chairman was accompanied on his visit to the Manserena farm by Major Kerfallah Camara, minister and permanent secretary of the Military Committee for National Redress, and by ambassadors of Arab countries accredited to Conakry. On his return to Conakry, the PLO leader held a press conference. Shortly afterwards he met President Lansana Conte to sign the joint communique. [end recording]

France's Aurillac Signs Development Agreement

AB211320 Conakry Domestic Service in French
2200 GMT 20 Jun 86

[Excerpts] Michel Aurillac, the French cooperation minister, who arrived in Conakry yesterday evening, began his 2-day visit to our country this morning. Babacar Diallo has the report:

[Begin Diallo recording] France is committed to supporting Guinea's economic and financial recovery. This statement by the French minister of cooperation is proof of Paris' determination to strengthen its ties with Conakry. An agreement was signed this morning by the Guinean minister of cooperation, industry, and information and by the French minister of cooperation within the framework of the aid and cooperation fund. According to the agreement, France will grant Fr9 million worth of subsidies to our country to finance town development projects, the restructuring of parapublic sectors, and the construction of a commercial bank. Today was indeed a very busy day for Mr Aurillac. In the afternoon he laid the cornerstone of the technical building of the telecommunications department and inaugurated the frequency modulation network of the Guinea Radio and Television Service. [end recording]

French Minister Concludes Visit

AB221642 Paris AFP in French 1201 GMT 22 Jun 86

[Text] Conakry, 22 Jun (AFP) — French Cooperation Minister Michel Aurillac, left Conakry on Saturday night at the end of a 2-day official visit to Guinea during which he signed with Guinean authorities several agreements aimed at institutionalizing the resumption of bilateral cooperation in several sectors. Mr Aurillac was received by Guinean head of state General Lansana Conte on Saturday evening before his departure. While in the country he held discussions with several members of government.

On his last day in Guinea, the French minister went to Dubreka (close to the capital) where he visited a rice project and to the Kimbo aluminum factory in the Fria Prefecture (150 km east of Conakry) which is a subsidiary of the Friguia Joint company. The Friguia joint company is made up of Western partners (one of which is France) and Guinea and exploits the bauxite mines in the Guinean mining industry, considerably improved its production in terms of quality this year with some 571,999 tons of oxidized alumina, that is an increase of 6.4 percent, according to official sources. Friguia anticipates this year to sell 580,000 tons of alumina and intends to renovate its equipment. The French cooperation minister announced during his visit that his country was going to support Guinea in its investment program for this company.

One of the main results of Mr Aurillac's visit is the signing of a general agreement with Guinea authorizing the establishment of a branch of the French Office of Overseas Scientific and Technical Research, (ORSTOM) in Conakry for the development and intensification of cooperation between these two countries. Four other agreements involving a total amount of 9 billion CFA francs (450 million Guinean francs) — allocated by the (French) Aid and Cooperation Fund to support projects in town planning, gold prospecting, establishment of a commercial bank and the reorganization of the parastatal sectior — were signed by Mr Aurillac during his visit.

In 1985, France's global investments in Guinea, it will be recalled, rose to a little over 630 million French francs (about 31 billion Guinean francs). According to Mr Aurillac, this aid represented 4 percent of France's global assistance to developing countries and places Guinea second on the list of beneficiaries of French aid and first on the list of beneficiaries of the Central Fund for Economic Cooperation (CCCE) aid. The French cooperation minister, however, stressed that France did not intend to play the "father or the grandfather with Guinea" or dictate to this country.

GUINEA-BISSAU

PLO's 'Arafat To Discuss 'Bonds of Friendship'

AB211841 Dakar PANA in French 1325 GMT 21 Jun 86

[Text] Bissau, 21 Jun (ANG/PANA) — Yasir 'Arafat, the chairman of the Palestine Liberation Organization (PLO), is expected in Bissau next Monday for a 24-hour official visit at the invitation of the party and Government of Guinea-Bissau. In that country, Yasir 'Arafat will hold talks with the Guinean authorities on the bonds of friendship existing between the African Party for the Independence of Guinea-Bissau and Cape Verde and his organization, and on some aspects relating to the international political situation.

'Arafat Meets With President

JN231806 Baghdad Voice of PLO in Arabic
1715 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Text] Brother Abu 'Ammar [Yasir 'Arafat] met with President of Guinea-Bissau Joao Bernardo Viera yesterday. They reviewed the latest developments in the Palestinian issue, Guinean-Palestinian relations, ways of promoting and deepening these relations, Arab-African relations, and issues of mutual concern. Brother Abu 'Ammar arrived in the Republic of Guinea-Bissau from Nouakchott the day before yesterday following a 2-day visit to Mauritania.

LIBERIA

Freed Detainee Asks Militants To Respect Law

AB231637 Paris AFP in French 1503 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Text] Monrovia, 23 Jun (AFP) — Ms Ellen Johnson-Sirleaf [name as received], member of the Executive Committee of the Liberia Action Party (LAP), who was freed from detention on 6 June, called on militants, during her first political meeting since her release, to respect the law and try to promote "significant" development in their field of activity. Ms Johnson-Sirleaf was released from prison following the general amnesty declared by President Doe, and which extended to all involved in the 12 November abortive coup attempt. Ms Johnson-Sirleaf, a former minister of finance, called on LAP militants to ensure the success of the democratization process. She was accused of supplying transportation and food to the mutinous soldiers.

AFP Views Government Efforts To Revamp Economy

AB231850 Paris AFP in French 1311 GMT 23 Jun 86

[By Aiah Matthew Komba]

[Excerpts] Abidjan, 23 Jun (AFP) — Five months after coming to power following elections which were contested by the opposition, the Liberian civilian government is trying to recover the country's economy, which was ruined under a 100-year rule by an Americo-Liberian regime, observers note in the region. The Liberia's Second Republic has adopted measures aimed at raising the economy from the ruins of an outmoded system in which the Americo-Liberians, descendants of American slaves, the founding fathers of Liberia, exploited the country's resources, trying first of all to satisfy their own private interests.

At the beginning of the year, the former finance minister, G. Alvin Jones, announced that the government was planning to withdraw the some $37 million worth of coins minted by the government in 1983. In order to solve its monetary problems, the government, at that time, decided to put into circulation these coins which do not have the real value of the American dollar which was then in use. The massive introduction of this artificial and nonconvertible currency has forced foreign businessmen and traders to fold up their businesses and to leave the country. The banking system, which Western experts once described as "lacking money," is now capable of facing the liquidity crisis while the Central Bank is being reorganized with the appointment of a new governor.

Important changes are being made in public companies and a national commission has been set up to examine all the country's economic problems. Other measures adopted include the abolition of taxes in order to make Liberia a free zone. The Ministry of Finance is currently carrying out an investigation into the finances of all civil servants in order to eliminate nonexistent salaried workers — dead, pensioned, or fictitious ones — and to clean up the civil service.

According to President Doe, the Liberian economy has begun to show "some positive signs," but real economic recovery can only be attained when the people redouble their efforts, especially by supporting the "green revolution." However, the external debt continues to be a major impediment for the country's financial health. According to Western experts, the repayment of the foreign debt, excluding that of the public sector, will reach $132.7 million for 1985 and 1986, including reschedulings agreed upon by the Club of London amounting to $14.4 million and $20.8 million, respectively, for the 2 years. For the same period, servicing the debt of the public sector will reach $12.6 million, out of which $7.8 million will be for capital and $4.8 million for interest. According to estimates, the revenue from exports devoted to debt repayment will pass from 65 percent in 1985 to 83 percent in 1986. Finally, $2.6 million was invested in an oil exploration program, one of the fields which, in the end, can help the civilian regime to save the oldest country in Africa from an economic collapse.

NIGER

President Kountche Interviewed on Famine, Drought

LD231241 Paris Domestic Service in French
2039 GMT 22 Jun 86

["Third World Press Club" program interview with Niger President Seyni Kountche, presented by Alain de Chalveron with Mireille Duteil of *LE POINT*; Jean de la Guerivere of *LE MONDE*; (Alpha Barry) of *JEUNE AFRIQUE*; (Gerrard Hinne) of Antenne-2 Television; Francois (Sergent) of *Liberation*; Lamine Sow of *AFRIQUE ASIE*; Marc Crepin of France Inter; (Abdou Fatai) of La Voix Du Sahel; and Stephanie Smith of Radio France International — individual questioners not identified — live or recorded]

[Summary] President Kountche answers various questions about the specter of famine, and the aim of the country to achieve self sufficiency in food. He speaks of the nomads, who are the first affected in times of drought, and stresses the need for everyone to work in the fields. He praises French aid in providing seeds, and says Niger has underground water which can be extracted with modern technology: here again foreign aid can help. As far as the population is concerned, he favors contraception, to avoid the abandoning of babies as happens at present.

Kountche says that although the majority of the people are Muslim, it is important that the state should remain secular. As for democracy, the most important thing is for citizens to have some influence over those things which directly affect him. A person who is mentally and materially underdeveloped cannot be a true democrat. The Army is the only organized force in the country, so it must be integrated into the economic and political structures.

Servicing the foreign debt takes up 45 percent of Niger's potential income, and more than 40 percent of its export income. The country has made arrangements with the World Bank and IMF, but they do not always understand all the factors in play. The Third World countries have made mistakes too.

[Question] "Mr President, in 1983 you had to deal with an attempted coup. Several people were arrested, and the authorities announced the setting up of a commission of enquiry. What was the fate of those arrested, and what are the results, if any, of the work of the commission of inquiry?

[Kountche] "Those who were arrested are still being detained. Unfortunately, the ringleaders are not in Niger, and they are even living in your country, with every chance to thumb their noses in hotels in your capital at officials from Niger who go there. They do not respect the right of asylum which your country has given them in the framework of the freedoms which it gives, or used to give, to all citizens of the world. As far as the commission of inquiry is concerned, their goods were inventoried and, in accordance with the law, we sold them because they left debts, and debts have to be repaid. And indeed, any goods wrongly acquired — when you have eaten too much you have what is called indigestion, and these are the consequences of a kind of indigestion. [sentence as heard]

[Question] "You have just told us that someone made some revelations about Diori's cronies. And I believe you alluded to foreign support. Is this Libyan support? And in more general terms, are you afraid of this threatening neighbor to the north of your country?

[Kountche] "We have had the best of relations with Libya and its leader, Colonel al-Qadhdhafi. Our principle, as Alain de Chalveron has just said, rests on neighborly relations with our neighbors, whatever their ideology may be. But as soon as Col al-Qadhdhafi thought he had to use part of the population of Niger, the Touaregs as it happens, to attack our sovereignty, we said no. We do not have in real terms the (?same) [word indistinct] as he does, and the relevation which was made by one of his compatriots — you are certainly the first people I am giving this (?information) to, which is not my custom: I have always given the first details of new information to my compatriots, but since we have got here, here we are: In 1976 there were attempted coups. The leaders fled and are on the other side.

[Question] "On the other side? In Libya?

[Kountche] "In Libya. My former head of cabinet at the Ministry of Defense and some of the others, joined them in 1981, without counting, as I said a moment ago, the son of the former president, and all those around him. They were joined, we know, even if the leaders of the attack, the coup d'etat, of 1983 are in Paris. We follow them, and we know. Our special services follow them. They decided recently at the instigation of the Tripoli authorities, to set up a platform based on the fact that until recently the struggle which (?was to have been) undertaken by those who left in 1976 and 1980 had a tribal component. (?So they had to make) a joint platform. These are the latest revelations, and the latest information which we have. We are taking all the necessary measures to see if they are going to start acting or not.

"At the moment the Libyan ambassador is in Niamey; we have a charge d'affaires in Tripoli, but if things took another turn perhaps, as in 1981, we should indeed have to reconsider our relations."

[Question] "There are a certain number of things going on in Chad. Libya seems to be claiming a part of Niger territory in the north of your country. It also seems that some Niger units have met Libyan untis patrolling in that area. As far as I know, there have been no incidents, but are you not afraid that the same things might happen as have already happened in Chad?

[Kountche] "Indeed, our men have seen and met some libyan men. There have been no incidents. We don't want [words indistinct]; we have other concerns than to make a little war. As for Chad...

[Question, interrupting] "Excuse me, Mr President, surely you do not rule out that if that happens again you will be forced to respond?

[Kountche] "Whatever the state of our relations at present, there have been meetings between the authorities in Sabha and the authorities in AGADEZ, and very soon the Niger-Libyan commission will meet. Let us not forget that taking into account the economic situation which arose from the expulsion of a certain number of citizens who were in Libya — Tunisians, from Niger, from Mali and so on — it was quite normal for Libya to step up the control of its borders, which is the reason why our patrols did indeed meet some men, but not the regular army — the police."

[Question] "Mr President, if it is natural for Col al-Qadhdahfi to be concerned about his southern flank, it would seem to me natural too for you to be concerned about the northeast flank of your country. I have the idea, too, that your military cooperation with the United States has been stepped up, in particular with the construction of a runway in the northeast. Are we to put the two things together? You touched on strategic questions. Don't you also fear, too, that that could be interpreted as a provocation?

[Kountche] "The aid that Niger gets from the United States (?is interpreted in different ways). In the military field, our main partner remains France. In second place comes West Germany for engineering; and for transportation, aid from Washington came in the framework of a small amount of aid. [words indistinct] of these aid contributions will permit the Niger Army to mark its presence within its borders, and the rehabilitation of Dirkou airfield is not a provocation at all."

In answer to a question about the importance of his visit to France, Kountche outlines the good relations between the two countries. Kountche was the first head of state to be received by Mitterrand. There are no clouds in the relationship, and the two men have good personal relations. He also has good relations with Chirac, so cohabitation will pose no problems.

As for the question of French enterprises in Niger which complain of heavy tax fines, Kountche says that some of them have not managed to adapt to the difficult economic situation. He cites the problems arising from the border with Nigeria and the opportunities arising from the black market rate of the naira which damages the Niger economy.

[Question] "Mr President you have spoken about uranium, and you said that you expect nothing materially from France on the occasion of this visit. Nevertheless, do you intend to touch on the question of uranium supplies to France, and mroe generally, do you want to conclude an agreement with Apris of the same type as the one concluded between France and Algeria for gas supplies?

[Kountche] "The efforts which France is making to help our economy are the efforts being made by COGEMA [expansion unknown] as far as extraction is concerned, but not with regard to the price, because we and the French are not the only shareholders: there is Italy, the Germans, the Spanish, to mention only the Europeans. There are the Asians. From 1983 up to now, we have recognized that COGEMA is making an effort, and this [word indistinct] of effort has always been the subject of my talks with President Mitterrand and with the officials of COGEMA, taking as a starting point the fact that the uranium of Niger is not the sole product, and that Niger is not the only producing country."

In answer to a question about the recent visit by Babangida of Nigeria, which seems to have failed, Kountche says Nigeria has even greater difficulties than Niger with the fall in the price of oil, and that there were several questions that could not be discussed because the necessary representatives did not come. But, he said, the meeting laid down useful bases. In answer to a question about the EEC countries and sanctions against South Africa, Kountche repeats that the important thing is not words but carrying out one's promises.

NIGERIA

Appeals Court To Decide UK Engineers' Case 26 Jun

NC231507 Paris AFP in English 1433 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Text] Lagos, June 23 (AFP) — Nigeria's appeals court Monday adjourned until Thursday its ruling on an appeal by two British aircraft engineers jailed last year for involvement in the 1984 theft of a private jet. Angus Patterson and Kenneth Clarke were jailed for 14 years after a high court found them guilty of conspiracy in the theft of a Sidlley-125 jet, one of a dozen private aircraft grounded early in 1984 by the military government then in power.

The jet was flown out of the country despite the grounding order after the two maintenance engineers prepared the aircraft for flight. The plane was seized during a refueling stop in Ivory Coast and returned to Nigeria but its British pilot and co-pilot were allowed to leave the country. The British Government has described the 14-year sentences against the two engineers as "shockingly severe". The trial of the two came shortly after a London court jailed a Nigerian and three Israelis for their role in a failed abduction bid against exiled former Nigerian Transport Minister Umaru Dikko in London in July 1984.

Paper Endorses Ban on Religious Sects for Soldiers

AB231054 Lagos Domestic Service in English 0600 GMT 23 Jun 86

[From the Press Review]

[Text] The *NEW NIGERIAN* endorses the ban on soldiers from belonging to a particular religious sect. The paper is of the view that allowing the sects to infiltrate the Army may lead to divided loyalty from members of these sects because of the fanaticism. While commending the military authorities for the prompt action, the *NEW NIGERIAN* suggests that if investigations reveal other things (?for questions) [words indistinct] esoteric organizations should be proscribed to avoid the unpleasant experiences of the Maitatsine sect.

SIERRA LEONE

PLO Chairman 'Arafat to Make Official Visit

AB211844 Paris AFP in French 1608 GMT 21 Jun 86

[Text] Freetown, 21 Jun (AFP) — The chairman of the Executive Committee of the Palestine Liberation Organization (PLO), Yasir 'Arafat, will begin a 3-day official visit to Sierra Leone on Monday, it was learned from a diplomatic source. This visit occurs a few days after President Joseph Momoh has reaffirmed Sierra Leone's support to the PLO in a speech before the parliament on 12 June. This will be 'Arafat's first visit to the country. There are about 300 Palestinians in Sierra Leone working in the commercial and industrial sector.

ANGOLA

Dos Santos Receives Visiting USSR Official

MB232027 Luanda Domestic Service in Portuguese 1900 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Text] Comrade Jose Eduardo dos Santos, chairman of the MPLA-Labor Party and president of the People's Republic of Angola, received in Futongo de Belas in Luanda this afternoon Anatoliy Adamishin, Soviet deputy minister of foreign affairs [title as heard], who is on an official visit to Angola. During the audience, issues of common interest were debated. The deputy Soviet minister of foreign affairs, the Angolan minister of external relations, Afonso van Dunem Mbinda, and the deputy minister of external relations, Venancio de Moura, noted existing ties of friendship and cooperation between the two states. Tonight, Anatoliy Adamishin and his delegation will be honored with a dinner at an Angolan hotel. [Words indistinct] with the Angolan authorities during his 4-day visit to Angola.

Sao Tome President Stops Over in Luanda

MB211655 Luanda Domestic Service in Portuguese 1200 GMT 21 Jun 86

[Text] Manuel Pinto da Costa, President of the Democratic Republic of Sao Tome and Principe, yesterday stopped over in Luanda. Comrade Jose Eduardo dos Santos, chairman of the MPLA-Labor Party and president of the People's Republic of Angola, greeted the Sao Tomean president at the 4th February International Airport on his arrival.

UNITA Claims 163 Government Troops Killed

AU201905 Paris AFP in English 1856 GMT 20 Jun 86

[text] Lisbon, June 20 (AFP) — Guerrillas of the National Union for the Total Independence of Angola (UNITA) killed a total of 163 government soldiers during actions in four provinces in the four days leading up to last Wednesday, the rebel group said in a Statement received here on Friday [20 June]. The statement said UNITA had suffered 28 dead, 83 missing and 53 dead in the actions, which took place in Moxico, Lunda, Kwanza-Norte and Benguela provinces. It said that UNITA forces had shot down a government MiG-21 warplane on Wednesday near Cangumbe, in the eastern province of Moxico.

The government forces are reportedly carrying out a major seasonal offensive against UNITA forces in the region. UNITA is supported both by South Africa and the United States.

MiG-23 Downed, Materiel Captured

MB210634 (Clandestine) KUP in English to Southern and Central Africa 0600 GMT 21 Jun 86

[Text] Free Land of Angola — Fifty-one MPLA troops belonging to 1st, 30th, 42nd and 54th Brigades operating in Cangumbe, Cuemba and Canage areas in Moxico Province were killed in three days of fierce fighting, according to a war communique issued by UNITA armed chief of staff -- Thursday [19 June]. The communique says UNITA gunners shot down one MiG-23, destroyed one tank T-55, three armoured vehicles type BRDM-2 and two military trucks loaded-up with war material. On its part UNITA admitted the loss of six soldiers and thirty-three wounded.

BOTSWANA

Minister on Acceptance of Refugees

MB200819 Gaborone Domestic Service in English 0510 GMT 20 Jun 86

[Text] On Africa refugee day today, the minister for presidential affairs and public administration, Mr Ponatshego Kedikilwe, has been saying Botswana continues to grant asylum to refugees despite the continuing drought. In a nationwide broadcast on Radio Botswana a short while ago, Mr Kedikilwe declared that there were 5,000 refugees in Botswana who came from various contries in Africa. He said they had fled from p persecution, oppression and wars in their countries of origin, leaving their families and friends. Botswana, in adherence to the international convention, had given such people refuge with a standing policy that they refrain from any act which could be taken to be hostile to their countries of origin. Mr Kedikilwe said some refugees had voluntarily left Botswana to return to their countries. Five hundred Zimbabweans had left and a few from Lesotho had also returned home. In this connection he said the government trusted that the majority of refugees in the county would soon feel free to return home, but he said that those who could not return should be helped.

He noted that some people in Botswana considered this to be risky in the face of unprovoked and cowardly attacks by South Africa, and some people, he said, had advised that all refugees should be sent to Dukwe or be removed from Botswana altogether. In this background, the minister explained that the government was doing everything possible to screen refugees because not all of them were genuine. But he declared that for as long as white South Africa refuses to accept that the root cause of its problems was apartheid, countries like Botswana would be bullied in order to please white ultraconservatives of South Africa whether or not there were refugees in Botswana.

MOZAMBIQUE

Maputo Reports Communique on Machel Visit

MB200928 Maputo Domestic Service in Portuguese 0800 GMT 20 Jun 86

[Text] Mozambique and Zimbabwe have congratulated each other on the success achieved by the two countries in military cooperation. In a communique released in Harare yesterday at the end of President Samora Machel's visit to Zimbabwe, the two countries pointed out the importance of bilateral and regional cooperation in the economic and military areas. The two countries expressed their satisfaction which the positive steps that the

SADCC has taken in the struggle for economic independence of its members. Mozambique and Zimbabwe together with Angola, Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland, Tanzania, and Zambia belong to the SADCC. According to the Harare communique the Mozambican president and the head of the Zimbabwe government agreed to make all efforts for the immediate implementation of the SADCC projects, stressing the importance of the rehabilitation of the Limpopo railroad which links southern Zimbabwe to the Maputo port.

Machel Congratulates GDR's Erich Honecker

MB191800 Maputo Domestic Service in Portuguese 1700 GMT 19 Jun 86

[Text] President Samora Machel has sent a message of congratulations to Erich Honecker on his reelection as chairman of the GDR Council of State and the GDR National Defense Council. In his message, the Mozambican head of state stressed that Erich Honecker's reelection by the People's Chamber shows once again the confidence and prestige he enjoys among the GDR people. The Mozambican head of state said he was certain relations of friendship, militant solidarity, and cooperation between the two peoples, parties, and states will continue to increase.

Armed Forces Report Action Against 'Bandits'

MB221040 Maputo Domestic Service in Portuguese 0605 GMT 21 Jun 86

[From the Armed Forces' "Voice of Combat" Program]

[Text] The struggle against the armed bandits has been intensified in Manhica district over the past few days. Thanks to efforts by FPLM units, positive results have been achieved in the search for tranquillity in that area.

The middle of May was marked by major operations against armed bandit hideouts. These bandits were interrupting traffic between Maluane and Esperanca, as well as in Taninga. Spreading widely from Magude, FPLM operations led to a siege of the armed bandits and forced them to flee to their hideouts deep in the jungle. When the bandits had fled to their hideouts in the jungle, actions were launched to destroy them.

The FPLM forces' first target was Macaene camp, which was regarded by the bandits as the main camp for food and war materiel supplies in the province. More than 45 bandits were killed in the attack on this camp and many goods which had been stolen from the local population were recovered. Among these were more than 20 cows and large quantities of sheep, clothing, radios, and bicycles. Moreover, the bandits had hidden large quantities of maize which they had stolen from the people in the Magude communal villages. With the destruction of this camp, the surviving bandits fled with their wounded and some hostages taken among the people and sought refuge in other camps in Manhica distict.

These camps were destroyed in the continuation of the FPLM forces' operations. As of 26 May, operations against the bandits in Manhica district entered a decisive phase. For 3 consecutive days, our forces destroyed a number of camps from which the bandits attemtped to reach National Highway 1 and some communal villages between Esperanca and Maluane. The bandits suffered so many losses and became so short of war materiel that some left their weapons in the jungle in an attempt to pass as local residents. The fleeing bandits also made a desperate appeal to their ringleaders. They said that they would surrender if their chieftains did not urgently resupply them with ammunition. As they were besieged, it was obvious that the ringleaders could not help them.

On 10 June, a group of bandits complained that it had lost many men and had about 100 wounded in its hideout. The group's ringleaders immediately ordered it to march all night, taking the wounded. It must be presumed that many of those wounded were killed on the way because they were a burden to the others.

It is therefore as a result of these successive defeats in Manhica district that the armed bandits are trying to carry out spectacular attacks against communal villages. They are murdering people to make it known that their presence is still felt.

NAMIBIA

Railway Police Report Weekend Rail Sabotage

MB231320 Johannesburg Domestic Service in English 1100 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Text] The regional commissioner of the railways police, Colonel (Heinrich Schutte), has said in Windhoek that explosives of Soviet origin were used on Saturday [21 June] night to sabotage the railway line between the city and Brakwater. The explosion, about 10 km north of Windhoek, caused damage estimated at thousands of rands. Col (Schutte) said the plastic explosives were placed in a culvert under the railway line. The line was reopened to traffic yesterday morning, and no trains were delayed.

Oshakati Bombarded by 'Terrorists'; No Injuries

MB221155 Johannesburg Domestic Service in English 1100 GMT 22 Jun 86

[Text] South-West African security forces are conducting a followup operation after terrorists pounded Oshakati with heavy artillery fire from the west this morning. A heavy gun was apparently used. Preliminary investigations revealed that no one was injured in the bombardment. A number of houses at the town were damaged in the pounding. A spokesman for SWATF headquarters in Windhoek says quick action by the security forces soon put a stop to the cowardly bombardment of civilian dwellings.

Civilians, SWAPO Guerrillas Die in Recent Action

HK200240 Hong Kong AFP in English 0218 GMT 20 Jun 86

[Text] Windhoek, Namibia, June 20 (AFP) — Four black civilians and four guerrillas from the South West Africa People's Organisation (SWAPO) have been killed in the territory's bush war in the last five days, military headquarters said here Thursday. The Namibian-recruited, South West Africa Territory Force (SWATF), which is led by South African soldiers, said the guerrillas had been shot dead by its forces in the Kaokoland region of northwest Namibia, near the Angolan border.

The desert Kaokoland region is seldom affected by the 20-year guerrilla war being waged by SWAPO's military wing against South Africa's continued occupation of Namibia despite repeated United Nations condemnation. The SWAPO fighters were shot after security forces went on a hunt after the guerrillas murdered a civilian Saturday, the statement said.

In the Owamboland region of northern Namibia, the SWATF said, "SWAPO terrorists" had murdered another civilian not far from the Angolan border. SWAPO guerrillas launch their attacks into Namibia from bases in southern Angola. The SWATF blamed SWAPO for a landmine explosion that killed two civilians Tuesday 10 kms (six miles) north of the strategic town of Oshakati, some 30 kms (18 miles) south of the Angolan border. The SWATF said it had killed 372 guerrillas this year.

Police Chief: Churches Justify SWAPO 'Terrorism'

MB221150 Johannesburg Domestic Service in English 1100 GMT 22 Jun 86

[Text] Commissioner of police in South-West Africa, Lieutenant General Dolf Gouws, says it is upsetting that some churches justify terrorism by SWAPO on theological grounds. General Gouws was addressing a passing out parade for police at Mariental. He said the illogical behavior of certain churches indicated that once they fell prey to communism, they found it difficult to disavow its evil doctrines.

BBC Reports Reaction to Botha August Deadline Message

MB201710 London BBC World Service in English 1515 GMT 20 Jun 86

[From the "Focus on Africa" program]

[Text] President Botha is being intransigent about the independence of Namibia. It's 1 year since the transitional government was set up in the territory. In March, President Botha announced that he was prepared to start implementing UN Resolution 435 on 1 August, so long as an agreement on the removal of Cuban troops from Angola was reached.

That has not happened and today President Botha announced that he is scrapping the August deadline.

On the line to Windhoek, Robin White asked Gwen Lister how today's announcement would be received?

[Begin recording] [Lister] Well, certainly, I think most political parties and other groups inside Namibia were in the first place sceptical about the 1 August deadline, most people not believing that any kind of movement on Resolution 435 would happen before that date and neither would there be any agreement on the Cunab withdrawal from Angola. In fact, at a recent interview this week, the administrator general here, Mr Louis Pienaar, said to me that he though in any case the status quo would continue for the time ahead. He also said, which was rather interesting, that he felt the negotiations between the Americans and the Angolans had been somewhat spoiled by the fact that the Americans had come out so strongly on the side of Jonas Savimbi's UNITA. He said he didn't actually disagree with what they had done, but did say it would make things much more difficult for the Americans to negotiate with the MPLA government on the question of Cuban withdrawal.

President Botha's announcements?

[Lister] I don't really think so, because I don't think there was too much optimism, neither from those parties critical, for instance, of the interim government here in Namibia, and neither the interim government themselves. There was also a great deal of speculation as to why 1 August was chosen as the deadline. The administrator general told us that some kind of compromise between the Americans and the South Africans and, as I say, locally here most people felt that the South African government does not want to implent 435 in any case, mainly because of the fear of a SWAPO election victory and that even if there was agreement on a Cuban withdrawal, that there would be some other obstacle, some other objection to prevent implementation.

[White] So what's going to happen now, politically?

[Lister] Well, this is another question I did ask the administrator general and, as I said, he felt the status quo would continue, particularly in Namibia, for some time to come. On the question of alternatives to 435, it's difficult to say at the moment, but it certainly would seem that the interim government was given a period of 24 months in which to draw up a constitution for Namibia. They have just turned 1 year old, so they have another year in which to complete their consitution. So far, no agreement has been reached on a constitution for Namibia. After that, presumably, the administrator general said if they do succeed in drawing up a constitution, this would be put to the Namibian electorate in some way or another, possibly in the form of a yes-no referendum, after which it seems if there's no chance of Resolution 435 coming off by that time, then it seems as though an unilateral declaration of independence, or certainly a settlement plan outside 435, will be agreed to. [end recording]

SOUTH AFRICA

Johannesburg Hit By Pair of Explosions

Injuries at Fast Food Shop

MB241213 Johannesburg SAPA in English 1212 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] Johannesburg, June 24, SAPA — An explosion rocked central Johannesburg today, sending glass showering into one of the city's busiest streets. The blast at a Wimpy Bar — a fast food restuarant chain — injured at least one person who was seen being treated on the scene by emergency personnel of the Johannesburg municipality. The blast was at the corner of Pritchard and Rissik Streets.

SAPA correspondent Russell Norton saw blood on the streets and a woman clutching an infant in her arms being led away from the scene by a Johannesburg fireman. A person obscured by emergency personnel was propped up against a luxury German car parked next the Wimpy and was seen receiving treatment.

Police closed off the city block affected by the blast within seconds of the explosion just before 2pm. Plain clothes and uniformed security men could be seen examining the wreckage and keeping a careful watch on the crowds that quickly gathered. An eyewitness who said he had walked past the Wimpy moments before the blast said he thought "several people" may have been injured.

Police on the scene refused any comment, saying any official comment must come from "the right people" — an apparent reference to the Department for Information. A spokesman for the department said its men were on the scene and a statement would follow shortly.

Bomb Near Holiday Inn

MB241238 Johannesburg SAPA in English 1235 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] Johannesburg, June 24, SAPA — A bomb exploded 2.22pm in front of the President Holiday Inn, Plein Street, Johannesburg.

An eyewitness told SAPA's correspondent that he was in a nearby shop when he heard "a loud bang". He ran out and saw smoke billowing out through the doors of the President Hotel and people running in all directions. The area was immediately cordonned off and there was a strong presence of police with dogs and the Defence Force.

17 Reported Injured

MB241326 Johannesburg SAPA in English 1324 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] Pretoria, June 24, SAPA — Seventeen people were injured in two blast in central Johannesburg today.

A Bureau for Information spokesman, Mr C. Venter, said in Pretoria that 15 people were injured in the blast in a Wimpy Bar in Rissik Street at 2.10pm. At 2.26pm another blast occurred outside the President Hotel, at the corner of Eloff and Plein Streets, injuring two blacks. Little damage was caused and no further information was immediately available.

More From SAPA

MB241332 Johannesburg SAPA in English 1314 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] Johannesburg, June 24, SAPA — Two blasts went off in central Johannesburg today, injuring at least eight people. The blasts were at the Wimpy Bar at Rissik and Pritchard Streets, and at the intersection just outside the President Hotel at Plein and Eloff Streets. Eyewitnesses said at least eight people were injured in the Wimpy Bar blast at about 1.50pm. No one was injured in the President Hotel blast about an hour later.

Those injured in the first explosion included a two-month-old baby. The restaurant was half-full with customers when the blast went off. Police and fire officials were on the scene within minutes to cordon off the section of street facing the fast food restaurant. The blast took place well inside the restaurant. The whole glass front of the restaurant was blown out and mangled furniture was visible inside.

Paramedics were seen attending to badly injured people inside the Wimpy. A two-month-old baby, Glenda Geduld, was hit on the head by a piece of flying glass while her mother, Mrs Michelle Geduld, was walking past the Wimpy Bar. Two of the injured, Mr Glen Pearce (28) and Mr John Asburn (26) waited for several minutes outside the shattered Wimpy in a state of shock for an ambulance. Mr Pearce said he was having lunch in the Wimpy Bar when the place was rocked by a blast. His hair was singed and he was bleeding profusely from a gash in his right leg.

A shocked Mr Ashburn, whose clothes were ripped off by the blast, became hysterical and shouted: "Why? Why?"

Mrs M.E. De Meyer, of Germiston, sustained lacerations to her feet, head and arms. "I was walking in the street. I just heard a terrible bang. Glass was flying everywhere."

Mr Leo Blair, of Randburg, was badly inured on the head, said he was walking past when he heard the loud explosion. "Glass exploded everywhere on my right-hand side and a big piece hit me on the head."

A nearby shopkeeper, Mr Adam Muhamed, said some of the people in his shop thought it was an earthquake. "There was a loud bang and within seconds, there were hundreds of people running to the scene."

A spokesman for the Bureau of Information, asked to comment, said a blast had been reported. They would give further details later this afternoon. The bureau said people had been injured.

Police used dogs to disperse crowds of bystanders outside the Wimpy Bar. Eyewitnesses said the blast rocked the shop near the end of the lunch hour and that smoke poured from the shattered shop front. One of the victims, who was removed from the scene on a stretcher by ambulance men, had his clothes blown off and appeared to be seriously injured. The other injured were treated in the shop and on the pavement by fire department officials and ambulance men. Hundreds of shoppers gathered but were forced back by police using dogs.

Mr Samson Litshane, a worker in the snack bar, said he had just left to take an order when he heard "an almighty bang" and turned to see smoke billowing from the shop. The caretaker of the building, Mrs M. Huyser, said she came down immediately when she heard the bang. Slightly shocked, she said the security arrangements must have been poor for the blast to have taken place. The sharp bang of the blast was heard more than four blocks away.

Johannesburg Hospital sources said 20 whites had been brought to the hospital after the explosions. Four had been admitted, and the other 16 released after treatment.

UK's Healey Arrives, Holds Press Conference

Accepts Symbolic Gift

MB241156 Johannesburg SAPA in English 1155 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] Johannesburg, June 24, SAPA — The Labour Party shadow foreign minister, Mr Dennis Healey, arrived in South Africa today accompanied by Labour Party spokesman on African Affairs, Mr Donald Anderson and Mr Julian Eccles from the party's headquarters.

At a press conference at Jan Smuts Airport Mr Healey said their visit was to "express our solidarity with those who share our views about the situation here." He said the group wanted to learn more about the situation in South Africa especially in view of the news blackout that had been imposed on the international media. Mr Healey said he was in the country as a guest of the South African Council of Churches who are opening their annual conference today.

After the news conference a group of about 10 students from Rand Afrikaans University presented Mr Healey with four boxes of bananas. One of the students said the presentation was a protest at an apparent reference Mr Healey made about South Africa being a banana republic.

Mr Healey replied, "Oh that's very nice, I love bananas. Although I'm not sure the British Government is going to allow them as an import."

One of the students said they had been allowed to make the presentation at the airport because, "South Africa is a free country."

Further on Healey Arrival

MB241339 Johannesburg SAPA in English 1322 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Excerpt] Johannesburg, June 24, SAPA — The British Labour Party's shadow Foreign Minister Mr Dennis Healey arrived in South Africa today on a visit to express solidarity with people in the country and to investigate the situation here.

Mr Healey told reporters his delegation was in the coutnry as guests of the South African Council of Churches who are opening their annual conference in Johannebsurg today. They would attend the Delmas treason trial and meet black leaders as well as "some whites" during their four-day stay in the country. Mr Healey said he had applied to see jailed ANC leader Mr Mandela but had not yet received a reply from the government. He planned to meet Zambia's President Kenneth Kaunda and other African leaders in Lusaka after he leaves the country on Friday.

The South African Government was not happy about the visit, he said. "The government let me know they regarded it as inopportune at the present moment but would allow me in out of respect to (Prime Minister) Mrs Thatcher."

Asked about his attitude to sanctions, Mr Healey replied: "Our position on sanctions remains unchanged and is held with greater strength than ever."

The British Government was disappointed by the recent raids on three neighbouring countries while the Eminent Persons Group was in the country, he said. However reports that the British Government might send a high-ranking official to South Africa indicated that it "hasn't given up hope of promoting a negotiated settlement in the country.

Asked about the British Government's invitation to meet with the president of the ANC Mr Oliver Tambo despite its long standing opposition to negotiating with the organisation, Mr Healey said:

"They (the Conservative Party) realised this was an untenable position...we have always pushed very hard for minister to be allowed to see the ANC."

Mr Healey told reporters that he had seen Mr Mandela on Robben Island when he last visited the country in 1970 and would be delighted to meet him again. "I have the greatest admiration for hima and I also met him even before he went to prison during a visit to London," he said.

RSA Said Unhappy With Visit

LD201235 London PRESS ASSOCIATION in English 1138 GMT 20 Jun 86

[By Chris Moncreiff, PA chief political correspondent]

[Text] The South African Government has told Shadow Foreign Secretary Denis Healey that it would be "most inopportune" for him and his deputy Mr Donald Anderson to visit South Africa next week, it was disclosed today. But a defiant Mr Healey said he was still planning to go ahead with the visit and had sought an assurance from the Pretoria government that there would be no difficulty for them entering the Republic on arrival from Lusaka, Zambia.

The message from the South African Government falls short of an outright ban, but it was unclear, after questioning the South African Embassy in London, whether the two Labour frontbenchers would be allowed in or turned back on arrival.

Black Sash Leader Vows Group Will Carry On

MB220455 Johannesburg SAPA in English 1449 GMT 22 Jun 86

[Text] Johannesburg, June 22, SAPA — The Black Sash will continue with its activities and make as much information about human rights abuses available to the public as is possible under the emergency regulations, the organisation's national president Mrs Mary Burton said today. She was speaking at a luncheon in Johannesburg arranged by the human rights organisation to introduce their new national president to the media.

During her address, Mrs Burton referred to a book about the period of martial law in Argentina called Nunca Mas — Never Again. "Here in South Africa we should simply say nunca (never)," she said in a statement after the meeting.

Mrs Burton outlined the situation in Crossroads and its satellite squatter camps. She also explained how the state of emergency had affected the work of the Black Sash. The Black Sash would continue with its work and communicate with its members as effectively as possible under the emergency conditions, she said. The organisation would continue monitoring court cases and would make as much information about human rights abuses as possible available to the public.

The Black Sash was taking legal advice about whether they could continue to hold placard demonstrations around the country, she added. About 100 black Sash members and representatives of the local and foreign media attended the lunch. Mrs Burton lives in Cape Town and the Black Sash has decided to move its head office to the Cape.

CAPE TIMES Journalist Released From Prison

MB241411 Johannesburg SAPA in English 1348 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] Cape Town, June 24, SAPA — *CAPE TIMES* reporter Andre Koopman was released from prison today after being detained at St Nicholas Church in Elsies River on June 15.

NEWSWEEK Correspondent Ordered To Leave

MB231816 Johannesburg SAPA in English 1802 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Text] Johannebsurg, June 23, SAPA — *NEWSWEEK*'s South African bureau chief Richard Manning said today he has been ordered to leave the country by midnight on Thursday [26 June]. Mr Manning, 35, said he received a telex from the minister of home affairs, Mr Stoffel Botha, informing him of the order and that he had until 10am on Thursday to appeal. Mr Manning said he would be doing so.

The order said the minister considered it "to be in the public interest to order your removal from the Republic of South Africa." Mr Manning could not comment on reasons why he was ordered to leave but said *NEWSWEEK* would be issuing an official statement from the United States tommorrow.

Mr Manning — an American who has been in the country for 9 months — is the second foreign journalist ordered out of the country since the declaration of the state of emergency on June 12. Lst week, CBS cameraman, Dutch citizen, Wim de Vos, was deported. Mr Manning came to the country following the deportation of *NEWSWEEK*is Ray Wilkinson last year.

Government officials were not immediately available for comment.

'Sources' Say Emergency Will Not Be Lifted

MB231509 Johannesburg CITIZEN in English 23 Jun 86 pp 1,2

[By Brian Stuart]

[Text] The State President is expected to sign the two new Security Bills into law this week, but the national state of emergency will definitely remain in being.

Government sources told *THE CITIZEN* yesterday the state of emergency had been "so successful" in limiting unrest, deaths and destruction in the past 10 days that it would be extremely short-sighted to lift the regulations at the moment.

In addition, the rand had strengthened, there was renewed business confidence and the major Western nations remained firm in opposing economic sanctions and boycotts against South Africa.

Speculation in weekend newspapers that the emergency might be lifted on June 30 was dismissed totally. It was pointed out the emergency was declared not only to curb unrest, but to ensure peace and normality when the regulations were lifted.

Mr Leon Mellett of the Bureau of Information said yesterday he was "extremely gratified" to note that on a day-to-day basis there had been a sharp decline in violence since the emergency was declared.

Urban unrest was now limited to isolated incidents. The major events had been "out-and-out terrorist attacks" such as the Durban carbomb, the Eastern Trasvaal landmine incidents and three mine explosions in the Durban area on Saturday.

Government sources also confirmed that there had been criticism from within the National Party when the previous limited state of emergency was lifted before calm was restored to the country.

In proclaiming a national state of emergency 10 days ago, Mr P.W. Botha said it had been a difficult decision to make. He went to far as to state South Africa would "go it alone" if drastic international sanctions resulted.

However, the sanctions have not materialised to any notable extent and both President Ronald Reagan and Mrs Margaret Thatcher are committed to oppose punitive action against South Africa.

Sanctions proposed by the U.S. House of Representatives and by the Commonwealth Eminent Persons Group are seen are having no chance whatever of genral acceptance.

Instead of the expected drop in the value of the rand, it has strengthened against the dollar and given new confidence in the market place. This has been further boosted by the budget package of Mr Barend du Plessis last week and the lowering of bond and interest rates as building societies and banks respond to the increased confidence.

The Government, therefore, sees the state of emergency as having already had a stabilising effect on the unrest situation, as well as on the economy of the country.

Unlike the situation a few weeks ago, street-vendors have returned to the streets of areas such as Soweto and Atteridgeville as life in the townships resumes the stronger air of normality.

The succeess of the operation was said to be such that the Public Safety Amendment Bill and the Internal Security Bill would be signed into law this week, but will not replace the existing emergency regulations.

THE CITIZEN was told that the two new laws would most probably be held in reserve for use should there be incidents after the lifting of the state of emergency. It remained Government policy to lift the state of emergency as soon as the situation in South Africa had returned to one of peaceful normality — "and that means, when people could go about their daily affairs without fear".

Indian, Colored Parties Ponder Continued Role

MB231305 Umtata Capital Radio in English
1100 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Text] Parties in the Indian and colored houses of Parliament meet today to discuss the future of their participation in the tricameral system. This comes after the two security bills, which both houses rejected, were pushed through the President's Council last week. Our Parliamentary correspondent, Patrick Cull, has this report.

[Cull] The Labor Party's caucus met here today to discuss just what sanctions it plans to take against the government after the Public Safety Amendment Bill and the Internal Security Amendment Bill were rushed through the council at the end of last week. The bills are expected to be signed by the state president today or tomorrow and will then become law.

At the same time other parties in the two houses are also meeting to discuss whether they intend remaining within the system following the withdrawal of one Solidarity member for the President's Council on Friday. The key, however, lies with the Labor Party, who could well opt for the tactic of refusing to pass any legislation, thus forcing the President's Counicl to discuss every bill. But they are unlikely to pull out of the system at this stage.

Radio Says President Botha Must Endorse Bills

MB232015 Johannesburg Domestic Service in English
1900 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Text] Our political news staff reports that the state president, Mr P.W. Botha, will be compelled in terms of the constitution to endorse the two controversial security bills on the recommendations of the President's Council in spite of requests not to do so.

This has become apparent from a statement by the office of the state president that the Public Safety Amendment Bill making provision for the declaration of unrest areas and the Internal Security Bill making provision for detention without trial for 180 days will become effective soon.

The office of the state president notes that the two bills were accepted by the House of Assembly and rejected by the other two houses. After that, they were referred by the President's Council to the state president for a decision. After consideration, the President's Council decided by a majority of votes that the measures should be submitted to the state president for approval. Therefore in terms of the constitution, the bills are considered accepted by Parliament.

Our political news staff reports that as far as is known the two bills have not yet come before the state president, but as there can be no uncertainty about the correctness of the handling of the two bills, their endorsement is a mere formality.

South African Airways Ready To Evade Sanctions

MB231803 Johannesburg THE STAR in English
23 Jun 86 p. 1

[By Michael Chester]

[Text] South African Airways has laid elaborate strategies to lease out several of its jumbo 747 jetliners so that they can be flown under the colors of neighbour states, according to travel industry sources.

Amid growing threats of bans on several key overseas routes, the sources say contingency plans have been drafted to counter any possibility of the withdrawal of landing rights for SAA in the United States, Western Europe and Australia.

Minister of Transport Mr Hendrik Schoeman has declined to comment on the reports, but said in a statement to *THE STAR*: "We are not prepared to be isolated and are continously busy with practical plans in co-operation with countries which are prepared to do a good business deal.

"I am not prepared to comment on your information ... and I am not prepared to divulge our plans."

In Johannesburg, travel sources say strategy options being considered by SAA to counter the wave of banning threats from overseas include:

— Leasing several Boeing 747s — perhaps at least three — to Zambia, and providing South African crews to fly regular new services on international routes. The planes would be resprayed and flown with Zambian Airways colours.

— Leasing other jumbos to Swaziland under an identical scheme.

— Possible expansion of the deal which SAA struck with Mauritius about two years ago — a similar leasing arrangement under which there is already a regular once-a-week service between the island and London.

Negotiations are believed to be under way with at least five overseas airlines to increase the number of flights they make in and out of South Africa — on the understanding that they pay a special surcharge to SAA. They are Olympic Airways of Greece, Alitalia of Italy, Sabena of Belgium, KLM of Holland, and UTA of France. Each of the five airlines would be invited to increase the number of their weekly flights from two to three.

SAA is using the argument that it is entitled to a slice of the profits on services to South Africa because of the savings open to overseas airlines since they are not forced — like SAA — to fly round "the bulge" of West Africa to avoid flying over hostile black countries.

THE STAR bureau in London reports that the British Government is likely to rule against stopping direct flights from South Africa when senior ministers meet today. Prime Minister Mrs Margaret Thatcher is said to have ruled out an SAA ban on both financial and legal grounds.

It would cost British Airways about R240 million in revenue if flights were halted, and a ban on SAA landing rights would lead to legal wrangles and could take up to two years to implement.

Police Prohibit UDF Play in Cape Town

MB231721 Johannesburg SAPA in English
1702 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Text] Cape Town, June 23, SAPA — The divisional commissioner of the South African Police for the Western Province Division, Brigadier C.A. Swart, had prohibited a gathering organised by the United Democratic Front Bo-Kaap area committee, as a play entitled "Senzenina." ["What have We done"]

Brigadier Swart said in a statement issued in Cape Town today that in terms of the Public Safety Act, 1953 (Act 3 of 1953), the play which was to have been held at the Schotsche Kloof Civic Centre, Schotsche Kloof, Cape Town, has been prohibited.

Nel Says Number of Detainees To Be Announced 'Soon'

MB211155 Johannesburg Domestic Service in English
1100 GMT 21 Jun 86

[Text] The deputy minister of information, Mr Louis Nel, says the number of people detained in South Africa will be announced soon. Interviewed by the BBC, Mr Nel said that the next of kin of all detainees had been informed of their detention. Mr Nel emphasized that no one who conducted himself normally and did an ordinary job of work would be detained. He said that the state of emergency was a temporary measure that would be lifted as soon as possible.

Unionists Offer To Come Out of Hiding

MB220902 Johannesburg THE SUNDAY STAR in English
22 June 86 pp 1, 2

[By Phil Mtimkulu and Mudini Maivha]

[Text] Senior trade-union officials yesterday offered to come out of hiding in a bid to settle a series of on-going strikes — but first they need guarantees they will not be detained.

Frustrated managements are seriously concerned. The removal of key union leaders under state of emergency regulations have left companies wondering with whom they should be negotiating.

A number of officials of Commercial Catering and Allied Workers Union of South Africa (CCAWU-SA) which organises the retail industry are known to be in detention. Many others are in hiding for fear of being detained.

An industrial relations expert said the situation was chaotic, with little rational dialogue taking place between workers and management while Mr Tony Bloom, Chairman of the Premier Group Holdings, said management was now faced with running factories by dealing with "the mob".

Business leaders held urgent meetings with the Minister of Law and Order, Mr Louis le Grange, and Minister of Manpower, Mr Pietie du Plessis, about the detentions.

Representatives of OK Bazaars, Pick 'n' Pay, CNA [Central News Agency], Metro, Frasers, Woolworths and Checkers met Mr Le Grange yesterday.

Mr Mervyn King, chairman of the delegation, said: "The minister said the Government was sympathetic but the maintanance of Law and Order was a priority."

Transport and Allied Workers' Union (TAWU) members at Sandfontein, Pretoria went on strike last week and there was a reported sit-in at Garlicks, Carlton Centre, yesterday.

A man claiming to be a shop steward in hiding said in a telephone interview that if their freedom could be guaranteed they would come out of hiding and talk to management and workers.

He maintained that the detention of union leaders would be a tricky issue and said they would insist on them being released — albeit not as a precondition of the talks.

"By now it should be clear that we as union leaders are finding it increasingly difficult to contain the anger of the workers. However we are still the only people left to talk to them."

The detention of union officials has resulted in a number of wild-cat strikes at more than 60 stores from Woolworths and the CNA to Checkers and the OK Bazaaars.

At least one Pick 'n' Pay, 12 OK Bazaars, 14 Woolworths, six CNA stores and between 15 and 20 Checkers stores in the Transvaal were affected by strikes. Tracking down union officials on the run is no easy task. Direct contact is impossible. Several union offices were deserted this week with only administrative offices holding the fort.

Workers out on strike were not making any pay demands neither were they talking to anybody. They just downed their tools.

A Council of Unions of South Africa (CUSA) employee said they did not know what was happening ot their affiliate unions. Other officials expressed fear that members could lose faith in unions in the absence of representation where there are disputes.

Reportage on Detainees Held Under Emergency

85 Detained in East London

MB241305 Johannesburg SAPA in English 1259 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] House of Assembly, June 24, SAPA — Police detained 85 people in Duncan Village, near East London, on June 12 in terms of the emergency regulations, the minister of law and order, Mr Louis le Grange, said today. Replying to questions from Mr Errol Moorcroft (PFP Albany), Mr Le Grange said the detainees were being held in police cells and prisons in the area. None of the them had been charged. Mr Le Grange also said a house had been searched in the township on the same day and "inciting documents" had been seized in terms of the emergency regulations. The documents would be used as evidence in a court case.

Foreign Priests Detained, MP Says

MB240439 Johannesburg SAPA in English 2028 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Text] House of Assembly, June 23, SAPA — Three foreign Catholic priests who had gone to Pietermaritzburg on Saturday to visit their parishioners had been detained,Mr Peter Soal (PFP Johannesburg North) said tonight. Speaking in the second reading debate on the Restoration of South African Citizenship bill, he said the three are Father John Bouma, of Marianhill Convent, a Father Corryn, of Cedara, and Father Edgar Weinma, also of Cedara. Mr Soal said they were not South African citizens but foreign nationals from Holland, Belgium and Germany.

University Staff, Students Detained

MB231355 Johannesburg SAPA in English 1330 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Text] Johannesburg, June 23, SAPA — The acting vice-chancellor of Wits [Witwatersrand] University, Prof Robert Charlton, said today several members of the staff and of the student body of the university had been detained without trial in terms of the emergency regulations.

"The Draconian provisions of these regulations seem to prohibit us from saying who was detained, commenting on the manner in which some of these detentions appear to have taken place, or querying the conditions under which they are detained," Prof Charlton said in a statement. "The legislation allows detention, and indeed any other invasions of civil lberties, on the sole basis of the opinion of a policeman or soldier, with no test of such opinion by a court. We have taken all the steps that are open to us to assist those who have been detained.

"The students in detention will obviously not be able to sit their examinations. Many others have had their preparation for the examinations disrupted by harassment or the fear of harassment, or detention.

"I have assured the student leaders that applications for deferment of examinations for this reason will be viewed sympathetically, and I know that I can count on the understanding and cooperation of members of staff in this regard.

"The declaration of the state of emergency has had serious consequences for the academic programme of the university," Prof Charlton said.

Information Bureau Reports Four Die in Unrest

MB231445 Johannebsurg SAPA in English 1441 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Text] Pretoria, June 23, SAPA — Herewith unrest situation report for the 24-hour period 6am yesterday to 6am today as issued by the Bureau for Information (and received by SAPA at 1615 today):

"Two Russian-made landmines were found on farm roads in the Vryheid area on Sunday, 22/6/1986. One mine was discovered on the farm Smaldeel belonging to Mr Hendrik van Rensburg when a truck activated the mine which failed to explode.

"The mine was later destroyed by bomb disposal experts.

"In the second incident, about 10km from where the first mine was discovered, a similar mine, both TM 57s, was found on the farm Mooitgedacht, belonging to Mr J.L. Solms.

"The mine was found after security forces received information emanating from the local black population.

"It was also rendered harmless by bomb disposal experts.

"There were no injuries or damage to property.

"Black on black violence continued during this period, two blacks reported being murdered and the timely intervention of security forces preventing two attempted murders on blacks.

"In Tembisa the burnt body of a black man was found. No arrests have been made.

"At Valsfontein (KwaNdebele) blacks attacked a 35-year-old black man, killed him with stones, and then set him alight. Security forces arrested three blacks who will face criminal charges.

"In Hazyview (eastern Transvaal) a group of blacks holding a so-called People's Court attempted to murder a black woman. The timely intervention of security forces saved the woman, and four blacks were arrested. They will face criminal charges.

"At Khutsong (western Transvaal) blacks doused another black man with petrol, and attempted to set him alight. Security forces arrived on the scene, saved the man, and arrested five black men. They will face criminal charges."

Ends report

Bureau Reports Two Deaths

MB241131 Johannesburg International Service in English 1100 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] The South African Bureau of Information said in its latest unrest report released in Pretoria that two black men have been killed in incidents of violence in the country.

In the first incident, a man was shot dead by (?an unknown) black man at KwaNobuhle, near Uitenhage, in the eastern Cape province. In the second incident, at (?Ackerville), near Witbank, in the eastern part of the Transvaal province, a man was shot when a group of blacks attacked a municipal vehicle. The report also said an explosion damaged a toilet at the Jabulani amphitheatre in Soweto outside Johannesburg.

Police Issue Explosion Report

MB240809 Johannesburg SAPA in English 0809 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] Johannesburg, June 24, SAPA — An unrest report from the SAP public relations directorate in Pretoria has been sent to us as follows:

"Three black women were this morning at 04H55 injured in an explosion which occurred in a corrugated iron house on Plot 38 at Luipaardsvlei near Randfontein.

"Commercial explosives were used in the incident and inital investigations would indicate that this occurrence is not unrest related by rather the result of a personal argument.

"There were eight black people in the hut at the time of the explosion. The hut was only partially damaged.

"The condition of the injured is described as reasonably serious.

"The SA police are investigating the incident."

Ends report.

SABC TV Interviews Steward on Unrest Incidents

MB201726 Johannesburg Television Service in English 1545 GMT 20 Jun 86

[Excerpts] The chief of the Bureau for Information, Mr Dave Steward, says incidents of unrest in the country are decreasing. Earlier today, Mr Steward spoke to TV News.

[Begin video][Steward] I think that we can be quite satisfied with developments during the first week of this very difficult period. The number of incidents of violence has continued to decline, and I think that we have disrupted the plans of radicals to make the 16-26 June the beginning of a national uprising.

[Unidentified reporter] There are in fact rumors that they now plan for a big action on 26th. Will we be prepared for that as well? [Steward] I think the security forces are prepared for any eventualities, and they will be in control of the situation.

[Reporter] Do not press curbs promote unwarranted negative speculation?

[Steward] Press curbs are never popular anywhere, least of all in South Africa. But we must understand that we are involved in a process of trying to stop serious disruption to our national life. We are trying to restore a climate of peace and tranquility in this country so that we can all get along with our daily lives and restore momentum to the process of political evolution. It is completely unrealistic to imagine that in this battlefield of perceptions, that the media does not play an important role. It is important also to remember that the restrictions placed on reporting are restrictions which deal mainly with the state of emergency. They have not limited the ability of the press to report freely on a broad range of national matters or to criticize the government on this broad range of national matters. [end video]

Natal-KwaZulu Constitution Talks Conclude

MB210528 Johannesburg Domestic Service in English 0500 GMT 21 Jun 86

[Text] Discussion on constitutional matters at the Natal-KwaZulu conference in Durban has closed with a number of recommendations to the constitutional committee. A statement issued after the talks indicates that the committee's task is now to create a suitable framework for a single legislative body in the region. The committee's activities are expected to last at least a week, so the conference will resume on 3 July.

East Rand Land To Be Made Available for Townships

MB231745 Johannesburg Domestic Service in English 1500 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Text] Land is to be made available for further black township development bordering on Tembisa on the East Rand. In a statement released in Cape Town today the minister of constitutional development and planning, Mr Chris Heunis, said this was the first step in the implementation of the recommendation of the recently adopted positive urbanization policy set out in the governemnt white paper on urbanization. About 800 hectares could be developed and would give private developers a chance to share in the development project. Mr Heunis said investigations into similar development projects were being carried out in other black urban areas.

Conservative Party Opposes Single Population Tally

MB211123 Johannesburg SAPA in English 1119 GMT 21 Jun 86

[Text] House of Assembly, June 21, SAPA — The Conservative Party [CP] could not support legislation that put all South Africans onto one population register, Dr Frans van Staden (CP Koeddespoort) said today.

Speaking in the second reading debate on the identification bill, he said a former prime minister, Dr D.F. Malan, had warned that the whites of South Africa would disappear in the "sea" of non-white races if they did not steadfastly maintain their races purity. The National Party [NP] had proved it had no respect for racial purity when it scrapped the Mixed Marriages Act and section 16 of the Immorality Act. The NP was now creating an "identity crisis" for whites by removing racial distinction in the identity document. The next step would be to scrap the race Classification Act.

Dr van Staden said the bill went further by providing for the use of this "identity-less" document in elections instead of the voters rolls. The NP would probably use this provision to hold a "colourless" referendum. While there were aspects of the bill the CP supported, some of its clauses made it totally unacceptable.

Bophuthatswana Budget for 1986/87 Presented

MB201104 Johannesburg SAPA in English 1047 GMT
20 Jun 86

[Text] Johannesburg, June 20, SAPA — The minister of finance for Bophuthatswana, Mr L.G. Young, tabled his budget speech in the Bophuthatswana parliament this week. The statutory and current expenditure for 1986/7 was R707 million. The statutory and currect expenditure will account for R2 million and R705 million respectively.

An amount of R108 million which will be financed by the Development Bank of Southern Africa (DBSA) loans, will be restricted to the development expenditure and this amount shows a significant departure from the R271 million spent for the same purpose last year.

Mr Young said that the government will, inevitably, also be expanding on a number or small projects throughout the country, primarily in education and health improvement. However, one major project, namely, the Eerstepoort Dam, will be carried through to completion this year. This project will help ease the effects of the four years of severe drought to which Bophuthatswana has been subjected and which have in effect caused the government to adjust some of its long-term development programmes and particularly those that are cash hungry.

Some projects that require foreign currency will be frozen wherever possible because "the weakness of the rand has placed burdens upon the government and has consequently forced it to reassess present and, more importantly, future exchange rates in what has now become an extremely expensive investment exercise resulting from the economic pressure which the world has placed on South Africa. The minister indicated that there is a need for investment in Bophuthatswana and this can be in the form of money and also in fixed assets such as shopping centres which are presently insufficient to meet the country's needs.

President Opens Church Council's Annual Conference

MB240550 Johannesburg SAPA in English 2250 GMT
23 Jun 86

[Text] Johannesburg, June 23, SAPA — The worst possible choice for the church in South Africa to make at this point would be to choose sides — it could not afford to be partisan, the president of the South African Council of Churches [SACC], Bishop Manas Buthelezi said in Johannesburg tonight.

Delivering what he called a "biblical address" as the opening sermon to the week-long annual conference of the SACC in Bosmont, Bishop Buthelezi said Christ had founded only one church on earth in which all "groupings could be united, different ideologies and philosophies could come together — there is room enough for all viewpoints to interact." The church must be there for all, at cannot afford to endorse particular political parties or groups. It is there to provide unity for all," he said.

A section of the liturgy of the service tonight included a response which read:

"The people who died in Pretoria, the children who died in Soweto, the families who died in Messina, the comrades who died in Maputo, Maseru and Gaborone, the policemen who died in our townships, the soldiers who died in Angola, — these were my children, your brothers."

Bishop Buthelezi underscored this point in his address when he said: "The church preaches the gospel of liberation to set free both the oppressor and the oppressed."

The call to worship in the liturgy also included two paragraphs which were not use — because they would have contravened the nationwide state of emergency regulations and had been drawn up before the announcement of the latter in June 12.

The opening service was attended by several prominent church leaders, including the Anglican archbishop-elect of Cape Town, Bishop Desmond Tutu, the Rev Joseph Wing of the Congregational Church and Dr Simon Gqubule of the Theological Federal Seminary at Pietermaritzburg, both of whom serve on the presidium of the SACC. Dr Allan Boesak was absent, as was the geenral secretary, Dr Beyers Naua and several others who are expected to arrive with the majority of the 200 delegates to the conference. Dr Nico Smith from Pretoria and Mrs Sheena Duncan of the Black Sash were also present.

The council represents almost half the South African population according to official government statistics for 1980. Of the remainder, more than 50 percent are from churches which are not members of the SACC and the rest are not Christian or religion-affiliated.

Bishop Buthelezi, who was assisted by the Rev Sol Jacobs, Dr Wolfram Kistner and Dr B. Mazibuko, said the church was often accused of being a "soft or a sissy," but that some o its most effective actions which might not seem "earth shattering" had made unique marks, and added that the word of God was also called "a two-edged sword."

He examined, as criteria for the church in the present times, concepts such as holiness, apostolicity, unity and catholicity.

"Now, when there is a dark cloud over our country, the church most shine over all and into the prison walls to remind us of the vision of a promised land," Bishop Buthelezi said.

Of apostilicity and, in more detail catholicity, he said they were concepts which brought dimensions of inclusivity rather than exclusivity — and aspect seldom understood.

This was of major inportance to the role of the church for the future South Africa when it would have to teach "our people an inclusive understanding of our country."

The liturgy also included prayers for migrant labourers, students who are "fighting against the apartheid system and sacrificing their lives," "collaborators," and the affluent who have "lost their common humanity."

The service ended with a prayer "to end unjust rule" — with separate parts for whites and blacks — and the singing of Nkosi Sikelela [God bless Africa].

Examines Church 'Crisis'

MB230500 Johannesburg SAPA in English 1903 GMT 22 Jun 86

[Text] Johannesburg, June 22, SAPA — The National Conference of the South African Council of Churches [SACC], which starts tomorrow afternoon in Johannesburg, will be taking a look at the role of the church in the present crisis — a subject discussed by a closed emergency meeting held by church leaders earlier this year.

At an emergency meeting called by the SACC in April, several organisations not linked to the church took part, including the ADF [United Democratic Front], AZAPO [Azanian People's Organisations], the National Education Crisis Committee (NECC), the Congress of South African Trade Unions (COSATU), the Congress of South African Students (COSAS) and student organisations. The report of the emergency meeting which was sent to member churches, will be tabled at the conference.

A highlight of the conference will be on Wednesday morning when Prof Wolfgang Huber, of the Heidelberg University, Germany, and chairman of the Kirkchentag presidium, will talk about "hope in crisis — a global perspective." Many of the discussions will not be able to be reported as a result of the emrgency regulations.

Slabbert Opens Kimberly Education Conference

MB200449 Johannesburg SAPA in English 2157 GMT 20 Jun 86

[Text] Kimberley, June 20, SAPA — Racist institutions could not be used to bring about a non-racial South Africa, the former leader of the opposition in the House of Assembly, Dr Van Zyl Slabbert, said in Kimberley today. He delivered the keynote address to a national conference of the Union of Teachers Association of South in Kimberley. About 1500 delegates from the Cape, Natal, Transvaal and Orange Free State attended.

Dr Slabbert spoke on the conference theme "The sword and the ploughshare". Apartheid was not domination, racism or economic exploitation, but was legislation that removed the freedom of the individual on the grounds of race and ethnicity, he said.

There was a dilemma in choosing the structures that should serve in a transitionary period while moving away from apartheid, Dr Slabbert said. There were no easy answers, but the fact that new structures must be created and the old abandoned, was clear.

"If I say that non-racial structures should be created, then I mean that freedom of association must be repaired or restored in all our communities and that people decide voluntarily in which movements they wish to participate and what leadership figures they would use. Then 1976 came, that was the year the students revolted in Soweto. The one thing that has become clear to me is that those children, whatever their mistakes, whatever their extravagances, those children have discovered an irresistible desire for freedom.

"We may scoff at this, we may be cynical about it, we may even in a paternalistic sense try to deflect it, but I can tell you now we will not succeed," Dr Slabbert said.

There were two options — to help and guide that freedom and become part of it, or to become redundant and useless. The desire for freedom and the discovery of freedom on the part of the youth, was the greatest challenge education in this country had yet faced. "It is the challenge of education to shape the desire for freedom into the ploughshare that can shape a free society."

This could be done by proclaiming and living according to those values associated with a non-racial democracy; by discovering the needs of the community; its painful transition to a non-racial democracy; and by rejecting and opposing those structures which continue to be obstacles to the values and needs of a non-racial democracy. "It is the responsibility of teachers to shape that spirit into the plough share of a new non-racial democracy in South Africa," Dr Slabbert said.

Amateur Natal Pilot Arrested in Botswana

MB220455 Johannesburg SAPA in English 2110 GMT 21 Jun 86

[Text] Johannesburg, June 21, SAPA — An amateur Natal pilot was arrested at the Botswana military airport in Gaborone today and is being held in police custody. A *SUNDAY TIMES* report said this was confirmed by a spokesman for the Gaborone CID [Criminal Investigations Department], Mr Caesar Thebe, who said that the pilot, Mr E. J. "Hunkie" Venter, was in good health. Mr Thebe said that according to the detained pilot, he had landed at the military airport instead of the Sir Seretse Khama civilian airport, after being given "incorrect information."

He added that Mr Venter's aircraft — a turbo-charged 6-seater Bonanza — had been confiscated by the military authorities. It was first believed that Mr Venter's wife and two children were with him in Botswana. But Mr Thebe said it appeared that they returned to South Africa today by car. It is believed that Mr Venter is a farmer/businessman from the Empangeni district in Natal. A spokesman for the Natal flight centre at Virginia airport, Durban, said Mr Venter had learned to fly at the centre about two years ago. "He is a very competent pilot and a very pleasant person. He is in his late 20's," he added.

Press Comments on Current Issues, Problems

[Editorial Report]

CAPE TIMES on Media Restrictions

"In the interests of achieving its objectives efficiently and bringing the state of emergency to a swift termination, the the state would be wise to review its decision to impose restrictions on the news media, particularly the clamp-down on independent reporting of the actions of the police and other forces," Cape Town *CAPE TIMES* in English on 19 June says in an editorial on page 6. When the newspapers can no longer provide the public with a "daily flow of news and information," "there is inevitably a sharp decline in public confidence in the news media, starting with the state-controlled electronic media and Nationalist-supporting propaganda journals but also extending in time to independent news media, once these media are well and truly hogtied by emergency regulations and can no longer function in their traditional fashion." The results of suppressing news reports are "the growth of public scepticism about the information media and an erosion in the credibility of official spokesmen." "If the imposition of a state of emergency is designed to achieve a rapid return to calm and confidence, the use of severe press curbs is hardly likely to achieve this aim. The contrary is more likely."

CAPE TIMES on Economic Measures

Commenting on the economic measures announced by Finance Minister Barend du Plessis in a second editorial on the same page, the *CAPE TIMES* says that the measures fall "far short of the imaginative supply-side economics (increasing the stake of the private sector) that so many are convinced is needed to get South African business rolling again. To be sure the state cannot readily afford significantly to slash spending while it and the parastatals employ some 43 per cent of all white workers in activities that do not usually make money. That is why it should make a bold start on its declared policies of privatization and deregulation instead of constantly toying with the symptoms of our financial malaise."

Esterhuyse Speech to U.S. Committee

Reporting on a speech to the U.S. advisory committee on South Africa by "Stellenbosch philosopher and Nationalist guru" Prof Willie Esterhuyse in a column on the same page, Simon Barber writes that Esterhuyse told the committee that South Africa "could be divided into three categories: the radical left, the reactionary right and the 'in-betweens' — a vast divided and directionless majority stretching from President Botha through Chief Gatsha Buthelezi, Bishop Tutu and Dr Allan Boesak to broad elements of the ANC, united only by a desire for a truly democratic future." Esterhuyse said that "the reactionary right, though it might comprise as much as 35 percent of the white minority, was not such a problem." However, the left "was more frightening because it was out of control." "It was therefore up to the 'in-betweens' to coalesce and take charge of their own destiny before the left took it totally out of their hands." Esterhuyse said the "government would have to take three immediate, dramatic steps: clear unequivocal citizenship for all, regardless of whether they lived in the homelands, repeal of the Group Areas and Population Registration acts and the unconditional release of Nelson Mandela." Esterhuyse, who offered "no excuses, only diagnosis and possible treatment," was well received by the committee and "there were expressions of sincere gratitude."

"There is a moral here: If the government stops trying to be understood and instead gets on with doing as Prof Esterhuyse suggests, the men of goodwill and common sense in the U.S. may be able to stop those who would turn the country into a wasteland."

16 June Stayaway

"If Monday's general strike proved noting else, it dispelled the long-held notion that work stayaways in South Africa are successful largely because of 'intimidation' in the townships," Phillip van Niekerk writes in a column on the same page. "Given the huge security presence in and around most townships on June 16, there was no way that people wanting to go to work could have been hindered on the way in or out by intimidators. One is left with the inescapable conclusion that several million workers voted with their feet on Monday." However, there were regional and sectoral differences. The "negligible stayaway" at the mines "suggests that, despite indications to the contrary earlier this year, most black miners are isolated from the political currents in the townships." "On the other side of the spectrum are retail workers on the Reef, may of whom started striking on Friday." "The fact that the union movement in the form of COSATU [Congress of South African Trade Unions] has become a full-fledged member of the black political opposition was recognized by the state last week when, for the first time, unionists were as hard hit as other political organizations by detentions."

CITIZEN on 'Press Curbs'

"Although we would like to see changes in the press curbs, we believe that as long as the Bureau for Information holds daily press conferences on the unrest, it should not allow them to deteriorate into free-for-all, mudslinging occasions in which media people, especially overseas newsmen, either attack the Government or ask loaded political questions," Johannesburg *THE CITIZEN* in English on 20 June says in an editorial on page 6. "Thus we agree with the Bureau's decision to issue details of unrest and confine questions to these specific matters." "Having said that, we suggest the Government revise its methods of dealing with the media and ease some of the restrictions." Instead of a daily press conference in Pretoria, "the Bureau should have spokesmen in all provinces and at local level who could, in consultation with police press liaison officers, confirm or restrict news. Such news as is released or confirmed would be circulated to newspapers throughout the country, through SAPA or correspondents, and a central briefing would not be necessary." The government should also ease the restrictions on journalists' entry to unrest areas. "The important thing is to provide or allow quick and reliable information, otherwise rumour gains ground and it is impossible to counter it effectively."

BUSINESS DAY on 'Misperception'

Commenting on the growing international call for sanctions in an editorial on page 4, Johannesbsurg *BUSINESS DAY* in English on 20 June says that the reasons for the call "include the fact that South Africa is the sort of country whose diplomats (if that is the word) may belabour women with broom handles" and that people like Bishop Tutu, "who admit to knowing nothing about economics and who understand very little of the fears for their own survival that motivates the whites, have presented sanctions abroad as a 'quick fix', an alternative to war. But the decisive factor is a misperception of South Africa as a country whose government on the point of being overwhelmed by revolution." This misperception "has been created by international reporting of events in South Africa." Foreign journalists "have been unable or unwilling to convey to their audiences the dimensions and seriousness of the conflict that would be required to overthrow the governemnt of South Africa by force — not to mention the consequences. Far worse, however, is government's attempts to deal with the problem by a system of crude and ineffectual news management." "The jousting is bound to destroy what remains of mutual trust between media and government, and to aggravate the foreign misperception that the 'quick fix' — a white South African forced into submission by isolation — is around the corner."

BUSINESS DAY on U.S. Sanctions Bill

"It is temptingly easy — and to a certain extent accurate — to dismiss as unimportant the radical SA sanctions Bill passed, against all expectations, by the U.S. House of Representatives," *BUSINESS DAY* says in another editorial on the same page. Either the Senate will soften the bill or President Reagan will veto it. However, "it would be a bad mistake to underestimate the force of public sentiment in a democracy like the U.S. and, if nothing else, the Bill is a telling measure of SA's standing in the U.S."

ANC's Position Consolidated

In a column on the same page, John Battersby writes from London that "The main impact of the Commonwealth report has been to consolidate the position of the ANC as an indispensible part of the solution" for South Africa. "There are all the signs of a new period of rapprochement between the ANC and the West." ANC President Oliver Tambo is to address Conservative MP's at the House of Commons next week and may also "have his first ministerial contact with a member of the British government. The British government and the business community are likely to play a more high-profile role in the East/West battle for the hearts and minds of the main African nationalist movement in SA. After the Commonwealth initiative it would seem doubtful whether the militarily weak and economically dependent Frontline states could ever play a meaningful role in 'delivering' the ANC. This task is going to fall increasingly on the shoulders of the British government."

STAR on Detentions

In an editorial on page 10, Johannesburg *THE STAR* in English on 20 June says that detentions "are one of the really sinister aspects of the June '86 emergency. How many people have vanished into the hands of the security police? Some estimates put the figure at well over 1,000: it could be less or more." The government insists that relatives of detainees are informed, and this is "a small mercy, even if it in inconsistent: if relatives may know, why not the general public too, in whose name the rule of law has been so badly abrogated?" The government's request to judges to visit detainees is "a helpful safeguard which may go some way to modifying an odious system. It would be better still to return to the rule of law and start repairing the damage done to the fabric of our society."

'Lack of Appreciation' for U.S.

"South Africa's angry reaction to recent public statements by senior American officials displays a lack of appreciation of the difficulties facing the U.S. Administration in trying to defend its maligned policy of constructive engagement," Neil Lurssen of *THE STAR's* Washington Bureau writes in a column on the same page. The United States "wants to stay involved" in South Africa "and use constructively whatever leverage they have in the divided country. But the only way they can persuade their fellow Americans that this is the wise course is to make it clear they see apartheid as a horrible and ultimately doomed system." Although the South African Government used to be "pragmatic about U.S. verbal assaults on SA race laws," "there have been signs of acute sensitivity in despatches." South Africa's growing aggression toward the United States is "puzzling." "The U.S. is one of South Africa's best friends. It is not walking away during a time of difficulty but is trying to be helpful. It is holding international sanctions at bay as best it can. In return for this, Reagan officials are being castigated in the U.S. as racist and stupid, and attacked abroad as fascist." The United States has become a target of antiapartheid demonstrations, which "must be distressing to a President whose dream it has been to bring his fellow Americans together. To a large extent, President Reagan has succeeded in uniting America, but on the issue of South Africa he is increasingly isolated. Thus he will continue to slam South Africa's race policies and Pretoria's attempts to mute that criticism will fail."

Slabbert on Emergency

Commenting on the state of emergency in a column on the same page, Fredrik van Zyl Slabbert writes that there is a divergence in South Africa between the values of freedom and stability and "the only way the Government can resolve" this problem is to "extend coercive control." "The emergency also makes it quite clear that the Government has decided for the 'siege option'. It has said so quite blatantly. It is prepared to go it alone; it is not going to crawl before anybody; it is prepared to fight for its survival at all costs. Politically, this means the Government has no intention whatsoever of negotiating a new constitution in which its own position of dominance and control will disappear. The only political strategy apart from brutal white repression (which is going to become increasingly difficult logistically) is co-optive domination" and the government will increasingly seek to coopt blacks, coloreds, and Indians into a system it can dominate. "It would, therefore, not be surprising if the government increasingly by-passes the normal institutions of government such as Parliament and tries to create new institutions which would give the appearance of a government of national unity. The Government might even suspend the Constitution, if not formally, then in a de facto sense and set up an emergency government in which it will invite blacks, coloureds and Indians to join it in trying to maintain stability."

No SOWETAN Editorial

Johannesburg SOWETAN in English on 20 June on page 4 says "no comment" in the space where it usually carries its editorial.

'Focus' on 1960 Emergency

In the "Focus" column on page 4 of the *SOWETAN*, Themba Molefe recalls the events of the 1960 state of emergency and the banning of the ANC and the Pan-Africanist Congress, noting that "critics of the Government at the time argued that although the two organisations has 'undesireable aims,' they did not pose a serious threat to the existing system. Liberal politicians said the possibility that leadership among Africans would pass into even more extreme hands if the more moderate legal organisations were driven underground was far more serious." "The country has been through three states of emergency since 1960. Are the same questions posed in 1960 still valid?" Molefe asks."

CITY PRESS on Restrictions

"We would like to offer our profound apologies to our readers for this edition and all subsequent editions of the newspaper for as long as the state of emergency remains in force. Our usual standards of telling you what is happening in this country have been tampered with," Johannesburg *CITY PRESS* in English on 22 June [date as published] says in an editorial on page 2. What the government is doing with the press restrictions is "perpetuating an illusion that everything is fine and we are living in a country where everybody is happy. That is not true. What we are going through is a cycle of controlled truth. For as long as that persists, truth becomes the casualty."

No 'Percy's Itch'

On page 4, *CITY PRESS* carries a statement signed by Percy Qoboza which reads: "As my right to comment on events in my country has been severely restricted by the state of emergency, I have decided to allocate the space normally allowed for my 'Percy's Itch' to details of the effect of the emergency on you, the reader." In the space in which "Percy's Itch" is usually carried, *CITY PRESS* details what actions would violate the state of emergency regulations, what is meant by a subversive statement, and the rights of security forces.

Isolation Not Solution

"Of the many disturbing trends in this crisis, among the most alarming — and most deserving of opposition — is the argument by some of our rulers that South Africa can somehow isolate herself from the human race," says a page 38 editorial in the Johannesburg *SUNDAY TIMES* in English on 22 June. "To hell with unctious, uncomprehending, meddlesome outsiders, goes this view. We will slam the shutter and survive on our own." Despite the growing call for sanctions overseas South Africans should resist turning "their backs on an unreasoning world." "While there may be some limited, short-term gains as our economy turns inwards and artifically pumps itself up, the inevitability is degeneration, general impoverishment and even more unemployment to fuel unrest. Sanctions, and the concomitant isolation which they bring, should therefore be resisted at every cost. The siren, xenophobic songs of the isolationists must be ignored." There are still foreign leaders who oppose sanctions and every effort should be made to help them. "Most certainly, attempts to hermetically seal this country to halt the free flow of news are not helpful, confirming as they tend to do, claims by our enemies that there are heinous things the Government wants to hide." "The best way to fend off isolation is to make our society more, not less open," so "our dwindling band of defenders will have something to work with." "To this end, let us have a declaration that the last vestiges of apartheid — the Group Areas and Lands Acts, as well as Population Registration — will be scrapped before the end of the year. Without this, even Mrs Thatcher may be forced to buckle. And after that, the deluge..."

SUNDAY TIMES on Security Bills

"The outcome of the 'Le Grange Bills' row was never in real doubt," says a second editorial on the same page. "Now, flush with a not unexpected victory, the Government might care to consider the implications of these do-it-yourself emergency powers conferred on the Minister of Law and Order." It is questionable whether these emergency powers will "improve the security force's ability to maintain order over and above the already enormous pre-emergency statutory powers they possess" and whether they provide "even part of an answer to our political crisis." The answers to these questions will be "some time in the making."

State's Right to Self-Defense

In the "Another Voice" column on the same page, Harald Pakerdorf writes: "Nobody in his right mind will every try to claim that a state does not have the right to defend itself. This should particularly be so of a state which is reforming itself from within, which is trying to broaden democracy even if not many people believe that that is what it is doing. Like South Africa. But then, we are not dealing with people in their right minds. For them, whatever South Africa does it won't be good enough." South Africans "do not live in isolation and all acts must be weighed against possible foreign reaction and in what manner they do or do not play into the hands of those who are trying to undermine this state." Pakendorf asks whether this weighing up actually took place before the emergency was declared. "We do not know but if it did, there was some miscalculation." Although the emergency may have stopped violence, "it did not stop the sanctions train." While a state has a right to defend itself, the need to suspend the rules and declare a state of emergency is "an admission of failure." A state also has the right to use abnormal methods to defend itself, but "it needs to be reminded that arresting citizens and refusing to let the public know who is under arrest is not acceptable." Imprisoning people "without due process of law is undemocratic and unacceptable and certainly not the way to convince citizens that you are really trying to broaden the democratic base" and to "take the right to free and unfettered information away is undemocratic, unacceptable and counterproductive." "It is we who have to say these things because we are the state, we are what is being defended." However, we must not fall into the trap of arguing: ah, but look at how little understanding foreigners have for our situation, look at the horrible violence inside black communities, look at how we are always blamed for whatever happens." "In the end we have to live by our own lights, what standards we consider to be those we would like to be governed by now and in the future. It is foolish to think that the simple act of exchanging a white elite for a black elite translates into a broadening of democracy." "We have to live our lives here and now in the manner and according to the standards by which we would like to continue living — thus understanding why the state acted but reminding it too that what it has done is abnormal."

No 'Beyond Apartheid'

On the same page, the *SUNDAY TIMES* carries the following notice: "*THE SUNDAY TIMES* regrets the suspension of its 'Beyond Apartheid' forum which began on May 4 and was scheduled to run for another six weeks. However, the provisions of the state of emergency so limit the scope of the debate that it has been temporarily suspended."

Economic, Political Confidence Bleak

"Junius" writes on page 38 of the *SUNDAY TIMES* that even though South Africa's economic strength sometimes redeemed its politics in the past, "economic distress now fuels and feeds on political outrage." An economic upswing has failed to materialize because of "political failure, aided by some economic misjudgements in prior years which are well documented." First, living off exports and the manufacturing industry has made South Africans dependent on foreign supply for particular parts or items and "we are vulnerable to interruptions of our foreign trade. Yet when this is threatened we often indulge in acts which increase their likelihood." South Africans are also "vulnerable to interruptions in the flow of foreign investment capital." Third, they are "vulnerable to interruptions in the flow of foreign credit; and no foreign banker now regards us as a good risk." "Once fundamental confidence has waned, like a reputation for honesty, it is hard to recover." "If economic and political confidence are not to be recovered, the prospects are bleak indeed." Like the nobles of Rome who were described as "'more tenacious of property than freedom,'" South Africans "will probably lose both because they underrated those liberties which are the foundation of property."

Equal Education for Blacks

Marties Meiring writes on the same page on the need for equal education for blacks. "In conversation with blacks over the spectrum it has become a litany to state the basic aspiration — the desire towards equal education. The white establishment has possibly listened too easily to black resentment of being educationally deprived without really understanding how deep the wound goes. And how horribly it festers." "Among a vast number of schoolgoing youth the unfortunate perception has risen that they will not go to school until equal education is implemented." "Unless there is visible and dramatic proof of parity in education, there is going to be little ground to reach their parents' cooperation."

Pottinger on National Statutory Council

Brian Pottinger writes on page 39 that "in Cape Town this week senior party members seemed to welcome the state of emergency as cathartic. It was, one Minister implied, the base plate. From here on the game could only improve. The implication is that once things improve there will be a slow relaxation of the emergency measures." "Assuming the emergency does work — if only in the short term — what does the government intend doing with its borrowed time?" The central focus of government attention will turn to the National Statutory Council of which the exact details of its functions are still unclear. Despite some quarters' arguments that the council should be "purely advisory to the President and be charged only with suggesting the steps necessary to create the climate in which pukka negotiations can take place with legitimate leadership," the Department of Constitutional Development and Planning argues that the forum must be both advisory and have effective powers so that it can be seen to deal with issues which are of concern to black South Africans. Once this process is under way there is much greater hope of building up a momentum for change which can draw more legitimate black leaders into negotiations over a completely new constitution for South Africa. Thus, in the short term, the national council could well be given executive functions. Such a step means a new constitution. And that means a referendum. Anything that lumbers the wagon forward at least a step is welcome."

Suzman on Pass Laws

Even though "the most important reform measure that this Government has ever introduced, was passed by Parliament — the Abolition of Influx Control Bill," this has not received "any attention in the outside world which has long been looking for some positive action from the Govenment for the reform measures it had promised," Helen Suzman, Progressive Federal Party MP for Houghton, says on page 39 of the *SUNDAY TIMES*. "Nevertheless, millions of black citizens will be relieved of the harassment of the Pass Laws, and will enjoy unprecedented freedom from restrictions on their mobility. Yet, in the tempo of the '80's the impact of these reforms has been minimal." "Over the years literally millions of black people have been arrested and many thrown into prisons as a result of the Pass Laws." "What this adds up to in the destruction of good race relations, or in economic terms in lost man-hours, or in the effect on the relationship between the police and the black community, cannot be estimated." "If the Government had deliberately set out to create an unstable society, it could not have done better." "One cannot help reflecting that if only the Government had taken the action of abolishing the Pass Laws at the time of Sharpeville — way back in 1960 — when blacks were demonstrating against the Pass Laws, instead of banning the ANC and the PAC [Pan-Africanist Congress], maybe today South Africa would not be in its present sorry situation, enduring a violence and instability, and a state of emergency."

Economic Sanctions Condemned

John Kane-Berman, director of the South African Institute of Race Relations, writes on the same page: "The question is not whether sanctions are right or wrong but whether or not they achieve what they are supposed to achieve. There is no simple answer." Despite sports sanctions in the form of international boycotts against South Africa having had a benefincial effect, "there are too many unanswered questions about economic sanctions." "I have yet to hear convincing arguments about the nature of the process that sanctions would set in motion leading to the desired object." It is possible that sanctions might make the government dig in its heels and embark on "wholesale political repression." "Black economic muscle as represented by unions and consumer power is a potentially powerful force for basically non-violent change as it grows in size, both absolutely and in relation to white economic muscle, and develops more sophisticated tactics and strategies. Those who advocate sanctions as an alternative to violence need to answer these questions about the damage that they may do to those instruments." Concerning the removal of apartheid form the statute book, it makes no difference whether it is done by the private sector, the state, or both but "it cannot be done with a stagnant economy." Another risk is that "any black government that comes to power and faces the major expectations that it will certainly face, will not be able to deliver the goods." "The potential gains from a strategy of economic sanctions are too uncertain and the risks too great. I for one would need to be convinced otherwise before accepting that sanctions will bring forward the day of emancipation."

Government 'Main Agitator'

"After a week of Government madness, the jubilation in National Party circles must be intense, despite the crocodile tears that have been shed by some people," says Jon Qwelane in his page 13 "Just Jon" column in the Johannesburg the *SUNDAY STAR* in English on 22 June. "The jubilation is, of course, shared by the Nat's soul brothers and sisters in the HNP [Reformed National Party], CP [Consevative Party], AWB [Afrikaner Resistence Movement], Volkswag [National Guard] and Kappiekommando [Bonnet Kommando]" who are "obsessed with one thing and one thing only — preserving white domination." "Just when will white South Africa's conscience wake up to the simple fact that their Government — which they have returned to power with increasing majority at every election — is the main agitator and troublemaker?" "When will whites wake up to the fact that ultimately they will have to come to terms with the desires and needs of the majority?" "Whatever the answers, the old cliche seems to hold true: The last kicks of a dying horse are always dangerous. All those with tears must prepare to shed them now. The is nothing else to do, except to cry for the beloved country."

Effect of Sanctions

John D'Oliveira says in his "Cross Purposes" column in *THE SUNDAY STAR* on page 13 that both black and white South Africans are wrong to believe that a sanctions campaign "is something in the future, something still being contemplated, something that might be diverted." "Almost everybody forgets that the effective devaluation of the rand over the past two years has probably done more damage to South Africa, to the South African economy, to the South African establishment, to the so-called 'ruling classes' and to the 'masses' than almost anything that might reasonably be expected to come from the current push for international sanctions." "Clearly, the collapse of the rand, together with the loss of confidence in South Africa, has contributed mightily to the present levels of unrest." "So, as South Africans of all races watch the progress of the sanctions campaigns overseas, let neither side pretend that sanctions are matters for the future." "White South Africans should remember that, even if South Africa's major trading partners once again veto effective sanctions, this only prevents another turn of a screw that is already deeply seated and pressing down bloody hard on the battered South African economy."

SUNDAY STAR on Lifting Emergency

Now that the President's Council has approved the security bills, the government should be giving "urgent thought" to lifting the state of emergency, *THE SUNDAY STAR* says in an editorial on page 16. The government claims the state of emergency has reduced the unrest, but "not even the bare casualty figures seem to bear that out" and "there is no longer any independent way of checking the Government's version of things. If any other positive effects can be claimed it is hard to think of them amid the clamour of condemnations and threats of sanctions building up abroad. On the debit side, all civil liberties have taken a huge knock." There has also been "a sharp setback to labour relations. Does the Government still care about overseas image, local confidence and the prospects of peaceful negotiations among all South Africans? If it does, it must step back from the perilous brink it trod on June 11."

Rhoodie Interviewed

On the same page, Geralt Maclaim reports on an interview with former Information Secretary Eschel Roodie, who was visiting the country. Rhoodie said that he had been "deeply struck by the sense of depression and defeatism currently evident in South Africa. People don't have any confidence in the immediate future, nor in the medium term. Rhoodie say he accepts "it as inevitable that power-sharing is coming. And I accept that the caucus of the National Party will, in August, give Mr Botha his mandate to proceed with it." South Africans should be aware that they "are extremely vulnerable to what happens overseas and what governments and other organisations do" and that "there are governments which will make decisions which will hurt their own economies as well as ours, simply for ideological reasons." Referring to the cross-border raids, Rhoodies says: "I think it was a very stupid thing to do, given the circumstances, and especially since they have explained to the public at large that they are committed to negotiations and power-sharing system in which everybody should participate." "The result of these actions was calls for disinvestment and boycotts. Disinvestment is already causing damage to South Africa, to the economy, to the value of money here and to the confidence of people."

Trade Boom Despite Sanctions

"South Africa is heading for a record R2-billion trade boom with black Africa — in spite of sanctions, the disinvestment crisis at home" says Kitt Katzen on page 17. Total exports to southern Africa, "from Lesotho to Zaire and the Ivory Coast, and across the Indian Ocean to Comoros and Mauritius, are poised to top the magical R2-billion mark this year for the first time in history." "On top of this, current trends reflect a dramatic increase in SA imports out of Africa." "However, with the threat of international sanctions looming, the key to SA's own economic survival lies one way or another with a vigorous drive to push exports, and its ability, as an economic powerhouse, to underline the extent of its growing trade links with Africa as a whole. In terms of the latest trade figures, SA appears to be doing just this and should have no difficulty in presenting the essence of this message to the international community."

Media Restrictions

In an article on the restrictions on the media on pages 1 and 2 of *THE SUNDAY STAR*'s "Review" section, Gary van Studen likans the restrictions to those imposed on the media in Rhodesia, noting that "while such restrictions were effective to a point, they also had the long-term effect of leaving people ignorant of what was happening and badly informed on important developments." The "general consensus" among journalists who had worked in Rhodesia was that "the restrictions on the press were effective to a point in that they tended to improve white morale, temporarily stabilise the situation and ease tensions to some degree. But in the long term they proved to be a disaster. Once again consensus was that all the restrictions had in effect achieved was to alter perceptions of reality. The reality of the situation itself remained largely unchanged." However, Prof M.B. van Schoor, head of the Department of Communications at the University of South Africa, believes that " 'most whites — even the English speakers who have traditionally been opposed to any interference with the Press — probably support these measures at the moment.' " According to Van Schoor, the danger is " 'that if the government sees that the restrictions seem to be working they may decide to keep them.' " "Regarding the press restrictions as a whole," Van Staden writes, "the overall conclusions would seem to be that they do have short-term benefits. In South Africa they have removed the spotlight from an ugly reality and once out of the spotlight the reality is quickly forgotten. But in the long-term that reality does not actually alter. It may be out of sight and even out of mind — but it remains. And in the final analysis the very people such measures were supposed to help and protect find themselves unable and unwilling to cope when the reality finally emerges from the darkness to confront them."

Schwarz on Economic Measure

Commenting on the new economic measures announced by Finance Minister Barend du Plessis in his "Talking Cents" column on page 15 of the "Review" section, Harry Schwarz writes that what the package needed to do was "to put money into the hands of those who will spend it on South African goods. A reduction in GST [general sales tax] would have meant concessions for the whole population and increased disposable incomes for everyone." However, the package did not include such a measure. "So what does this package do? Will it cause people to invest more or to spend more? Will it make any meaningful impact on unemployment? Will it create the confidence which we need to put the economy right? I wish it could but I doubt it will. It needs a plan with more vision, more courage."

SWAZILAND

Bhekimpi Asks Support for Border Adjustments

MB201736 Mbabane Domestic Service in Siswati 1600 GMT 20 Jun 86

[Text] The prime minister, Prince Bhekimpi, says the entire Swazi nation will continue its unity under the leadership of His Majesty King Mswati III. Prince Bhekimpi said the unity of the Swazis must be supported by everyone who is of Swazi extraction here in the Kingdom of Swaziland, inclusive of those Swazis resident in South Africa. The prime minister made these remarks in an address to the Ngwempisi electoral constituency, in the Mankayane District today.

He said the majority of Swazis reside in South Africa. However, the border readjustment between the Kingdom of Swaziland and the Republic of South Africa deserves the support of every Swazi person. Referring to youths, he observed that certain parents have a tendency to use children in matters that do not pertain to the welfare of the children. He said such a practice misdirects the children. Prince Bhekimpi warned that youths should not be engaged in political matters as this sphere is reserved for adults only. Here in Swaziland, youths need to be taught respect. Swazi children should not emulate what youths of foreign countries are doing in political matters. Prince Bhekimpi said the Swazis are renowned for their peaceful approach to life and general welfare.

Prince Bhekimpi cautioned the residents of Ngwempisi electoral constituency to exhibit a peaceful demeanor even when problems arise. Referring to the rural agricultural campaign to produce more food for Swaziland, Prince Bhekimpi said a nation without food cannot enjoy peace, and it also lacks respect. Such a foodless nation may end up being bands of bandits.

Another person who addressed the meeting was Mr Mndeni Shabalala, the governor of electoral constituencies. Mr Shabalala said the electoral constituency system is expanding along the lines that were desired by His Majesty the late Sobhuza II. Mr Shabalala urged the nation to cooperate with the electoral constituency officials in accelerating development projects in their areas. This meeting was attended by many people.

ZAMBIA

Kaunda Persuaded Not To Pull Out of Commonwealth

HK230327 Hong Kong AFP in English 0152 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Text] Lusaka, June 23 (AFP) — Visiting Commonwealth Secretary-General Shridath Ramphal has apparently persuaded Zambian President Kenneth Kaunda not to pull out of the group for "short-term interests."

Speaking at government house here Sunday, Mr Ramphal appealed to Mr Kaunda's long association with the decolonisation process. "You helped the Commonwealth with the Zimbabwean issue. You helped in making Mrs Thatcher change her mind, you must help again here. Your leaving the body would create difficulties," he said.

Mr Kaunda has threatened to pull Zambia out of the Commonwealth if British Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher does not declare sanctions against South Africa and he recently put his country's forces on full alert in expectation of an armed South African incursion.

Mr Ramphal reportedly said to Mr Kaunda: "You have been in the journey for peace for a long time. Backing out at the last minute would not be ideal. Other means and ways of resolving the issue should be found."

He described the imposition of the state of emergency in South Africa last week as the "worst repression on a national scale since Nazi Germany in the 1930s" and labelled those who resisted sanctions as "collaborators of apartheid."

Presenting copies of the Commonwealth Eminent Persons Group (EPG) findings, he said a no-sanctions policy was "an appeasement" and that economic leverage against the regime was the solution.

"To talk about negotiations after South Africa has turned its back" on the EPG peace mission was "to avoid reality," he said. "Pretoria must be brought to its senses," but he added that no-one wanted to destroy the South African economy.

Mr Kaunda told the Commonwealth chief he would reconsider pulling Zambia out of the group, because it has "unique opportunities to bridge gaps caused by racism and colonialism."

He accused Mrs Thatcher of "thinking about investments in South Africa. She is thinking about 250,000 jobs, but we are thinking about saving human lives.

“The question is, where do we go from here? The EPG mission has failed. What do we do? I know the Pretoria racist government was hell-bent on destroying the EPG mission.”

Mr Kaunda predicted the August meeting of the Commonwealth would “place the body on trial,” but he supported Mr Ramphal's “confidence” about the outcome.

Kaunda Comments

HK240242 Hong Kong AFP in English 0203 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] Lusaka, June 24 (AFP) — Zambian President Kenneth Kaunda, who said recently his country might leave the Commonwealth if Britain persisted in refusing to impose economic sanctions on South Africa, said here Monday he valued the organisation too much to see it fold up.

“I made the pledge to the Commonwealth secretary-general yesterday and I make it to you that leaving the Commonwealth is not something I take lightly,” he told the visiting co-chairman of the Commonwealth Eminent Persons Group (EPG), Gen Olusegun Obasanjo, and group member John Malacela.

The two visitors arrived here hours after Commonwealth Secretary-General Shridath Ramphal had left the country after an apparent last-minute bid to get Mr Kaunda not to leave the Commonwealth, of which he is a senior member.

Mr Kaunda, who said he had been torn by many appeals to reconsider his threat, told the two men at State House that he had now decided to leave the matter open. “Zambia will not lead the destruction of the Commonwealth,” he said.

Mr Kaunda said his threat had been provoked by South Africa's bombing attacks on three black African capitals, including his own, on May 19. He told Gen Obasanjo: “I had to say what I said because I cannot comprehend what (British Prime Minister Margaret) Thatcher has been doing.”

The Zambian leader praised the seven-member EPG for its “impossible” peace mission to South Africa and said Pretoria's smashing of those efforts were the last “nails in a coffin.” The bombings took place while the EPG was in South Africa.

In reply, Gen Obasanjo called for a “change of heart” by the British prime minister. “I do believe Mrs Thatcher, who I believe has a sense of history, will not do something that will make a Commonwealth member pull out,” he said.

“The Commonwealth should mean more to Mrs Thatcher than the myopic interests of her saving jobs and investments in South Africa,” he said. He warned that British investments would go up in flames unless action was taken now.

“Instead of saving jobs and investments, Mrs Thatcher will lose commercial and political interests,” he said.

Zulu Calls for Mandatory RSA sanctions

ME221230 Lusaka Domestic Service in English 1115 GMT 22 Jun 86

[Text] Party Secretary General Grey Zulu has said that the only way to bring lasting peace to South Africa is by imposing mandatory economic sanctions against the racist regime.

Mr Zulu, who is on his way to North Korea, China, and Czechoslovakia, said (?in Moscow) that the absence of sanctions would result in more killings. He said the killings, however, (?would not reduce) the burning flame and determination of the oppressed masses to dismantle apartheid and free themselves.

Mr Zulu said that capitalism and imperialism (?carried) their own seeds of destruction and the situation prevailing in South Africa now is ripe for revolution if the racists are not (?considering) [passage indistinct] by people who call themselves civilized.

Security Secretary Warns Against RSA Plans

MB202012 Lusaka Domestic Service in English 1800 GMT 20 Jun 86

[Text] Secretary of State for Defense and Security Alex Shapi has said that South Africa's plans to strike Zambia again will only be defeated through quick action on the part of the police and other security forces. Mr Shapi said today that the police should act quickly when they receive reports of suspicious persons or events from the public in order to defeat the enemy's mechanizations. Mr Shapi was speaking at a retreat parade in honor of Mr Herbert Masili, the retired inspector general of police, and Mr Mobusa Chingenda, retired commissioner of police, in Lilayi. He said South Africa should not be left to do what it did in Botswana, Zimbabwe, and Zambia again. He said the situation in the region had now reached a stage which called for alertness by every Zambian resident.

Commentary Hails U.S. Sanctions Legislation

MB210832 Lusaka Domestic Service in English 1115 GMT 20 Jun 86

[Commentary from the Ministry of National Guidance, Information, and Broadcasting Services: “The Vote of the United States Congress”]

[Text] The massive vote by the United States House of Representatives for the strictest possible sanctions against the apartheid white minority regime of South Africa has brought honor and glory to the people of the United States of America and has completely isolated President Ronald Reagan. Even if the bill is not approved by the Senate, the American people through this noble and honest act of Congress have been absolved from any possible condemnation by the struggling and oppressed masses of South Africa and the world public opinion. Suppose, for argument's sake, the Senate will endorse the spirit of Congress [as heard], will President Ronald Reagan torpedo the bill? All signs are that this is most likely because as soon as the decision of Congress was made known, Mr Michael [name indistinct], on behalf of the White House, said the administration remained adamantly opposed to economic sanctions.

In calling for sanctions against South Africa, the world opinion is convinced that this measure will not result int he unnecessary shedding of innocent blood. The alternative is violence and a bloodbath. Already there is abundant state violence which has been unleashed by the fascist regime on the defenseless black majority. We fear that there will soon be a polarization of ideologies which might even lead to a civil war between the white communities themselves. The White House would do well to remember that the American Civil War was triggered off by circumstances much similar to what is happening in South Africa today.

White liberal opinion is growing and the young Afrikaner is not interested in politics of race superiority. This belongs to the illiterate and semiliterate whites who have been protected by racial segregatory laws.

By not siding with the people of the Third World in their heroic struggle against colonialism and imperialism, the United States has lost votes, respect, and influence. It is not just a question of coercing small nations into loving Washington in exchange for the almighty dollar. It is a question of who are our friends and since when. One thing the United States Administration can do is to encourage those whites in South Africa who feel that they cannot live under a black majority government to be assisted to emigrate to countries of their own choice. The United States should be able to (?fund) such a program of resettling self-displaced whites. Mandatory and comprehensive sanctions is the only peaceful means to dislodge President Pieter Botha's minority regime.

By continually vetoing antiapartheid resolutions at the United Nations, both the United States and Britain have manifested themselves as the (?single coronet) of the apartheid edifice, and all those who are prepared to abstain from such resolutions actually support the regime because a vote not cast is a vote denied.

The struggle in South Africa and Namibia is about human rights. It is inconceivable, therefore, that two of the world's leading democracies should look at the issue from a racial point of view because the people who are enslaved and being killed are not whites but blacks, Washington and London could not care less. However, we take solace in the realization that the people of these countries have nothing to do with the denial of human rights and privileges they themselves cherish. this is a reassuring message we have received from United States Congress.

Party Delegation, Minister Return From USSR Visit

MB231904 Lusaka Domestic Service in English 1800 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Text] A party delegation led by Chairman of the Elections and Publicity Subcommittee of the Central Committee Mr Fines Bulawayo returned home from a 2-week study tour of the Soviet Union. Speaking on arrival at Lusaka International Airport, Mr Bulawayo, who described the tour as very successful, said his delegation was impressed with the way the Communist Party is organized. Mr Bulawayo, who was accompanied by Luapula Member of the Central Committee Mr (Matsho Veiani) and Northwestern Province Political Secretary Mr (Chadreque Mwemba), pointed out that the Communist Party in the Soviet Union is everything, in that every organization has to report its activities to the party. The member of the Central Committee said that his entourage was also impressed with the state farms being managed there.

And National Guidance, Information, and Broadcasting Services Minister of State Mr (Rabson Chongo), who also arrived from the Soviet Union, said at Lusaka International Airport that the youth should express their moral and material support to help speed up the liberation struggle in southern Africa. Mr (Chongo) called on the youth the world over to contribute effectively to the liberation struggle being waged by the oppressed masses in South Africa and Namibia. The minister of state had gone to attend the Lenin Komsomol Youth League celebrations, which he described as successful.

New Satellite Earth Station To Be Built

MB210949 Johannesburg Domestic Service in English 0915 GMT 21 Jun 86

[Text] A Canadian company is to build a new satellite earth station in Zambia to improve telecommunications in the region and to reduce dependence on South Africa. The contract is worth more than 20 million rands. Botswana, Mozambique, and Tanzania are also expected to benefit from the station which is to be built about 30 km from Lusaka. The station, which is also expected to improve communication with North America, is expected to be completed by the end of next year.

ZIMBABWE

Banana Urges Closer Ties With Socialist States

MB230528 Johannesburg SAPA in English 1759 GMT 22 Jun 86

[Text] Harare, June 22, SAPA — Zimbabwe must increase economic ties with socialist states following international calls for economic sanctions against South Africa, the president, Mr Canaan Banana, said in Harare today.

Briefing newsmen on his recent 11-day official visit to Poland, Hungary and Bulgaria, Mr Banana said the government had to strengthen its economic ties with socialist countries, ZIANA news agency reports.

"We have to accelerate our economic co-operation with socialist countries which we think are reliable and may not take us for a ride."

Mr Banana said his trip had been very successful, adding that all three countries had expressed their willingness to help Zimbabwe implement its five-year development plan.

He said there was, in principle, general readiness to co-operate with Zimbabwe in all the three countries "but details on the nature of the co-operation are matters which need careful examination".

A scientific, cultural and technical co-operation agreement had been signed between Zimbabwe and Hungary during the trip and the two countries had agreed to establish a joint economic comission.

Mr Banana said he was impressed by the organisation of co-operatives in Hungary, noting that Zimbabwe still had to do a lot more for the development of co-operatives.

He said the Polish Government had decided to upgrade its diplomatic mission in Zimbabwe to ambassadorial level and "was anxious that we should accelerate our relations and explore areas of co-operation to the mutual benefit of the two countries".

Increased co-operation with Bulgaria was also discussed and a joint economic commission for the two countries already existed.

Mugabe-Machel Talks Review Cooperation

MB220616 Johannesburg SAPA in English 0825 GMT 20 Jun 86

[Excerpts] Harare, June 20, SAPA — Mozambique's President Samora Machel ended a three-day visit to Zimbabwe yesterday after giving clear signs that his troubled country was looking increasingly to Zimbabwe to rescue it from the chronic problems caused by the Mozambican civil war.

In what was taken to be a plea for more Zimbabwean help in fighting the Renamo rebels, President Machel told local presssmen he came to "feed and strengthen the starving friendship between my country and Zimbabwe."

Extra talks with the Zimbabwean Prime Minister, Mr Robert Mugabe, prolonged his stay for five hours beyond his scheduled departure time from Harare International Airport.

The communique released at his departure said he had come to Zimbabwe at Mr Mugabe's invitation in the face of mounting military and economic aggression by South Africa.

Both leaders stressed the urgent need for closer cooperation in view of South African actions and announced further agreements had been signed on economic and financial collaboration.

The communique made no reference to the future of Mozambique's Nkomati non-aggression pact with South Africa. During his visit, which centred on tours of Zimbabwean military installations, President Machel repeatedly accused South Africa of violating the agreement.

The two leaders reaffirmed a pledge of mutual defence against aggression and destabilisation by "imperialism" of which South Africa was the instrument, they said.

The new economic and financial agreements were to ensure that every effort would be made "immediately" to rehabitate the vital trade corridor to the Mozambican port of Beira, now guarded by Zimbabwean troops, and to re-open Zimbabwe's access to Maputo, severed since august 1984 by Renamo.

Up to 6,000 Zimbabwean troops are currently reported to be deployed in Mozambique and President Machel is believed to have sought support for a renewed anti-rebel offensive, similar to the one before the 1985-86 rainy season in which nearly 12,000 Zimbabweans took part.

There have been British press reports of disillusion by the Zimbabweans with the ineptitude of their Mozambican allies, leading to the adoption of a defensive "vital area" strategy along the main road, rail and oil pipeline routes to the sea, which allows Renamo to go virtually unchallenged in their remote base areas.

"The Mozambican leader briefed Comrade Mugabe on the political, economic and military developments under way in Mozambique designed to ensure speedy social and economic development and to wipe out armed banditry," said the communique.

It stressed the long ties of friendship dating back to the 1972-80 Rhodesian war, when President Machel was Mr Mugabe's closest ally in his fight to topple white rule.

During the three-day visit they jointly visited Mozambican officers in training at the Zimbabwe National Army's "battle school" at Nyanga, saw Zimbabwean paratroops exercising at Inkomo garrison outside Harare, and yesterday inspected Thornhill air force base and the Zimbabwe military academy at Gweru.

Report on Communique

MB200602 Johannesburg SAPA in English 2221 GMT 19 Jun 86

[Text] Harare, June 19, SAPA — Zimbabwean premier, Mr Robert Mugabe and Mozambican President Samora Machel have made a commitment to distance the two states from South Africa economically.

In a communique issued at the end of President Machel's three-day working visit to Harare the two leaders "directed that every effort be made to implement immediately the projects designed for the Beira corridor."

When the Beira corridor becomes functional, Zimbabwe, Mozambique and other independent countries in southern Africa would have improved access to their export markets, cutting their dependance substantially on South African seaports.

The two governments today signed "an agreed minutes on functional co-operation" marking the end of Mr Machel's three day visit during which he inspected economic and military projects.

The two countries have a joint defence pact under which the Zimbabwe National Army is operating in Mozambique against Renamo which is allegedly backed by South Africa.

ZIANA reported that the two leaders, both members of the Frontline States and the Southern African Developent Co-ordination Conference, noted the progress being made in the struggle for economic independence among independent southern African countries.

The communique said, "they also stressed the importance of the rehabilitation of the Limpopo railway line.

"In this connection, they stressed the urgent necessity for the establishment of economic and financial mechanisms and arrangements for the realisation of concrete economic co-operation between the two countries."

The security and stability of the two countries is closely linked and both sides are "pleased" by the success of their military co-operation.

President Machel's visit follows South Africa's attack on African National Congress targets in Zimbabwe, Zambia and Botswana.

Mr Mugabe said Mr Machel's visit came at a time when Zimbabwe and Mozambique were strongly co-operating in a bid to eliminate the problems of sponsored banditry in the region.

The communique said the two reviewed the political and military situation in South Africa and Namibia and condemned the declaration of the state of emergency imposed last week.

Mangwende Criticizes U.S., UK UN Veto

MB210654 Harare Domestic Service in English 0600 GMT 21 Jun 86

[Text] Zimbabwe has criticized America and Britain for vetoing Wednesday's [18 June] Security Council resolution calling for comprehensive and mandatory sanctions against South Africa. Speaking to Zimbabwean journalists at the end of a 5-day world conference in the French capital, Paris, yesterday, the minister of foreign affairs, Comrade Witness Mangwende, described the two countries' decision as irresponsible. He said the unfortunate decision by the two (?states) will give legitimacy to the evil apartheid system and comfort to the desperate Botha regime. Commenting on the conference in Paris, which called for the introduction of comprehensive sanctions against South Africa, Comrade Mangwende said its decisions demonstrated the international community's determination to eradicate apartheid.

Minister Urges Vigilance for Nonaligned Summit

MB211204 Johannesburg SAPA in English 1051 GMT 21 Jun 86

[Text] Harare, June 21, SAPA — Zimbabwe's minister of security, Mr Emmerson Munangagwa, today called on Zimbabweans to improve the security consciousness during the forthcoming Non-Aligned Movement conference in the face of an "unprovoked" South African threat.

Mr Munangagwa told ZANU (PF) provincial security officials that people must be "extremely vigilant" during the summit because of the presence of enemies in the region, ZIANA news agency reports.

He said the party should be strong to repulse attempts by South Africa to give a "false confidence to the racists" that they were capable of weakening African states.

"We have recently been the target of unprovoked attacks by South Africa which sent its agents into our country to carry out their intentions. When enemies come into our country like this, they do not speak to trees or stones but to people who then help them to carry out their aggressive intentions.

"The South African masses have demonstrated that they are capable of over-throwing apartheid by themselves. What they have asked us and the international world to do is merely to quicken the process of breaking their chains," he said.

Mr Munangagwa said ZANU (PF) should mobilise all the people to be aware of the nation's security, particularly the youth.

FBIS DAILY REPORT

MIDDLE EAST & SOUTH ASIA REVIEW

25 JUNE 1986

Israel

The Shin Bet director and all other Shin Bet members involved in the affair of the hijacked bus will resign, Jerusalem radio announced 25 June, adding that they will receive a presidential pardon and no procedures will be instituted against them. In a statement reported by IDF radio, Attorney General Yosef Harish noted that the pardon was requested in the wake of his declaration that the police would investigate the affair, but he said there is now no point in conducting such an investigation because of President Hayim Herzog's decision to grant the pardon.

Foreign Minister Yitzhaq Shamir had earlier reaffirmed his opposition to a commission of inquiry into the Shin Bet affair in remarks broadcast by Jerusalem radio following his return from a private visit to Paris. Shamir held talks with the French president and prime minister during the visit, IDF radio noted, adding that he used the occasion to raise the subject of terrorism in a "forceful" manner.

Military sources cited by *THE JERUSALEM POST* said Israel is "displeased" that the Syrians have deployed tanks near the Lebanese town of Mashgharah, at the southern end of the Al-Biqa' Valley, and the paper noted that the tanks are near the emplacements prepared by the Syrians for deploying armored units. The *POST* also cited the report in *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* that Syria is planning a limited war against Israel on the Golan Heights later this year.

As for relations with Egypt, IDF radio disclosed that the Egyptian charge d'affaires in Israel has returned to Cairo for consultations on the possibility of resuming the Tabah talks.

Libya

A "press source" cited by JANA castigated the BBC World Service for publicizing the FRG magazine *STERN*'s "fictitious and false" story that Staff Major 'Abd al-Salam Jallud was subjected to an assassination attempt in May. The agency said "Radio London" has lost its credibility and its "fallacious" imagination has made it "a source of jokes" for the Libyan listener.

On Arab affairs, a JANA commentary contrasted PLO Executive Committee Chairman Yasir 'Arafat favorably with Jordan's King Husayn, asserting that there is "no hope" that dialogue with the latter will make him retract from his "wrong doing" but that there is still hope for 'Arafat.

JANA also reported the arrival in Tripoli of a Soviet delegation led by Leonid Gorshkov, deputy chairman of the RSFSR Council of Ministers.

Lebanon

The security force established under the provisions of the 13 June Damascus agreement deployed around the Burj al-Barajinah and Shatila camps in Beirut 24 June, according to Beirut radio, which disclosed that a ministerial committee has set 27 June as the date for implementing the other security provisions in the agreement.

Jordanian-Syrian Talks

Jordanian and Syrian officials began talks in Damascus aimed at strengthening cooperation between the media of both countries, Damascus radio reported, noting that the meeting was attended by the information ministers and senior broadcasting officials from both sides. In the southern Syrian town of Dar'a, the Syrian minister of economy and foreign trade held talks with the visiting Jordanian minister of supply, industry, and trade, according to SANA.

Iran-Iraq War

Iraqi warplanes raided Khark Island early 25 June, an Iraqi military spokesman announced in a statement broadcast by Voice of the Masses radio.

Iran

Interior Minister 'Ali Akbar Mohtashemi commented on security operations against the Mojahedin-e Khalq and other opposition groups in remarks reported by Tehran radio, stating that the authorities recently arrested 81 members of "mini-groups" and of the "monafeqin," thwarting the rebels' plans to carry out an "extensive operation." As for the economy, Prime Minister Mir-Hoseyn Musavi claimed in a speech broadcast by the radio that the fall in oil prices will "not defeat our system" but will create "new directions" for the economy. Government departments have been instructed to make expenditure cuts, he noted, and the public will have to reduce its consumption of imported goods, particularly consumer items which are incompatible with the values of the Islamic revolution.

In foreign policy developments, IRNA noted that Foreign Minister 'Ali Akbar Velayati held talks with Cuban President Fidel Castro in Havana and Prague radio reported Velayati's subsequent arrival in Czechoslovakia. Deputy Foreign Minister Mohammad 'Ali Besharati's arrival in Algiers was announced by APS.

OPEC

Saudi Petroleum and Mineral Affairs Minister Shaykh Ahmad Zaki Yamani rejected calls by Algeria, Libya, and Iran for a drastic cutback in OPEC output, telling journalists before the start of the OPEC conference in Brioni that the Kingdom is not prepared to reduce its oil production below current levels, according to AFP.

FBIS **DAILY REPORT** CONTENTS

Middle East & Africa

Vol V No 122 *25 June 1986*

MIDDLE EAST & SOUTH ASIA REVIEW i

INTER-ARAB AFFAIRS

Salah Khalaf Denounces Syria for Backing Amal *[Baghdad Voice of PLO]* A 1
PLO Issues Statement on Latest Camp Fighting *[Baghdad Voice of PLO]* A 1

OPEC AFFAIRS

Saudis Reject Drastic Cutback in Oil Production *[AFP]* B 1
Warning Issued on Oil Price Collapse at Brioni *[AFP]* B 1

ARABIAN PENINSULA

KUWAIT

Lebanese President's News Conference in Kuwait *[ARAB TIMES 23 Jun]* C 1
USSR Foreign Bank Official Received for Talks C 2

PDRY

PFLP Secretary General Habash Arrives on Visit C 2
Minister: No Talks With 'Ali Nasir on YAR Visit C 2
Chairman To Make Gulf Tour To Promote Cooperation C 2

QATAR

Communique Issued on Al-Jumayyil's Visit C 2

SAUDI ARABIA

Papers Comment on Upcoming OPEC Meeting C 3
Foreign Minister Meets Tanzanian Counterpart C 3

YAR

PDRY Official Arrives, Makes Statement C 3

EGYPT

Constitutional Court Abolishes Political Isolation *[AL-AHRAM INTERNATIONAL EDITION 22 Jun]* D 1
Soviet Mineworkers Trade Union Delegation Arrives D 1
Air Defense Commander Views Force Improvements D 1

IRAQ

Tariq 'Aziz Leaves for Belgrade 24 Jun E 1
Delegation Returns From Visit to PRC, Vietnam E 1
Ramadan on Economy, Projects, War to Kuwaiti Daily E 1
National Assembly Denounces Kuwaiti 'Sabotage Acts' E 1
Reportage on Combat Operations in War With Iran E 1
    Jets Raid Khark Island 25 Jun E 1
    Communique No 2,269 E 1

JORDAN

- Information Minister Leaves for Damascus F 1
  - Further on Al-Khatib's Statements *[Paris Radio Monte Carlo]* F 1
- Trade Minister Al-Mu'ashshir Leaves for Syria F 1
- YAR Minister Leaves After Sports, Youth Talks F 1
- Cabinet Reviews King's Visits to France, U.S., UK F 1

LEBANON

- UK Envoy Fails To Meet Hizballah Representatives *[Voice of Lebanon]* G 1
- Al-Jumayyil Ends Gulf Tour, Returns Home *[Voice of Lebanon]* G 1
- Karami Home Hit by Shell; Material Damage Reported *[Voice of Lebanon]* G 1
- Franjiyah Leaves for Damascus Talks With Al-Asad *[Radio of Free and Unified Lebanon]* G 1
- Sham'un: Karami Call for Gulf Envoy 'Useless' *[Radio Free Lebanon]* G 1
- Security Recommendations Issued for Camps G 1
  - Disengagement Forces Deploy *[Radio Free Lebanon]* G 2
  - Deployment Proceeding Well G 2
  - Amal Denounces Palestinian Statement G 2
  - Security Plan To Be Implemented 27 Jun G 2
- 'Security Source' Denies Israeli Withdrawal G 2
  - Israelis Preparing To Withdraw G 3
- Group Denies Cypriots' Abduction, Warns 'Arafat *[AL-NAHAR 24 Jun]* G 3

SYRIA

- Jordanian Information Minister Arrives in Damascus H 1
  - Media Talks Begin H 1
- Jordan's Al-Mu'ashshir Departs 24 Jun H 1
- Joint Communique Signed With Soviet Trade Union H 1
- Soviet Experts Praise Relations With Syria H 2

ISRAEL

- Shin Bet Director To Resign; Herzog To Grant Pardon I 1
  - Attorney General Makes Statement I 1
  - Cabinet Secretary Explains Decision I 1
- Three No-Confidence Motions Submitted I 1
- 'No Knowledge' of Arens U.S. Visit on Pollard Case I 2
- Sources See Pentagon 'Smear' Campaign Against IAI *[THE JERUSALEM POST 25 Jun]* I 2
- Syrian Deployment in Al-Biqa', War Plans Reported *[THE JERUSALEM POST 25 Jun]* I 2
  - Rabin on Response to Possible Offensive I 2
- Israel Appeals to Syria on Rescuing Jews *[HADASHOT 25 Jun]* I 3
- Basyuni in Egypt for Consultations on Tabah Talks I 3
- Egypt Signaling Possibility of July Summit Meeting *[DAVAR 25 Jun]* I 3
- Rabin Reports 21 Released Terrorists Rearrested I 3
- Reconstruction of Hebron Jewish Quarter Under Way I 3
- AL-NAHAR: Changes To Take Place in PLO Leadership *[20 Jun]* I 4
- AL-QUDS Sees 'Anomaly' in Treatment of PLO *[17 Jun]* I 4
- 'Hostile Elements' Steal UNIFIL Uniforms I 4
- Jordanian Source Denies W. Bank Journalist Blacklist *[AL-QUDS 17 Jun]* I 4
- Military Sources Call Gaza Strip 'Tinder Box' *['AL HAMISHMAR 24 Jun]* I 4
- Australia, Shahal Deny Coal Contract Canceled I 5
- S. Africa To Deport Israeli Correspondent I 5

NORTH AFRICA

ALGERIA

- 11th Economic Session With USSR's Katushev Continues Q 1

Boudraa Meets With Katushev .... Q 1
Session Ends; Minutes Signed .... Q 1
Iran's Besharati Arrives Carrying Khamene'i Message .... Q 1

LIBYA

Iran's Besharati Continues Tripoli Visit .... Q 1
Meets Foreign Liaison Secretary *[IRNA]* .... Q 1
Concludes Visit, Departs .... Q 1
Soviet Mufti Concludes Visit, Departs .... Q 1
Soviet Muslim Official Arrives in Tripoli .... Q 2
RSFSR's Gorshkov Arrives in Tripoli .... Q 2
Information Secretary Receives Bulgarian Envoy .... Q 2
Sudan's Al-Dhahab Thanks Al-Qadhdhafi for Support .... Q 2
JANA Cites Press Source Denying Attack on Jallud .... Q 2
JANA Comments on Husayn UK Trip, Fighting in Beirut .... Q 3
Ireland Reportedly To Train Pilots Expelled From UK *[WAM]* .... Q 3
Kuwaiti Envoy Summoned Over Solidarity Rally .... Q 3

MOROCCO

Polish Parliamentary Delegation Arrives for Visit .... Q 3
Received by House Speaker .... Q 3
Syrian Envoy Interviewed on Saharan Issues .... Q 4
Reportage on Recent Issues Carried by Papers .... Q 4

SUDAN

Al-Mahdi Addresses Armed Forces on South .... Q 5
National Alliance Prepares for Talks With SPLM-SPLA *[Radio SPLA]* .... Q 5
Radio SPLA Views Talks .... Q 5
Ethiopian Based Revolutionary Group Elects New Leader .... Q 6
Ugandan Minister Terms Relations 'Developing' .... Q 6
Police Uncover Four Passport Forging Rings .... Q 7

TUNISIA

Habib Bourguiba Addresses Armed Forces Units .... Q 7
Defense Minister Receives French Army Chief .... Q 7

WESTERN SAHARA

Communique Details Attack on Moroccan Positions *[APS]* .... Q 7

EAST AFRICA

KENYA

Visit by Tanzanian President Mwinyi Continues .... R 1
Daniel arap Moi Speaks at Banquet .... R 1
Mwinyi Speaks .... R 1

SEYCHELLES

Navy Receives Third Patrol Boat From Soviet Union .... R 3

TANZANIA

Further on Visit by Iraq's Vice President Ma'ruf .... R 3
Talks Begin in Dar es Salaam 24 Jun *[INA]* .... R 3
Mar'uf Meets Arab, Foreign Envoys *[INA]* .... R 3

Warioba Speaks at Honorary Dinner .... R 3
Ma'ruf Speaks at Dinner [INA] .... R 4
Further on Ma'ruf Speech .... R 4

UGANDA

Official on Security, Illegal Weapons .... R 4

CENTRAL AFRICA

CAR

Moroccan Foreign Affairs Secretary Visits .... S 1

ZAIRE

Mobutu Addresses Rally Marking Fishermen's Festival .... S 1
Togolese Foreign Minister Delivers Eyadema Message .... S 3

WEST AFRICA

BENIN

Radio Commentary on Tambo Meeting With UK Official .... T 1

GAMBIA

Fifth Opposition Party To Be Created in July [AFP] .... T 1

GUINEA

'Arafat Holds Press Conference in Conakry .... T 1
    Communique Marks End Visit .... T 2

LIBERIA

Opposition Parties Hold Joint Press Conference .... T 3
Foreign Minister Returns From Visit to Israel .... T 3

MALI

Prime Ministerial Role Defined in New Government .... T 3
Prime Minister, Italian Diplomat Discuss Projects .... T 4

NIGER

President Seyni Kountche Visits France [cross-reference] .... T 4

NIGERIA

Foreign Minister Discusses Oil With Iranian Official [IRNA] .... T 4

SENEGAL

PDS Conditions Participation in 1988 Elections .... T 4

SIERRA LEONE

PLO's 'Arafat Arrives for Talks With President [Sanaa Voice of Palestine] .... T 5

SOUTHERN AFRICA

ANGOLA

Umtata Reports 'High-Level' Government-UNITA Talks ..... U 1
Security Forces Kill 13 UNITA 'Bandits' ..... U 1

MOZAMBIQUE

Catholic Bishops Call for Government-Renamo Truce *[Johannesburg]* ..... U 1
Foreign Minister Chissano Returns From France ..... U 1
Johannesburg's STAR Examines Prospects for MNR *[19 Jun]* ..... U 1

NAMIBIA

SWAPO 'Terrorists' Killed After Oshakati Bombardment *[Johannesburg]* ..... U 2
SWAPO Claims 10 RSA Soldiers Killed in North *[AFP]* ..... U 2
Sam Nujoma Urges Namibians To Combat South Africa *[Addis Ababa Voice of Namibia]* ..... U 2

SOUTH AFRICA

- President's Office Confirms Security Bills Signed ..... U 4
    - Hints Emergency To Continue ..... U 4
- BBC Reports on Tambo-Chalker Meeting in London ..... U 4
- UK's Healey Barred From Seeing Nelson Mandela *[PA]* ..... U 5
    - Thatcher Ready for 'Some' Sanctions ..... U 5
- Pik Botha: No Complaint About U.S. Advertisement ..... U 5
- RPG Attack on KwaNdebele Reported ..... U 5
- Johannesburg Blasts Said Caused by Limpet Mines *[Umtata]* ..... U 6
    - Information Bureau Statement ..... U 6
    - Four Hospitalized ..... U 6
    - ANC Responsibility Indicated *[Umtata]* ..... U 6
- Suzman Angered By Government Silence on Bombings ..... U 6
- 'Network' Interviews Ambassador to U.S. Beukes ..... U 7
- Chamber of Mines President Discusses Emergency ..... U 8
    - Pay Raise to NUM Workers ..... U 9
- FRG TV Interviews Deputy Minister Louis Nel *[ZDF]* ..... U 9
- Information Bureau Issues 25 June Unrest Report ..... U 10
    - SAPA: Briefings Suspended ..... U 10
- LeGrange Says 570 Killed in Unrest This Year ..... U 10
- Reportage on Recent Crossroads/KTC Developments ..... U 10
    - Former Residents May Seek Return ..... U 10
    - Curry: Evictions 'Irresponsible' ..... U 11
    - Woman Summoned for Aiding Refugees ..... U 11
    - Fourth Person Summoned ..... U 11
    - Court Halts KTC Demolitions *[Umtata]* ..... U 12
- Residents Banned From Entering Burned Nyanga Areas ..... U 12
- 130 Workers Locked Out After Labor Dispute ..... U 12
- Treurnicht Criticizes Restoration of Citizenship ..... U 12
- Du Plessis Defends Need for Ethnicity ..... U 13
- Le Grange Refuses Questions on Detainees ..... U 13
- Judicial Reports on Detainees Will Not Be Released ..... U 13
- PFP MP Says Police Funds Used To Discredit UDF ..... U 13
- SACC Continues Meeting Despite Emergency ..... U 14
- Air Force Plans Readiness Exercise 25-30 Jun ..... U 15
- SADF Denounces Mugabe's Pan-African Force Proposal ..... U 15
- SABC: Group Rights Demand Continued Protection ..... U 15
- Natal Executive Committee Member Dismissed ..... U 16
- Wholesale Trade Figures Show Decrease ..... U 16
- Afrikaner Teachers Oppose 'People's Education' ..... U 16

Teacher Group Head Urges Education 'Depoliticization' .... U 16
Press Comments on Current Issues, Problems .... U 17

ZIMBABWE

Upcoming Seventh Parliamentary Session Viewed .... U 19
    President Addresses Parliament .... U 20
Police Say Rebels Kill 3 Near Bulawayo *[Umtata]* .... U 25

ZAMBIA

Kaunda Calls for UK Sanctions Against RSA .... U 25
Commonwealth Secretary General Interviewed .... U 25

Salah Khalaf Denounces Syria for Backing Amal

JN241822 Baghdad Voice of PLO in Arabic 1722 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] Fatah Central Committee member Brother Abu Iyad [Salah Khalaf] has affirmed that no side can cut our heroic Palestinian people down to size. In a statement to the Lebanese maagazine *AL-USBU' AL-'ARABI* issued yesterday, Abu Iyad said: We have experienced 4 years of bitter conflict with the Syrian regime and despite attempts to calm down relations the Syrian leadership believes it has no interest in achieving a reconciliation between Syria and the PLO. He also stressed that the Syrian regime, even in cooperation wtih some regimes, cannot destroy the cause of the Palestinian revolution.

Denouncing the Syrian regime for its armed support for the agent Amal gangs in their war against the Palestinian camps, Abu Iyad said: If they believe the guns they give to these agent gangs is the best way to deal a blow to the PLO, we say they are under a illusion.

PLO Issues Statement on Latest Camp Fighting

JN241941 Baghdad Voice of PLO in Arabic 1722 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] The latest news reports from the Palestinian camps in West Beirut say the agent Amal movement gangs and the Lebanese 6th Brigade last night escalated their brutal, mad shelling of the Sabra, Shatila, and Burj al-Barajinah camps, using tanks, recoilless guns, and mortars of various calibers. This barbaric shelling destroyed or damaged many houses and buildings and either killed or wounded a number of peaceful citizens, including many women, children, and old people.

News reports also say the agent Amal gangs and the Lebanese 6th Brigade, backed by tanks and vahicles carrying heavy machineguns, last night made several attempts to advance toward the Sabra, Shatila, and Burj al-Barajinah camps, but the Palestinian fighters defending the camps managed to repulse all attacks, either killing or wounding a large number of attackers and destroying or damaging a number of tanks and vehicles carrying heavy machineguns. Nabih Birri, leader of the agent Amal movement gangs, admitted the Palestinian fighters defending the camps killed about 800 and wounded 1,000 of his troops and destroyed a large number of tanks and military vehicles.

The PLO also issued the following statement:

As the follow-up subcommittees continued their meetings yesterday, 23 June 1986, in accordance with decisions by the joint coordination committee to entrench the cease-fire agreement and to stop the military siege of the camps by the agent Amal movement gangs, and after the media announced that an agreement was reached under which forces from the Lebaense Army would take up positions around the camps and other areas in West Beirut, the agent Amal movmeent gangs indiscriminately fired several mortar shells at the Burj al-Barajinah camp. This was accompanied by intensive fire from heavy and medium machineguns directed at the Burj al-Barajinah axes. The shelling continued until 1800 Beirut time. Indiscriminate fire from mortars and heavy machineguns was also directed at the Sabra and Shatila camps at noon yesterday and in the afternoon sporadic sniper fire continued. Sniper fire wounded three citizens from the camps just as they were leaving the shelter after the agreement was announced.

Under this agreement regular forces commanded by Walid Sukkariyah will be deployed on Tuesday, 24 June, in the following areas:

1. Al-'Amiliyah.
2. Al-Mashnuq.
3. The Al-Jaza'ir building opposite the Al-'Amiliyah corporation to the east.
4. The Mu'nis building, in the Al-Lajnah al-'Iliyah area.
5. The Al-Siba'i building.
6. The Al-Haydus building.
7. Tabariyah, at the entrance of Hay al-Akrad.
8. Al-Ta'awuniyah.

It was agreed that exactly at midnight fire will be ceased in the Burj al-Barajinah, Sabra, and Shatila camps. The Shatila camp area also witnessed a similar meeting yesterday to discuss the deployment of regular Army forces to supervise the cease-fire. The PLO, which stressed our masses' abidance by the cease-fire agreement to end the bloodshed of innocent people, warns the agent Amal gangs and other sides against exploiting this responsible response from the heroes defending the camps. It also stresses it will no longer allow any violation of the sanctity of the steadfast camps and demands an immediate withdrawal of the military troops of Amal and the Syrian intelligence which are tightening their siege of the camps. It also calls for closing the offices of these gangs around our camps. Revolution until victory.

Saudis Reject Drastic Cutback in Oil Production

AU242012 Paris AFP in English 1948 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] Brioni, Yugoslavia, June 24 (AFP) - Saudi Arabian Oil Minister Shaykh Ahmad Zaki Yamani said Tuesday night the Kingdom was not prepared to reduce its oil production from current levels, rejecting calls by Algeria, Iran and Libya for a drastic cutback in OPEC output.

Questioned by reporters on the eve of the opening of the half-yearly conference of the Organisation of Petroleum Exporting Countries, he said that this was "the essence" of a statement issued in Jeddah by King Fahd of Saudi Arabia.

The royal statement said that maintaining the production ceiling set by OPEC would help stabilize oil prices, and made a new call for cooperation on production levels between OPEC and non-OPEC countries.

Iran's oil minister, Gholam Reza Aqazadeh, meanwhile said that to Iran the important thing was to bring oil prices up from present depressed levels as it was concerned about "the revenue of each country."

"We can do that by decreasing production, if we agree on a reduction," he said. Iran, Algeria and Libya, which held separate consultations here Tuesday, have urged OPEC countries to cut their output to 14 million to 15 million barrels a day in the second half of the year.

Mr. Aqazadeh said "we cannot wait for 10 years" to restore prices to the official OPEC reference level of 28 dollars a barrel.

He was speaking after a meeting of OPEC's ministerial market monitoring committee, chaired by Mani' ibn Sa'id al-'Utaybah of the United Arab Emirates. The meeting made no policy recommendation and did not discuss the issue of a new production ceiling, according to the Libyan minister, Fawzi al-Shakshuki.

OPEC set a 16 mbd limit at the end of 1984, but delegation officials estimate that its output is now running at a rate of 18.5 to 19 mbd.

Shaykh Yamani said a 16 mbd limit would be "ideal" if all OPEC members could "live with (their) quotas."

But he said "we have to correct" the problem of countries "that cannot live with their quotas," suggesting that a higher limit might be needed. But he said the current OPEC output was "too much."

Earlier, Gabon's energy minister, Etienne Mouvagha-Tchioba, said on his arrival here that a new production ceiling was required, but that it ought to be somewhere between 14 and 16 mbd. He said he favoured reducing supply to raise prices to a level that would secure adequate revenues for OPEC countries "without endangering the economies of consumer countries."

Experts from the 13 OPEC countries met Tuesday to "refine" supply and demand projections for the second half of the year.

Projections worked out last April were now overtaken by changes in the market situation, Dr. Subroto of Indonesia said earlier in the day. The market monitoring committee, which consists of Algeria, Ecuador, Libya, Iran and Iraq as well as the UAE, routinely meets ahead of OPEC conferences.

Warning Issued on Oil Price Collapse at Brioni

AU251143 Paris AFP in English 1134 GMT 25 Jun 86

[By Jan Kristiansen]

[Excerpts] Brioni, Yugoslavia, June 25 (AFP) — Industrial nations were warned here Wednesday by the outgoing president of Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC), Arturo Hernandez Grisanti of Venezuela, that the collapse of world crude oil prices would hurt their longer-term energy supplies while trading with oil procedures would be hit by OPEC's "financial crisis."

Opening the semi-annual ministerial conference of the 13-nation body, the Venezulean energy minister affirmed that the "jubilation" of the consumer countries would be "short-lived", as the full adverse impact and scope of the unwholesome consequences on their energy situation emerged.

Mr. Hernandez also warned that full cooperation betwee OPEC and non-OPEC producers and an understanding between them on production restraint and a fair market share for OPEC was the "only conceivable path" to restoring market stability.

This concept has been advocated since the end of last year by OPEC's major oil producers in the Gulf led by Saudi Arabia and Kuwait, despite sharp opposition from Algeria, Iran and Libya.

Ministers of the three "hardliners" served notice during two days of preparatory talks on this sun-drenched Adriatic island that they are sticking to the position that OPEC should revert to its past policy of bolstering prices by cutting output.

The ministers elected Nigeria's Minister of Petroleum Resources Rilwanu Lukman as new OPEC president at its opening session, largely devoted to "housekeeping," including a report on the OPEC secretariat's activities.

In his opening statement, Mr. Hernandez commented at length on the adverse effects of the price collapse, citing cutbacks in oil exploration and development by major and other oil companies in the main oil producing areas of the industrial world, including North America and the North Sea, and investment and budget cuts ranging from 30 to 50 per cent in the oil industry.

KUWAIT

Lebanese President's News Conference in Kuwait

GF241415 Kuwait ARAB TIMES in English
23 Jun 86 pp 1, 4

[Report on Lebanese President Amin al-Jumayyil's press conference in Kuwait prior to his departure on 22 June]

[Excerpt] Speaking to newsmen at the end of his visit to Kuwait, Al-Jumayyil said that Lebanon had passed through a very difficult phase over a number of years. He said every country had to suffer in order to realise the meaning of independence, but it was now important to end Lebanon's problems and then reconstruct it with the help of Lebanese people in the Gulf and other countries.

Al-Jumayyil stressed that he totally rejected people who said the Lebanese crisis could not be solved, and one should remember that Lebanon was worth all the efforts and sacrifices made.

He emphasised that all Lebanese were required to face the current situation, adding that others had done so, and that the efforts of the Lebanese people would not be in vain.

He pointed out that the Lebanese people had categorically rejected partition and separation despite the conspiracies in various forms.

President al-Jumayyil said that the cloud covering Lebanon would disperse one day. He added that the fire started in Lebanon had burned many hands. It was, therefore, vital not only for Lebanon but for all those involved in the crisis to see that the fire was put out.

He said it was important to be steadfast and the Lebanese were being steadfast.

He said that through their total belief in their country, the Lebanese wanted to restore the true picture of a united, peace loving Lebanon and allow the citizens of the Al-Biqaʿ, the mountain regions, Beirut and other places to return and live peacefully in their homes.

He expressed the belief that no Lebanese was capable of saving himself alone and no sect was able to save itself in isolation from other sects.

He said that the terrorism now present in Lebanon was not caused by Lebanese, and emphasised that the Lebanese were not terrorists and had never been involved in terrorism. He said it was clear that all terrorist acts in Lebanon were not for the benefit of the Lebanese, and asked who really benefited from this terrorism.

He said that if they really wanted to end terrorism in Lebanon, then the legitimate government must spread its authority throughout the country.

President al-Jumayyil said that international forces were dealing with new groups, and the leaders of these factions had become proud of themselves. But he said that everyone now realised that the only solution for the Lebanese crisis was to establish contacts with the legal government.

He stressed he had not rejected the tripartite national agreement signed in Damascus by three Lebanese leaders, and when Syrian President Hafiz al-Asad proposed the agreement, he said it was not in his power to accept or reject the agreement, and that he would submit it to the Council of Ministers. It would then be referred to Parliament which had the final decision. He added there was pressure on the Council of Parliament not to discuss the agreement, even though he had added some remarks.

He said the Cabinet communique was the basis for a comprehensive settlement in Lebanon, but the communique was not implemented because of the differences about representation.

He said there had been new complications since 1975, but at present there were encouraging signs that a settlement could be reached.

He added that even Israel wanted a better solution in the south, and the Israeli attitude today was less stubborn than before. Similarly, the Palestinian attitude was less stubborn, and could easily deal with the solutions in Lebanon in order to preserve the Palestinian cause, provided it did not contradict Lebanese security and sovereignty. He said he was confident Lebanon could arrive at a solution with the Palestinians within such a framework.

President Al-Jumayyil said relations between him and Syrian President al-Asad would help improve Syrian-Lebanese relations in the near future. He said he could understand the feelings in Syria about the tripartite agreement, but his country could not link the future of Lebanese-Syrian relations with the agreement. He said he was ready to discuss the causes of the failure of the agreement and that of earlier agreements. He said that understanding could be restored between him and President al-Asad if matters were taken objectively.

The Lebanese President said that solving the problem of Syrian-Lebanese relations was an essential factor for peace in Lebanon.

President al-Jumayyil denied agreeing to the return of Palestinian commandos to Lebanon during his meeting with Palestinian leader Salah Khalaf, and denied giving passports to them.

He said he considered the Cairo Treaty that controlled the Palestinian presence in Lebanon was practically and legally abrogated because the Palestinians themselves were the first to violate it. There was therefore no way to accept the return of any Palestinian commando to the Palestinian refugee camps in Lebanon, he said.

President al-Jumayyil thanked HH the Amir and the people of Kuwait for their treatment of the Lebanese people. He strongly condemned the terrorist actions in Kuwait and stressed that such actions would nto force Kuwait to deviate from its nationalist line.

USSR Foreign Bank Official Received for Talks

LD241659 Kuwait KUNA in English 1237 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] Kuwait, June 24 (KUNA) — The first vice chairman of the Soviet Foreign Bank Mr. Grachenko held talks here Tuesday with Chairman and Managing Director of the Kuwait Trade, Contracting and Foreign Investments Company 'Abd 'Abdallah al-Qabandi.

Following the meeting, Al-Qabandi told KUNA that he discussed with the Soviet official means of expanding horizons of cooperation between the company and the bank and the possibility of extending a credit line to the Soviet bank. He noted that the company has previously taken part in the financing of international loans to the bank.

Later in the day, Mr. Grachenko met with Chairman of the Kuwait Investment Company Hamad al-Bahar on ways to boost cooperation between the Soviet Bank and the company. Grachenko arrived here last Thursday heading a trade delegation in response to an invitation from the investment public authority.

PDRY

PFLP Secretary General Habash Arrives on Visit

GF241736 Aden Domestic Service in Arabic
1630 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] Brother George Habash, PFLP secretary general, arrived last night on a visit to our country that will last several days. During the visit he will hold talks with the YSP leadership on the current situation in the Arab region, especially in the Palestinian arena.

Minister: No Talks With 'Ali Nasir on YAR Visit

GF241341 Aden Domestic Service in Arabic
1230 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] Brother Brigadier General Salih Munassar al-Siyayli, member of the YSP Political Bureau, deputy chairman of the Council of Ministers, and interior minister, left Aden for Sanaa this morning leading a delegation on a visit to the northern part of the homeland that will last several days. In a statement to ANA Brother al-Siyayli pointed out that during the visit he will meet with the brother officials in the northern part of the homeland, foremost of whom is Brother Colonel 'Ali 'Abdallah Salih, president, commander in chief of the armed forces, and secretary general of the General People's Congress, and that he will hold discussions with them on the basis of the general amnesty resolution and the optional return of those who fled the country as a result of the ominous incidents of 13 January. He said that this attitude emerges from the view of the YSP Political leadership to remedy the effects of the adventurous plot led by 'Ali Nasir Muhammad and his clique on 13 January. The return of the escapees and the elimination of the plot's effects are of special significance for the YSP Political Bureau.

Brother al-Siyayli hailed the brother officials in the northern part of the homeland led by brother Col 'Ali 'Abdallah Salih for the efforts they made to remedy the effects of the plot and to arrange for the return of the escapees who wish to return to their homeland. The brother interior minister added that the PDRY and the YSP are opening their arms for all the sons who wish to return to the homeland and to work and settle in. He pointed out that the Political Bureau and the central committee are exerting great efforts to facilitate the return of the escapees to their homeland.

Brother al-Siyayli said that during the visit he will also hold consultations with the brothers in the northern part of the homeland for the purpose of developing unity relations between the two parts of the homeland to serve the security and stability in the northern and southern parts of Yemen. Concluding his statement the brother interior minister affirmed that there will be no political dialogue with 'Ali Nasir Muhammad and his clique and that the task during the visit is confined to consultations with the brothers in the northern part of the homeland on the return of the escapees who wish to return and the guarantees for their work, security, and stability. He said that the return of the escapees began before this visit and that previous groups returned from Ethiopia and from the northern part of the homeland. He added: We will continue our efforts to ensure the return of others.

The brother deputy chairman of the Council of Ministers and minister of interior was seen off at the airport by Brothers Mutahhar Mus'id, member of the YSP Central Committee and deputy interior minister; Muhammad Ahmad Salman, member of the YSP Central Committee and minister of installations and housing; and a number of officials at the Interior Ministry.

Chairman To Make Gulf Tour To Promote Cooperation

GF250708 Doha QNA in Arabic 0635 GMT 25 Jun 86

[Text] Kuwait, 25 Jun (QNA) — Press reports in Kuwait today say that Haydar Abu Bakr al-'Attas, chairman of the Supreme People's Council Presidium in the PDRY, will make a Gulf tour next week, beginning with a visit to Kuwait. The newspaper *AL-SIYASAH* said that the PDRY chairman's tour is aimed at explaining the situation in his country following the deposition of former Chairman 'Ali Nasir Muhammad, in addition to discussing ways of promoting cooperation between Aden and the Arab Gulf countries.

QATAR

Communique Issued on Al-Jumayyil's Visit

GF241152 Doha Domestic Service in Arabic
1030 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Qatari-Lebanese joint communique on Lebanese President Amin al-Jumayyil's official visit to Qatar 22-24 June]

[Text] His Excellency Shaykh Amin al-Jumayyil, president of the Republic of Lebanon, made an official visit to the State of Qatar from 22 to 24 June 1986. His excellency the president and the delegation accompanying him were accorded a warm official welcome. His Highness Shaykh Khalifah ibn Hamad Al Thani, the amir od the State of Qatar, was foremost among those who welcomed the president. His Highness Shaykh Hamad ibn Khalifah Al Thani, heir apparent and minister of defense; shaykhs and ministers; and senior Qatari officials also took part in welcoming the president.

Official talks were held between the two heads of state on bilateral relations and the Arab situation. A spirit of brotherhood and amity that characterizes the close historic relations between the two countries prevailed during the talks.

His excellency the Lebanese president reviewed the latest developments in Lebanon and the tragic crises suffered by the fraternal Lebanese people. He also reviewed current efforts to restore peace, security, and stability to Lebanon.

His highness the amir expressed the support of the State of Qatar for the efforts made by His Excellency President Amin al-Jumayyil and for all constructive efforts to achieve national reconciliation that will end Lebanon's ordeal and safeguard Lebanon's unity, independence, and sovereignty, and enable Lebanon once again to carry out its important role on the Arab and international levels. His highness asserted his confidence in the Lebanese people's ability to overcome the state of fragmentation in Lebanon by resorting to the principles of coexistence and harmony which distinguish their country's history.

The heads of the two states emphasized the need to make efforts on both the Arab and international levels to end Israeli occupation of parts of southern Lebanon and to end Israel's aggression against the Lebanese people and Lebanon's sovereignty and independence, so that all Lebanon will be free of all the traces of occupation. In this regard, the two heads of state emphasized the need for the international community to shoulder its duty in implementing the resolutions of the UN Security Council on the complete withdrawal of Israeli forces from southern Lebanon. The two heads of state also emphasized the need for the legitimate authorities to exercise their power throughout Lebanon for that is the principal gateway to national reconciliation.

On discussing the Arab situation the Lebanese and Qatari sides emphasized the pressing need to resolve inter-Arab differences so as to revive Arab solidarity and joint Arab action — the sharpest weapons of the Arab nation is facing the threats that surround it and in regaining its security, usurped rights, and occupied territory.

The two leaders reviewed developments in the Palestinian question and reaffirmed their absolute support for the struggle of the Palestinian people under the leadership of the PLO, their sole legitimate representative, to regain their full legitimate national rights, including their right to repatriation and to establish their independent national state in their homeland.

His Excellency President Amin al-Jumayyil expressed his profound gratitude for the sincere hospitality accorded to him and his appreciation for the fraternal care accorded to Lebanese residents in the State of Qatar.

SAUDI ARABIA

Papers Comment on Upcoming OPEC Meeting

GF240910 Riyadh Domestic Service in Arabic
0400 GMT 24 Jun 86

[From the press review]

[Excerpt] The newspaper *AL-MADINAH* today comments on the meetings of the OPEC ministerial conference which will begin tomorrow in Brioni Yugoslavia. It says: This conference has special importance since it is being held in difficult circumstances that persist in the international oil market. The paper affirms that the establishment of the five-member committee, which consists of the Kingdom, Kuwait, Nigeria, Indonesia, and Venezuela, expresses a profound feeling of responsibility with regard to the interests of producers and consumers alike, since the collapse of prices and the fluctuation of oil production and supplies will not benefit any party. This is the truth reached by those who at first expressed joy at the drop of prices, the paper says.

The paper says that the Brioni conference is a good beginning for cooperation between OPEC and non-OPEC countries. The importance of this cooperation requires all to make equal sacrifices and concessions for the good of the whole group of producers.

On the same issue, the newspaper *AL-RIYAD* says in its editorial: The OPEC meeting faces a situation that might be better than the previous one. Oil prices have improved and non-OPEC oil-producing countries have begun to realize that they cannot produce independently or bypass international oil policy and must clearly understand that coordination among all oil-producing countries is necessary for the stability of prices and production.

Foreign Minister Meets Tanzanian Counterpart

GF241450 Riyadh Domestic Service in Arabic
1430 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] Foreign Minister His Royal Highness Prince Sa'ud al-Faysal conferred today with Salim Ahmad Salim, Tanzanian deputy prime minister and foreign minister, who conveyed to his highness a message from his excellency the Tanzanian president to His Majesty King Fahd ibn 'Abd al-'Aziz. During the meeting, the two sides discussed bilateral relations and means to develop them.

YAR

PDRY Official Arrives, Makes Statement

GF241754 Sanaa Domestic Service in Arabic
1700 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Excerpt] Brother Brigadier General Salih Munassar al-Siyayli, member of the YSP Political Bureau, deputy chairman of the Council of Ministers, and interior minister in the southern part of the homeland and his delegation arrived in Sanaa this afternoon. During the visit, he will discuss with officials the issues of mutual concern and will hold meetings and talks with the brothers who fled from the southern part of the homeland as a result of the regrettable events of 13 January.

In a statement to SABA' news agency, Brother Al-Siyayli said that this visit is part of the contacts made by the two leaderships of the two parts of the homeland represented by Brother Colonel 'Ali 'Abdallah Salih, president of the republic, commander in chief of the armed forces, and secretary general of the General People's Congress, and Haydar Abu Bakr al-'Attas, chairman of the Supreme People's Council Presidium, on the consultation between the two parties to develop relations between the two parts of the homeland. Brother Al-Siyayli explained that the visit will center on the implementation of the general amnesty resolution, the efforts [in this regard] made by the two parts of the homeland, and ways to return the escapees from the southern part of the homeland in accordance with the general amnesty resolution.

Brother Al-Siyayli has praised the role and efforts made by the northern part of the homeland to assist the southern part of the homeland in eliminating the effects of the January events and the efforts made by Brother President and Secretary General Col 'Ali 'Abdallah Salih in this regard. He added that his visit and the visit of his delegation to Sanaa is a continuation of these efforts. He hoped that more efforts will be made by the political leadership of the northern part of the homeland, led by Brother President Col 'Ali 'Abdallah Salih, in order to remedy these effects and to assist anyone to return to the southern part of the homeland stemming from the general amnesty resolution issued by Brother Haydar Abu Bakr al-'Attas, chairman of the Supreme People's Council Presidium. In conclusion, he hoped for the success of the unity between the two parts of the homeland.

Constitutional Court Abolishes Political Isolation

PM241406 Cairo AL-AHRAM INTERNATIONAL EDITION in Arabic 22 Jun 86 p 1

[Ahmad Husayn report: "Abolition of Political Isolation in Egypt, an Important Decision by the Constitutional Court"]

[Excerpts] The Higher Constitutional Court yesterday gave its verdicts in two important cases. In the first it abolished political isolation [imposed on certain politicians prominent before 1952 revolution] and in the second it ruled that the compensation offered for sequestrated funds or property under law 141 for the year 1981 on eliminating conditions resulting from sequestration is unconstitutional.

The court, sitting under the chairmanship of counselor Muhammad 'Ali Baligh, ruled that the rights to election, nomination, expression of opinion in referendum, and contribution to public life are national duties and that the constitution regards them as public rights guaranteed under the constitution to enable the citizens to contribute to the selection of their leaders and representatives in government and in running group interests. A violation of these rights, the court said, is a violation of the constitution.

Wafd Party Leader Fu'ad Siraj al-Din and Secretary General Ibrahim Faraj had taken their case to the administrative courts requesting suspension and cancelation of the two decisions issued by the socialist public prosecutor notifying them that they had no right to belong to political parties and no right to political activity on the grounds that they had contributed to the corruption of political life before the 1952 revolution.

Also during yesterday's session the constitutional court ruled that the compensation paid for the funds and property sequestrated in 1962 was unconstitutional. It said that the compensation, decided under law 141 for the year 1981, was unfair because it did not reflect the real value of these funds and property.

The court ruled that the compensation should be based on the value of the funds and property in 1981 when the law providing for the liquidation of the conditions resulting from sequestration was promulgated, not on the basis of their 1962 value.

Soviet Mineworkers Trade Union Delegation Arrives

NC241617 Cairo MENA in English 1545 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] Cairo, June 24 (MENA) — A four-man delegation from the Soviet trade union of workers in mines arrived here today for a ten-day visit for talks with their host, the Trade Union Federation of Workers in Mines and Quarries. The visit is the first by a Soviet trade union [as received] to Egypt in twelve years.

Air Defense Commander Views Force Improvements

NC241607 Cairo Domestic Service in Arabic 1400 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] Major General 'Adil Khalil, the air defense commander, held a news conference today to mark the 16th anniversary of the establishment of the first Egyptian missile network on 30 June 1970. Maj Gen Khalil stated that Egypt has obtained the most sophisticated weapons and air defense equipment, such as surface-to-air missiles and command and control systems.

He also asserted that the air defense forces are currently undergoing development as part of a plan for developing the Egyptian Armed Forces in general. This development is necessary if Egypt's forces are to keep pace with international advances in the application of sophisticated weapons. There has also been a great deal of progress made in improving the combat efficiency of equipment of Eastern origin, he noted.

Tariq 'Aziz Leaves for Belgrade 24 Jun

JN241633 Baghdad INA in Arabic 1605 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] Baghdad, 24 Jun (INA) — Tariq 'Aziz, foreign minister and official in charge of foreign relations of the Ba'th Party National Command, left Baghdad for Belgrade today at the head of a party delegation to attend the third conference of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia which will begin there tomorrow.

Tariq 'Aziz will hold talks during the visit with SFRY officials on bilateral relations and preparations for the Nonaligned Movement conference scheduled to be held in Harare in September.

Delegation Returns From Visit to PRC, Vietnam

JN241524 Baghdad INA in Arabic 1510 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] Baghdad, 24 Jun (INA) — A Ba'th Party delegation under Party Regional Command member Samir Muhammad 'Abd al-Wahhab returned here today at the end of a visit to the PRC and Vietnam which lasted several days. The head of the Iraqi delegation said that the talks the Iraqi delegation held with the Chinese and Vietnamese Communist Parties were cordial and sought to promote the cooperation which exists between the Ba'th Party and these two parties.

In a statement to INA, Samir Muhammad 'Abd al-Wahhab said the Iraqi delegation reviewed with party officials of the two countries developments in the war of aggression the Iranian regime is waging against Iraq and its insistence on pursuing it despite Iraq's response to calls and initiatives for ending the war. He explained that the talks also dealt with the current Arab and international situation.

Ramadan on Economy, Projects, War to Kuwaiti Daily

LD250940 Kuwait KUNA in English 0800 GMT 25 Jun 86

[Text] Kuwait, June 25 (KUNA) — "If Iran's oil exports drop below a million barrels a day, Iran would become politically isolated and lose its ability to arm itself", said a senior Iraqi official Wednesday.

In an exclusive interview by local daily newspaper *AL-SIYASAH* First Deputy Premier Taha Yasin Ramadan said if the Iranian economy collapses, Iran will have no political influence.

Ramadan, who is also a member of the Revolution's Command Council, maintained that "Iraq's economy is in a stable condition" and foreign countries, consequently, do not fear to deal with Iraq.

The right hand man of Iraqi president told the newspaper's editor-in chief Ahmad al-Jarallah that the Syrian pipeline is no longer important because Iraq had been carrying out new pipeline projects in Turkey and Saudi Arabia.

The Iraqi official affirmed that the key to end of war is no longer in Syria's hands, a fact which has been shown after the Al-Faw battles, charging that Syria's "only role lies in disrupting Arab unity."

Despite the six-year-old war, Iraq's development projects have been amazingly increasing, Ramadan said.

National Assembly Denounces Kuwaiti 'Sabotage Acts'

JN241117 Baghdad INA in Arabic 1048 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] Baghdad, 24 Jun (INA) — The Iraqi National Assembly has denounced the recent sabotage acts in Kuwait. In a cable he sent to Kuwaiti National Assembly Speaker Ahmad 'Abd al-'Aziz al-Sa'dun, Iraqi National Assembly member Dr Sa'dun Hammad said that these acts, which are perpetrated by the Arab nation's enemies, are intended to terrify the fraternal Kuwaiti people and undermine security and stability in the Arab Gulf region. He reiterated the Iraqi people's support for the Kuwaiti people in confronting such sabotage acts. The Iraqi unions and organizations, in addition to Arab unions based in Baghdad, had earlier sent similar cables to Kuwaiti unions and organizations denouncing the recent sabotage acts in Kuwait.

Reportage on Combat Operations in War With Iran

Jets Raid Khark Island 25 Jun

JN250818 Baghdad Voice of the Masses in Arabic 0810 GMT 25 Jun 86

[Unscheduled announcement]

[Text] A military spokesman has stated the following: In the name of God, the merciful, the compassionate. Our gigantic Air Force continues to chase the aggressor Khomeyniites in order to tear apart their knaves and destroy their resources and supplies.

At 0745 [0345 GMT] today our capable planes launched a new successful raid on the Khark Island installations, hitting their targets and setting them ablaze. The brave eagles then returned to the homeland with their planes safe and triumphant in God's care.

[Dated] 25 June 1986

Communique No 2,269

JN241625 Baghdad Voice of the Masses in Arabic 1600 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Communique No 2,269 issued by the Armed Forces General Command on 24 June 1986]

[Text] In the name of God, the merciful, the compassionate. No matter how much the despotic Iranian rulers insist on pursuing war and aggression, the glorious Iraqis will continue to be an inexhaustible force which will never tire in defending their land, the dignity of their nation, and the principles of their great revolution.

The following is a roundup of activities for yesterday evening and today:

1. The immortal epics our giant Air Force daily records through its efficient and courageous action of destroying the enemy demonstrates the heroism of our brave eagles and their unflinching determination. Our planes carried out 60 combat missions today, inflicting further losses on the rogues' personnel, equipment, and military hardware, after which they safely returned to base under God's protection and guidance.

2. Our units in the I Army Corps northern sector pounded enemy positions and troop concentrations, killing seven, wounding others, and destroying three infantry positions.

3. Our forces in the II Army Corps central sector killed four enemy soldiers and destroyed one shovel, one medium machine gun, and four positions of various types.

4. Our formations on the VII Army Corps front continued to deal effective blows with artillery and other types of weapons to enemy units, inflicting further losses on the enemy, destroying nine positions of various types and one vehicle, and killing three enemy soldiers.

5. Two enemy soldiers were killed, one vehicle was set on fire, and one ammunition dump and one observation post were destroyed in the IV Army Corps sector east of Maysan and five infantry positions were destroyed in the III Army Corps sector east of Al-Basrah.

6. The forces of despotism and aggression shelled the Khanaqin suburbs with long-range artillery.

[Signed] The Armed Forces General Command, 24 June 1986

Information Minister Leaves for Damascus

JN241134 Amman Domestic Service in Arabic
1100 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] Amman —Information Minister Muhammad al-Khatib left Amman for Damascus via Al-Ramtha border post this morning on a 3-day visit to Syria at the invitation of [Syrian] Information Minister Yasin Rajjuh dealing with bolstering the existing information cooperation between the two fraternal countries. The minister is accompanied by Nasuh al-Majali, director general of the Radio and Television Corporation; and Eng Radi Alkhas, director of the Engineering Department at the Corporation. The minister was seen off by a number of Irbid Governorate senior officials.

Further on Al-Khatib's Statements

JN241249 Paris Radio Monte Carlo in Arabic
1200 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Louis Faris dispatch from Damascus]

[Excerpt] Jordanian Information Minister Muhammad al-Khatib arrived in Damascus at noon today on the first visit of its kind for approximately 10 years. He is accompanied by an important information delegation including Jordan Radio and Television Director Nasuh al-Majali. He was welcomed on the outskirts of Damascus by his Syrian counterpart Yasin Rajjuh and senior Syrian information officials. In a press statement at his place of residence, the Jordanian minister said that the objective of this visit is to exchange information expertise between the two countries. He added that the recent summit meeting between President Hafiz al-Asad and King Husayn came to emphasize the unity of the Arabs viewpoints and to end all differences which are pending between the Arabs prior to convening the Arab summit in Riyadh or any other place.

On the Jordanian mediation between Syria and Iraq, Muhammad al-Khatib said that western reports on the venue and date of the meeting [between Tariq 'Aziz and Faruq al-Shar'] were contradictory. He added: We would like to stress that the meeting did not take place at all. The Jordanian minister said that media organs must unite the Arab stands and must not permit any report harming inter-Arab relations from infiltrating into Arab media organs, and that there must be a unified stand toward the imperialist onslaught against the Arabs.

Trade Minister Al-Mu'ashshir Leaves for Syria

JN241503 Amman PETRA-JNA in Arabic
1433 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] Al-Ramtha, 24 Jun (PETRA) — Dr Raja'i al-Mu'ashshir, minister of supply, industry, and trade, left Amman for Dar'a via Al-Ramtha at noon today on a 1-day visit to the Syrian Arab Republic. Dr al-Mu'ashshir said that during the visit he will attend the meeting of the general assembly of the Jordanian-Syrian company for free zones in order to become acquainted with work on the free zone project in the Jordanian Jabir area and the Syrian Nasib area. He said requests for investment in the free zones will be studied.

YAR Minister Leaves After Sports, Youth Talks

JN231850 Amman Domestic Service in Arabic
1800 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Text] Amman — 'Abdallah Nasir, YAR minister of state and secretary general of the higher council for youth and sports [title as heard], left Amman this evening after a 2-day visit to Jordan during which he met with His Highness Crown Prince Hasan, the regent, and conveyed to him a message from His Excellency YAR President 'Ali 'Abdallah Salih to His Majesty King Husayn. The YAR minister also met with Youth Minister Dr 'Id Duhayyat and a number of ministry officials for talks on ways to develop youth and sports relations between the two countries. The YAR minister was seen off at the airport by a number of senior officials at the Youth Ministry.

Cabinet Reviews King's Visits to France, U.S., UK

JN231750 Amman Television Service in Arabic
1700 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Excerpt] The Council of Ministers held a session under Prime Minister Zayd al-Rifa'i this evening. In a detailed report, the council reviewed the results of His Majesty King Husayn's visits to France, the United States, and Britain.

UK Envoy Fails To Meet Hizballah Representatives

NC241448 Beirut Voice of Lebanon in Arabic
1415 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] According to our information, the British ambassador in Beirut, John Gray, spent 3 days in the Al-Biqa', where he met with Colonel [title as heard] Ghazi Kan'an [chief of the Syrian intelligence service in Lebanon], as part of the ongoing efforts to secure the release of the hostages. Ambassador Gray has conveyed proposals from his country similar to those presented by the French Government. Gray, however, failed to arrange a meeting with Hizballah's representatives in the Al-Biqa' and he returned to Beirut yesterday.

Al-Jumayyil Ends Gulf Tour, Returns Home

NC241038 Beirut Voice of Lebanon in Arabic
1015 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] President Shaykh Amin al-Jumayyil has concluded his visit to Qatar, the last stop in his tour of Gulf states, and returned to Beirut. In a statement prior to his departure, President al-Jumayyil said: I bring no ready-made solutions back with me. A work program has been laid down, and I hope it will lead to positive results in future.

Karami Home Hit by Shell; Material Damage Reported

NC241159 Beirut Voice of Lebanon in Arabic
1115 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] Prime Minister Karami's home in Zuqaq al-Balat was hit by a rocket fired from an unidentified location at 0030 today. According to security reports, the rocket caused material damage to the living room.

Franjiyah Leaves for Damascus Talks With Al-Asad

NC251012 Ihdin Radio of Free and Unified Lebanon
in Arabic 1000 GMT 25 Jun 86

[Text] Former President Sulayman Franjiyah left for Damascus this morning in response to an invitation by Syrian President Hafiz al-Asad. President Franjiyah will hold talks with the Syrian president and senior Syrian officials about the current situation in Lebanon and ways to promote a solution.

Sham'un: Karami Call for Gulf Envoy 'Useless'

NC250627 (Clandestine) Radio Free Lebanon in Arabic
0445 GMT 25 Jun 86

[Text] Former President Camille Sham'un has called on Prime Minister Karami to devote all his time to dealing with the country's economic situation and general conditions, instead of wasting his time on cheap, useless, and unproductive maneuvers. In an exclusive statement to Radio Free Lebanon, President Sham'un declared that Prime Minister Karami's plan to send an envoy to the Gulf states is meaningless and ineffective. He noted that these states welcomed the legitimate president of Lebanon, and that he is the only one who represents the country.

President Sham'un asked in what capacity would this envoy speak with the governments of the Gulf states. He said: There is no legal or legitimate value to this move, which is only indicative of the indignation felt by Karami and his masters over the results of the presidential visits. Responding to Karami's repeated call for the collective resignation of the president and the government, President Sham'un said that Prime Minister Karami can only constitutionally speak on his own behalf as prime minister. Therefore, let him resign with his government and let a new cabinet be formed.

Security Recommendations Issued for Camps

NC241301 Beirut Domestic Service in Arabic
1030 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] Prime Minister Rashid Karami is chairing a meeting of the ministerial committee attended by 'Adil 'Usayran, defense minister; Salim al-Huss education minister; Nabih Birri, minister of state for the south and reconstruction affairs; Walid Junblatt, public works minister; and the members of the military committee. The military committee had been asked to outline the security plan for West Beirut to which it put the final touches yesterday. Security in West Beirut will be assigned to the internal security forces, as well as to the 6th, 12th, and 11th Brigades of the Lebanese Army.

During its meeting today, the ministerial committee is expected to fix the zero hour to start implementing this plan, in accordance with the second Damascus agreement. As for the situation in the camps, following yesterday's meetings which went on until late in the night, an agreement was reached on the buffer points around Burj al-Barajinah and Shatila camps: eight buffer points around Burj al-Barajinah and four buffer points around Shatila.

The central operations room for the camps met again at the Amal movement's political security office this morning. The meeting was attended by Haytham Jum'ah, Bassam Tlays, Husayn Abu 'Izz al-Din, and Abu Husayn Baddah for the Amal movement; Colonel 'Abd al-Salam Daghistani and Lieutenant Colonel Ahmad Hallum for the Syrian observers: Akram Shuhayyib for the Progressive Socialist Party; 'Abd al-Amir 'Abbas for the Ba'th Party; and Abu 'Ali Busaysu, Fadli Shurur, and Abu 'Adnan for the Palestinian National Salvation Front [PNSF]. Captien Walid Sukkariyah was invited to attend the meeting.

The conferees issued the following recommendations:

That the presence of gunmen in the operations area around the camps be eliminated; that the cars entering and leaving the camps be searched; that arms be confiscated and suspicious persons arrested and handed over to the Syrian observers; that the PNSF be responsible for any action originating in the camps and that the army have the right to retaliate against the source of gunfire; that the Amal movement be responsible for any action originating in areas outside the camps; and that military action in the areas under the control of the security forces be banned. It has been learned that the deployment of forces in the Shatila camp will take place at 1400. Meanwhile, the coordination committee will meet again at 1900 to assess the points agreed on and see which ones have been put into effect.

Disengagement Forces Deploy

NC241417 (Clandestine) Radio Free Lebanon in Arabic
1345 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] In reference to the plan for the Palestinian camps, the disengagement forces took up positions around Shatila and Burj al-Barajinah at 1415 today. Gunfire and explosions were heard as the observers monitored their deployment in the two camps. Meanwhile, a spokesman for the Palestinian National Salvation Front has announced that Shatila was pounded by Katyushas at noon today. A number of homes were seriously damaged.

Deployment Proceeding Well

NC241754 Beirut Domestic Service in Arabic
1700 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] The security force has just completed its deployment around the Burj al-Barajinah camp at the following points: Al-Siba'i, Hayduth, Al-'Adnan, Shalhub, and Zayn al-Din. However, the security force must still take up positions at another point in Al-'Amiliyah. The deployment operation has been implemented as planned and without any problems worth mentioning. It was monitored by Bassam Tlays for the Amal Movement; Fadl Shururu for the Palestinian National Salvation Front; and commanders from both the Amal Movement and the PNSF in the Burj al-Barajinah camp area.

Deployment around the Shatila camp began at 1630. The security force has taken up positions in the areas of Ariha and the Al-Sharq movie theater. The staff of the camps central operations room resumed its meetings at 1900 to assess the steps which have been taken, as well as those which must be undertaken at a later time.

Amal Denounces Palestinian Statement

NC241907 Beirut Domestic Service in Arabic
1800 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Statement by the Fifth Section of the Amal Movement's Military Bureau on 24 June]

[Excerpts] The Joint Coordination Committee today continued to implement the decisions agreed upon during yesterday's meeting with regard to the deployment of the disengagement force along the combat lines.

The conferees also denounced a statement issued by the PFLP and the DFLP, describing it as irresponsible and designed to escalate the situation at a time when positive steps are being taken.

The decision made by Amal 2 weeks ago to stop the propaganda campaigns is one example of such a step.

Security Plan To Be Implemented 27 Jun

NC241409 Beirut Domestic Service in Arabic
1300 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] At its meeting today chaired by Prime Minister Rashid Karami, the Ministerial Committee set Friday, 27 June, as the date for implementing the decisions contained in the second Damascus agreement. This will be done by various forces, organizations, and parties. The accord provides for the closure of party offices and the elimination of all shows of force. The committee announced that the regular forces will start their assigned tasks on Saturday as part of a plan drawn up by the military commanders and approved by the Ministerial Committee.

In a statement after the session, Prime Minister Karami said the conferees had agreed to study the economic situation with members of the General Labor Federation and to form a committee to examine prices and the high cost of living. In the course of his remarks, the prime minister revealed that a decision was also made to name an envoy, who will visit the Gulf States and explain the Ministerial Committee's views on the Lebanese problem.

When asked about his call for collective resignations, the prime minister noted that the goal of this initiative is to find a way out of our deadlock. He added that the solution rests in striking a balance, and that a resignation en masse would be a fair and proper means of ending the current impasse. As for the boycott [of the president], the prime minister explained that it was the result of policies and positions that were not in keeping with our own proposals and statements. He pointed out that this led to a further deterioration of matters until we reached the boycott. Therefore, we feel that no solution other than mass resignations can put an end to what is taking place in Lebanon.

'Security Source' Denies Israeli Withdrawal

NC241639 Beirut Domestic Service in Arabic
1530 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] Despite the reports that have been disseminated about a planned Israeli withdrawal from certain occupied areas, the facts run counter to such information. A security source has denied that this type of withdrawal has taken place.

The source noted that there has been no change in the deployment of the Israeli occupation forces and their agents in Hasbayya, 'Ayn Qaniyah, Shwayya, and Al-Faradis. The source added that there have been no movements that would corroborate reports of a pullback.

Meanwhile, an NNA correspondent in the eastern Al-Biqa' has disclosed that the enemy has not only maintained its positions, but has received reinforcements in 'Alman, Al-Qantarah, and Al-Tayyibah. The enemy has been bringing additional mechanized units into these areas for the past 3 days. Fifteen vehicles were spotted entering these places last night.

Israelis Preparing To Withdraw

NC241745 Beirut Domestic Service in Arabic
1700 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] According to reports from the border strip, the Israeli occupation forces have thus far dismantled 40 percent of their military installations in 'Ayn Qaniyah, which is east of Hasbayya. Three Israeli military trucks were spotted this morning while transporting this equipment toward Marj 'Uyun. The war materiel in the military governor's headquarters in Tallat Zaghlah has also been dismantled. Meanwhile, Israeli personnel have been seen taking down observation towers at their post in Kawkaba.

Our reports indicate that this activity follows the information leaked by the Israelis on their Army's possible withdrawal from most of Hasbayya. We have learned that the Israeli governor in Hasbayya assembled a number of officers from the army of southern Lebanon and informed them that the Israeli command had drawn up a plan for a pullback from the Hasbayya axis. However, the governor gave no details about a timetable. In another development, members of Israeli intelligence have been very active along the Hasbayya-Marj 'Uyun line. An Israeli armored unit comprising five tanks and eight armored personnel carriers was seen taking up positions on the ridges running from Tallat Zaghlah to Shab'a and 'Aramun.

Group Denies Cypriots' Abduction, Warns 'Arafat

NC250829 Beirut AL-NAHAR in Arabic 24 Jun 86 P 5

[Text] An anonymous caller has contacted *AL-NAHAR* claiming to be speaking on behalf of the Khalid ibn Al-Walid Forces of the Islamic Liberation Organization, and read the following statement: The Khalid Ibn al-Walid Forces of the Islamic Liberation Organization declare that they are not responsible for the abduction of the two Cypriot students. The organization warns the evil Yasir 'Arafat against speaking on behalf of the organization and against committing any such crimes, or else he will eventually pay for it.

Jordanian Information Minister Arrives in Damascus

JN241209 Damascus Domestic Servicce in Arabic 1115 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] Damascus — Jordanian Information Minister Muhammad al-Khatib arrived in Damascus today on a visit to Syria at the invitation of Information Minister Yasin Rajjuh. Al-Khatib was received at Damascus' southern entrance by Information Minister Yasin Rajjuh, Head of Journalists Union Dr Sabir Falhut, the Jordanian ambassador in Damascus, and the Director of the Information Department at the Foreign Ministry Dr 'Abd al-Karim al-Sabbagh.

In a statement to a SANA correspondent, Al-Khatib said that this visit is aimed at promoting information between the two fraternal countries within the framework of comprehensive fraternal relations between the two countries, whose foundations were laid down by President Hafiz al-Asad and His Majesty King Husayn with the aim of creating a better atmosphere to allow the Arabs to adopt a unified stand toward all dangers threatening the Arab nation at this particular stage.

The Jordanian information minister added that information cooperation between the two countries will be a positive means of achieving this Arab stand. Concluding his statement, the Jordanian minister said: I carry with me to Arab Syria, president, government, and people, greetings from His Majesty King Husayn and from the Jordanian Government and people who have strong and firm relations with fraternal Syria.

The Jordanian minister is accompanied by Nasuh al-Majali, director general of the Radio and Television Corporation, and the director of the Engineering Department at the Corporation.

Al-Khatib and the accompanying delegation was received in Dar'a by Assistant Information Minister Adib Ghanam, Dar'a Governor Husayn Hassun, and Director General of Radio and Television Corporation Khadr Sha'ar.

Media Talks Begin

JN241905 Damascus Domestic Service in Arabic 1815 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] Damascus — The first round of Syrian-Jordanian talks was held in Damascus this evening in the presence of Jordanian Information Minister Muhammad al-Khatib and [Syrian] Information Minister Yasin Rajjuh. The talks were attended on the Jordanian side by Nasuh al-Majali, director general of the Jordanian Radio and Television Corporation; Eng Radi al-Has, director of the Engineering Department of the corporation; and Samir Sa'ud, director of the Public Relations Department of the Jordanian Information Ministry.

The talks were also attended on the Syrian side by Adib Ghanam, assistant information minister; Dr Sabir Falhut, SANA director general; Khadr al-Sha'ar, director general of the Radio and Television Corporation; Dr Michel Barah, director of the Engineering Department of the Corporation; Dr 'Adil Za'bub, director of the information minister's office; and 'Adil al-Khatib, director of the Public Relations Department of the Information Ministry.

Talks dealt with the state of the media in the two fraternal countries and ways to strengthen media cooperation between various media organs of both countries to promote effective Arab solidarity and mobilize efforts toward serving our Arab nation's objectives of liberation and building a pan-Arab future.

Jordan's Al-Mu'ashshir Departs 24 Jun

JN241959 Damascus SANA in Arabic 1845 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] Dar'a, southern Syria, 24 Jun (SANA) — Dr Muhammad al-'Imadi, Syrian minister of economy and foreign trade, and Raja'i al-Mu'ashshir, Jordanian minister of supply, industry, and trade, attended a working session of the general assembly of the Jordanian-Syrian company for free zones here today.

Al-'Imadi said he is happy that such a meeting takes place in this area located on the Syrian-Jordanian border following the completion of facilities in this area which are an important landmark for economic development between the two countries. He said he will do his best to speed up work in the area to exploit and develop it.

Dr Raja'i al-Mu'ashshir spoke about the importance of this economic venture for the two fraternal countries, stressing the need to provide the best conditions for attracting investors to the area.

Company Director 'Abd al-Rahman Salamah explained during the meeting what was accomplished last year and about the completion of the first stage of the project on a 1.04 million square meter area.

The Jordanian minister of supply, industry, and trade left Dar'a for Amman today at the end of a short visit to Syria. He was seen off by Dr Muhammad al-'Imadi, Syrian minister of economy and foreign trade.

Joint Communique Signed With Soviet Trade Union

JN241325 Damascus Domestic Service in Arabic 1115 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] Damascus — The Syrian General Federation of Trade Unions and the Soviet All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions [AUCCTU] have strongly condemned the continuous Israeli aggression against the Arab nation. They reiterated their denuciation of all separate plans, schemes, and deals prepared by the United States, Israel, and some regimes colluding with them. In a joint communique issued at the conclusion of their talks in Damascus, they affirmed the need to achieve a just and comprehensive settlement of the Arab-Israeli conflict. They also strongly supported the convocation of an international peace conference under the United Nations in which all concerned parties will take part.

The communique also condemns the Israeli raid on Tunis and the U.S. aggression against Libya, as well as U.S. and Israeli provocations and threats against Syria. The two sides called for an immediate and comprehensive Israeli withdrawal from all Lebanese territory without any preconditions in accordance with Security Council resolutions.

The AUCCTU delegation visited Syria, met with trade union leaderships, and was briefed on the role and situation of the Syrian working class and its union movement. It also visited some service facilities and historical sites. The delegation also held talks with members of the Damascus Transportatin Workers Union Executive Committee. An atmosphere of cordiality, friendship, and understanding prevailed during the talks.

The Soviet delegation expressed admiration and appreciation for the achievements attained by the Syrian people under the corrective movement led by struggler President Hafiz al-Asad. The Soviet delegation expressed its appreciation for the role of the working class and its union movement.

Soviet Experts Praise Relations With Syria

JN241718 Damascus Domestic Service in Arabic
1515 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] Damascus — Soviet experts working on diverting the Euphrates River through the Ba'th Dam have praised the cooperation between Syria and the Soviet Union, as well as the bases of existing and growing friendship in the service of the two friendly countries. This came during a press conference held by a group of Soviet experts at the Soviet Cultural Center in Damascus.

At the beginning of the conference, the Soviet experts talked about the importance of this vital project since it organizes the drawing off of the Euphrates' water to irrigate agricultural lands and to provide potable water for inhabitants of those areas, in addition to the fact this project provides 375 kilowatt-hours per year for the country. The experts praised the highly qualified Syrian experts who greatly participated in this vital project and the technical skills of the Syrian workers who helped to achieve this project which crowns the distinguished relationship and sincere friendship between Syria and the Soviet Union.

The experts affirmed that as a result of these joint efforts existing relations will continuously develop in all fields on the firm basis of the bilateral treaty of friendship and cooperation signed in 1980.

Replying to questions, the experts explained that additional studies on the subject of energy in the country are being conducted to provide energy for production and operation, as well as for local consumption by citizens.

They added that working teams of technicians from both countries are currently continuing to study other resources of energy, whether electric-diesel stations near Damacus and in other Syrian provinces or other geological sources available in the country.

It is noteworthy that the Ba'th Dam recently inaugurated by Prime Minister Dr 'Abd al-Ra'uf al-Kasm is 26 km from the Euphrates power station. Construction work on it began in 1982. At the end of March 1986 the hydroelectric power station's ditches were flooded with water. The first generating set for the project has been installed. It is very advanced and has a capacity of 25.2 kilowatts. Three similar generating sets with a total capacity of 75.6 kilowatt will be installed at the Ba'th hydroelectric power station. This will cover the existing shortage in power generating sets in the country.

Shin Bet Director To Resign; Herzog To Grant Pardon

TA250911 Jerusalem Domestic Service in Hebrew
0900 GMT 25 Jun 86

[Text] The Shin Bet director and all the other Shin Bet members involved in the No 300 bus affair will resign, and no procedures will be instituted against them after the president pardons them. Our political correspondent 'Oded Ben-'Ami reports that according to Clause 11B of The Basic Law: The President, the president can pardon any citizen against whom there are allegations of criminal violations even before legal procedures are instituted. The team of ministers which held consultations throughout the night reached this arrangement this morning. Our correspondent also learned that as early as last night new people started replacing the Shin Bet members who will resign and working with them in tandem.

Attorney General Makes Statement

TA250953 Tel Aviv IDF Radio in Hebrew
0934 GMT 25 Jun 86

[Text] Following the government announcement on the Shin Bet director affair, Attorney General Yosef Harish issued his own statement on the matter. Harish's statement notes that a pardon request by the Shin Bet director and the other Shin Bet members involved in the affair was submitted to President Hayim Herzog in the wake of the attorney general's unequivocal declaration during the consultations the prime minister held in his office last night. Harish had announced that there would be no end to the investigative procedures into this affair by the police in view of the complaint submitted by his predecessor, Professor Zamir, and that there would be a need to renew the police investigation or begin one if an investigation had not yet been launched. Because the president, within his power, pardoned the Shin Bet director and the other Shin Bet members this morning before a police investigation was launched, Harish stated that now there is apparently no point in conducting such an investigation.

Cabinet Secretary Explains Decision

TA251048 Tel Aviv IDF Radio in Hebrew
1000 GMT 25 Jun 86

[Statement by Cabinet Secretary Yosi Beilin on Cabinet decision, followed by interview with him by Yaron Kulas — recorded]

[Text][Beilin] This morning the prime minister was informed that the president has pardoned the head of the Shin Bet for everything involving the No 300 bus incident. The president acted by virtue of his full authority, following the recommendation of the justice minister which was based on a prior consultation with the Inner Cabinet and the attorney general. The Shin Bet head has informed the prime minister that he would like to request to be relieved of his position as the publicity around the affair and the exposure of his identity prohibit him from continuing to fill his post as the head of the Shin Bet. In accordance with the recommendation he received from the attorney general, the prime minister informed the Inner Cabinet that he intends to establish a special committee to decide on procedures and working methods for the Shin Bet in the affair, on the basis of the lessons of the past.

[Kulas] Did the prime minister accept the Shin Bet head's resignation?

[Beilin] Yes.

[Kulas] Do you know when it will become valid?

[Beilin] No, there was no talk about a date for the time being.

[Kulas] What about the other three Shin Bet members? Are they resigning or remaining in the service?

[Beilin] They were also pardoned and they are not resigning.

[Kulas] What clause is being referred to, according to which people are pardoned before they have been tried, before an indictment has even been submitted?

[Beilin] This refers to The Basic Law: The President, which refers to the fact that the president can pardon criminals. It also refers to the fact that this can be done before they have been found guilty, before a verdict has been given.

[Kulas] Has the affair thus been concluded, from the prime minister's viewpoint at least?

[Beilin] I think this is not just a matter for the prime minister. I think that in view of the pardon that was granted today, it is very difficult to see how the affair can continue to exist.

[Kulas] Is there not some sort of fault here in that the political echelon in effect came out clean and will not be investigated or examined?

[Beilin] What has happened here is that a complaint was submitted to the police against certain people. After consideration, and by their own decisions, they appealed to the president and asked him for a pardon. Because it certainly is not common practice to grant a pardon before a trial and even an investigation has begun, the president asked to consult with the justice minister and the Inner Cabinet on this issue. In view of the special circumstances and the risk that lies in the exposure of state secrets in the course of an investigation, the Inner Cabinet recommended to the justice minister and to the president that such a pardon be signed. It is hard to see how this ties in with clearing or easing up on another level. All this refers to a very specific echelon.

Three No-Confidence Motions Submitted

TA251052 Jerusalem Domestic Service in Hebrew
1035 GMT 25 Jun 86

[Report by Knesset affairs correspondent Shalom Oren]

[Excerpt] The decision on the Shin Bet affair was received in the Knesset just as the session was coming to a close because of the ministers' absence. Knesset members from all the factions have not yet had a chance to digest the decision, but already three motions of no confidence in the government have been submitted by the Citizens Rights Movement, the Progressive List for Peace, and MAPAM.

'No Knowledge' of Arens U.S. Visit on Pollard Case

TA241910 Jerusalem Domestic Service in Hebrew 1900 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] The Israeli Embassy in Washington knows nothing about an upcoming visit by Minister Moshe Arens to the United States in connection with the Pollard case. This was reported by the Embassy spokesman to our Washington correspondent Razi Barqay in reaction to reports in Israel on the matter. The spokesman added that to the best of his knowledge no decision has been made to send the State Department's legal adviser, Abraham Sofaer, to Israel.

Sources See Pentagon 'Smear' Campaign Against IAI

TA250657 Jerusalem THE JERUSALEM POST in English 25 Jun 86 p 2

[Report by Hirsh Goodman]

[Text] Israel Aircraft Industries [IAI] say they are confident they have overcome the production problems on the F-16 wing being manufactured under licence for General Dynamics [GD]. *FORBES MAGAZINE* reported recently that wings sent to General Dynamics by the IAI had had to be returned.

An IAI spokesman confirmed to *THE JERUSALEM POST* yesterday that two sets of wings were sent back several months ago after a faulty machine drilled holes in the wrong place. The error, it has been learned, slipped by both IAI and GD quality inspectors, the latter being based in Israel to oversee the $20 million project that calls for the total production of 300 sets of wings.

What surprised officials at IAI was the disclosure and timing of the story in *FORBES*: the incident occurred five months ago; the wings returned to the IAI as unacceptable by GD were production series numbers three and four (at present, work is being completed on wing number 19).

Sources told *THE POST* that they were convinced the story was leaked by the "anti-Lavi" lobby in the U.S. to "smear the name of IAI" as part of the "accelerated campaign being orchestrated by the Pentagon against the Lavi going into production."

Meanwhile, work on the Lavi prototype scheduled to make its maiden flight late September continues on schedule.

Syrian Deployment in Al-Biqa', War Plans Reported

TA250445 Jerusalem THE JERUSALEM POST in English 25 Jun 86 p 1

[Report by Avi Hoffmann]

[Text] Israel is displeased that the Syrians have deployed four tanks near Mashgharah in Lebanon's eastern Al-Biqa' valley, military sources told *THE JERUSALEM POST* last night.

The Syrian tanks have been in place for a week and are meant to bolster support for pro-Syrian militias in their conflict with the radical Shi'ite force, Hizballah, the source said. The Syrians sent commandos to the area two weeks ago to reinforce the militias.

Radio Free Lebanon broadcast on Monday that Damascus had moved armour to the area but gave no details. Kuwaiti newspapers published similar reports recently adding that the Syrians intended to boost their tank force in the area to brigade strength.

Observers noted that, as long as the Syrians restricted their deployment to commando movements that was one thing, but the deployment of even a few tanks was another matter. They said Syrian armour had been placed south of the so-called "red line" marking the area that Damascus would not cross, according to unwritten agreement reached after Israel's withdrawal from Lebanon.

It was also noted that the Syrian tanks were coming closer to the area north of the South Lebanese Security Zone, where Damascus had prepared the infrastructure for deploying armoured units. News of the emplacements was revealed by the IDF spokesman in the middle of last month, when it was stressed that the infrastructure was not manned and posed no imminent threat. At the time it was also pointed out that if the Syrians did deploy tanks in these emplacements, this would be regarded as a grave move by Israel. Jerry Lewis report from London:

Syria is seeking support from neighbouring Arab states for a limited war against Israel on the Golan Heights later this year, according to moderate Arab sources quoted in today's *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY*.

One of the states approached, Jordan, is said to have resisted Syrian pressure to provide military forces, but is said to be considering diplomatic support for the venture.

Syrian officials and military officers are said to have visited a number of Arab capitals including Tripoli and Amman in recent weeks.

Rabin on Response to Possible Offensive

TA251232 Jerusalem Domestic Service in Hebrew 1200 GMT 25 Jun 86

[Text] The defense minister says that if it transpires that Syria indeed intends to attack Israel in the fall, as published by the British *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY*, Israel will adopt all the necessary precautions and not take any risks. However, Israel will not do this in a rash and noisy manner; instead it will choose the appropriate middle road. Our correspondent Avraham Ben-Melekh reports that the defense minister was speaking at the Jewish Agency assembly in Jerusalem. Mr Rabin noted that Israel's defense policy does not rely only on building strength for deterrence, but also on the ability to deal a mortal blow to offensive forces.

Israel Appeals to Syria on Rescuing Jews

TA250734 Tel Aviv HADASHOT in Hebrew 25 Jun 86 p 2

[Report by Ze'ev Hasper]

[Text] Israel is acting in various ways, both on the governmental level and via other elements, to rescue the Jews of Syria. This was declared yesterday by Prime Minister Peres, in reply to a parliamentary question by Knesset Member Avraham Verdiger. He said that appeals have been sent to the Syrian Government via the heads of foreign countries.

Basyuni in Egypt for Consultations on Tabah Talks

TA250610 Tel Aviv IDF Radio in Hebrew 0545 GMT 25 Jun 86

[Text] Muhammad Basyuni, the Egyptian charge d'affaires in Israel, left for Cairo last night for consultations on the possibility of shortly resuming the talks between Israel and Egypt on the Tabah issue. This was learned by our Arab affairs correspondent Eldad Beck. Basyuni had met with Prime Minister Shim'on Peres during the past few days on this matter.

Egypt Signaling Possibility of July Summit Meeting

TA250731 Tel Aviv Davar in Hebrew 25 Jun 86 p 1

[Report by Yosi Melman]

[Text] The Egyptian Government has sent messages to Israel saying that a summit meeting between President Husni Mubarak and Prime Minister Shim'on Peres can be expected within the shortest possible period of time, perhaps as early as July.

In messages reaching Jerusalem over the past few days via U.S. diplomats, Egypt is hinting that a summit meeting between the two figures will be possible as soon as the arbitral compromis on Tabah is agreed on, and it may even be possible to come out with a new political initiative regarding the incorporation of Palestinian representatives in the peace process. However, senior officials from the Prime Minister's Office and the Foreign Ministry believe these "signals" may only be serving as a sort of "enticement" to squeeze further concessions out of Israel regarding the texting of the arbitral compromis. These officials emphasize that contacts were also held in the past between Jerusalem and Cairo on the possibility of a summit, and in the end the Egyptians retracted their earlier intentions.

In this context, top-level Egyptian consultations on their reply to the final text of the arbitral compromis are continuing. Israel has already handed in its text of the disputed clauses in the arbitral compromis. As soon as egypt formulates its own position, Judge Abraham Sofaer, the legal adviser of the U.S. State Department, is to come to the area to finalize the text of the arbitral compromis and permit both sides to sign it.

For the time being, no date has been set for his visit to the area and people in Jerusalem hope he will begin his "shuttle diplomacy" between Jerusalem and Cairo as early as the coming week.

Rabin Reports 21 Released Terrorists Rearrested

TA241701 Jerusalem Domestic Service in Hebrew 1600 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] The defense minister has told the Knesset that, to date, 21 of the terrorists who were released at one time as part of the prisoner exchange with Ahmad Jibril have been arrested again. Four of them have been deported. Our correspondent Shalom Oren reports that Minister Rabin said this in reply to a parliamentary question.

Reconstruction of Hebron Jewish Quarter Under Way

TA241042 Jerusalem Domestic Service in English 1000 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] Reconstruction of the controversial old Jewish Quarter of Hebron has begun. Although it has not been publicized, site preparations started nearly 2 weeks ago, as we hear in this report from Jerry Cheslow, who was in Hebron this morning.

[Begin recording] [Cheslow] For the past 2 weeks tractors have been digging around the walls that surround the old Jewish Court in Hebron, also known as the Avraham Avinu area. Forms are being built for concrete reinforcement of the walls. This is to ensure that neighboring buildings are not damaged by the construction. In all, 13 apartments are to be built on the site. They are to be in the same style as the old Jewish Quarter, which was destroyed when the area was under Jordanian rule. Actual construction is to start in November and, according to the settlers, the completion date is 2 years on. The Hebron settlers deny that moving more Jewish families into the heart of mainly Arab Hebron will be a security problem. Avraham Ben-Yosef, who is in charge of security for the Hebron Jewish community, says they will actually enhance security for the 39 Jewish families already living in the town.

[Ben-Yosef] In 7 years Arabs in Hebron have become used to seeing Jews walking through the market place, going from site to site, children going to their studies, parents going to work, and the addition of these families in this type of surrounding will add to the normalization.

[Cheslow] Over the past 8 months four Jews have been stabbed in the center of Hebron near the Avraham Avinu Quarter. Defense Ministry sources say that the construction in the Patriarch Abraham Quarter is in accord with a decision of the former government. The settlers are pushing for permission to build on other sites in Hebron. So far, that has not been granted. [end recording]

AL-NAHAR: Changes To Take Place in PLO Leadership

TA241610 Jerusalem AL-NAHAR in Arabic 20 Jun 86 p 1

[Text] It has been learned that prominent changes will take place shortly in the central leadership of the Fatah movement which will be followed by changes in the PLO. An informed Arab source has said that it is these changes that will determine the fate of the expected reconciliation among Palestinian factions.

AL-QUDS Sees 'Anomaly' in Treatment of PLO

TA241900 Jerusalem AL-QUDS in Arabic 17 Jun 86 p 1

[Editorial: "Political and Diplomatic Anomaly"]

[Text] PLO Executive Committee Chairman Yasir 'Arafat has expressed his regret for the deterioration of relations between the PLO and Jordan, and added that these relations are becoming increasingly aggravated. In the not too distant past 'Arafat had declared his regret for the deterioration of relations between the PLO and Syria. At the same time 'Arafat blessed the Syrian-Jordanian rapprochement.

These expressions indicate the extent of political and diplomatic anomaly in the Arab world. Everyone regrets the lack of Arab solidarity, and everyone is overjoyed on hearing about the clearing of Arab climates, but the strange thing in Arab-Palestinian relations is that Syria has suspended coordination with the PLO and prevented 'Arafat from entering Damascus, and it justified this by saying that the PLO has renounced the palestinian people's national rights.

On the other hand Jordan decided to freeze coordination with the PLO with the justification that the PLO's leadership is radical and is not ready for political action.

These are two totally contradictory positions by Syria and Jordan toward the PLO, after which a Jordanian-Syrian rapprochement took place with one of its priorities being the establishment of an alternative leadership for the PLO.

We believe that if such developments are analyzed through to their initial origins, they will indicate that the target is the Palestinian people's national identity and political essence, not individuals or leadership.

What is required today from all the Arab regimes is to assist the Palestinian people, even if the least they do is adopt neutrality. However, the creation of pretexts and justifications to divide the Palestinian people and widen the existing chasm will eventually pour grist into the mill of those who tried, are trying, and will try to eradicate the Palestinian people's national identity.

'Hostile Elements' Steal UNIFIL Uniforms

TA241220 Jerusalem Domestic Service in Hebrew 1200 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] Security personnel in Israei fear that hostile elements in southern Lebanon intend to dress up as UN personnel and act against Israel and the army of southern Lebanon [ASL] in the security strip. Our correspondent Aharon Barne'a has learned that uniforms and other equipment have recently been stolen from the Irish UNIFIL unit. Soldiers from the Irish battalion are deployed in the Tibnin area, beyond the security strip, but they have free approach to that area.

The defense minister has disclosed that terrorist organizations have recently been trying to steal weapons in Isreal. An Uzi submachinegun was stolen from a member of a settlement in the territories after he had left it in a jeep in Nabulus. An M-1 rifle was stolen from a female soldier. Minister Rabin said that anyone who steals weapons will be punished. Our military correspondent Shmu'el Tal reports that the defense minister also disclosed that maximum use has been made of weapons and technical sabotage devices in the most recent attacks.

Jordanian Source Denies W. Bank Journalist Blacklist

TA241600 Jerusalem AL-QUDS in Arabic 17 Jun 86 p 1

[Text] A source in Amman has denied rumors disseminated lately that a list containing the names of a number of journalists has been placed at the Allenby and Damiya Bridges. The source added that the Jordanian Government had not decided recently to take any measures against journalists in the West Bank.

Military Sources Call Gaza Strip 'Tinder Box'

TA241039 Tel Aviv 'AL HAMISHMAR in Hebrew 24 Jun 86 p 7

[Article by Avi Benayahu: "The Peak of the Pressure"]

[Summary] The Gaza Strip has the largest occupied town, Gaza, with 210,000 residents; the largest refugee camp, Jabalyah, with 40,000 refugees; and the largest Arab university, Al-Azhar, with 4,700 students. However, the fourth record is a "tinder box of 550,000 Palestinian scorpions, located in 8 refugee camps where sewage flows between the houses and thousands of people are looking for work under an ongoing regime of occupation."

Military sources in the Gaza Strip also talk of a tinder box which may explode any minute, and "a political map of the Gaza Strip, just completed, indicates that the Strip is a firm stronghold for 'Arafat's Fatah, with only a minority associated with other groups." Next to the PLO one finds the religious organizations which increase their political power daily and are trying to gain control. "These religious people (similar to the Muslim Brotherhood) aspire to establish an Islamic state on the entire area of Israel, and then, according to the 'platform' of these organizations, Israel will pay ransom if it wants to continue to remain in the region."

The military sources also warn against the stockpiling of arms by the religious organizations, although it is not clear whether the arms are meant for use against Israel or to help in their internal struggles.

Another problem may develop in the employment sphere, as the 25,000 Gaza Strip residents who earn their living in the rich Arab countries today may find themselves jobless in the wake of the oil crisis and the economic situation. A state of unemployment, the military sources warn, may harm security, and efforts are now under way to find jobs for the unemployed, including the 6,000 people who will shortly end their seasonal citrus fruit-picking work.

As for the refugee camps problem, the residents there are willing to be relocated but a solution involves an investment of $500 million and there is no money for this. "The Americans who had been asked to extend financial aid to help solve the refugee camps problem answered with an absolute 'no' this month."

In the meantime, an increase has been recorded in the number of terrorist acts perpetrated in the Gaza Strip in recent months, and they have become worse in nature. In addition, according to population growth data, 1 million Palestinians are expected to live there in 2000. Given this and the problems cited above, "Israel will pay the price in future."

Australia, Shahal Deny Coal Contract Canceled

TA241046 Jerusalem Domestic Service in English
1000 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] Both the Energy Ministry and the Australian Embassy deny that Israel's contract to purchase coal from Australia has been canceled. This report from Vivien Roysten:

[Begin recording] [Roysten] There is no government decision to terminate the coal trade between Israel and Australia, according to Energy Minister Moshe Shahal. This was confirmed by Australian Ambassador Dr Robert Merrillees, who spoke with reporter Gid'on Remez after meeting with Energy Minister Shahal.

[Merrillees] We have carried away with us both the good news that no government decision has been taken by Israel to terminate Australian coal exports to Israel and also the fact that Minister Shahal, as we do, attaches great importance to the maintenance of very friendly and cooperative trade relations between Israel and Australia.

[Roysten] The ambassador expressed the hope that in future it will be possible to leave the resolutions of such problems essentially to market forces, without government intervention. Israel has been importing coal from Australia since 1981 and, according to Energy Ministry Spokesman Avishay Amri, it has been steadily increasing. However, the reduction of crude oil prices requires Israel to review its sources of energy. On the other hand, in 1989 Israel will open its new coal-fired station south of Ashqelon, which will double Israel's coal import requirements and Minister Shahal sees Australia as a primary source of supply of coal. [end recording]

At present, 40 percent of all electricity produced in Israel is from coal. By the 1990's it is expected to reach 70 percent.

S. Africa To Deport Israeli Correspondent

TA241215 Jerusalem Domestic Service in Hebrew
1200 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text]South Africa is deporting Israeli correspondent Dan Sagir. The authorities have informed him that they will not extend his work permit and he must leave the country within 2 days. No reason was given for the deportation.

Our correspondent Gid'on Remez reports that the Israeli Embassy in Pretoria has requested clarifications. Sagir is the third correspondent to be deported from South Africa in the past few days.

ALGERIA

11th Economic Session With USSR's Katushev Continues

Boudraa Meets With Katushev

LD241217 Algiers APS in Arabic 0700 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] Heavy Industry Minister Faysal Boudraa, received Konstantin Katushev, CPSU Central Committee member and chairman of the USSR State Committee for Foreign Economic Relations and head of the Soviet side to the Joint Algerian-Soviet Committee, yesterday.

The talks centered on bilateral economic relations and the prospects for their development.

The ministers highlighted the importance of the cooperation agreements signed between the two countries on the occasion of President Chadli Bendjedid's visit to the Soviet Union.

Session Ends; Minutes Signed

LD242335 Algiers Domestic Service in French 2200 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] The 11th session of the Algerian-Soviet Joint Cooperation Commission has ended in Algiers with the signing of minutes. Katushev, co-chairman of the commission, today met Belcaid, minister of urbanism and construction.

Iran's Besharati Arrives Carrying Khamene'i Message

LD241647 Algiers APS in Arabic 1616 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] 'Ali Mohammed Besharati, secretary general of the Iranian Foreign Ministry and special envoy of Iranian President 'Ali Khamene'i, arrived this afternoon in Algiers carrying a message to President Chadli Bendjedid, president of the Republic and secretary general of the party. The Iranian envoy was welcomed at Houari Boumedienne Airport by the Foreign Ministry director of Asian and African Affairs and the Iranian ambassador in Algiers.

LIBYA

Iran's Besharati Continues Tripoli Visit

Meets Foreign Liaison Secretary

LD241103 Tehran IRNA in English 0930 24 Jun 86

[Text] Tripoli, June 24, IRNA — Acting Foreign Minister 'Ali Mohammad Besharati, currently visiting here, said Monday that Arab reactionary regimes through plots of imperialism, are forced into treacherous acts which have no precedent in history of Islam.

Besharati was speaking in a meeting with the Libyan secretary for the General People's Committee for Foreign Liaison, Kamil Hasan Mansur.

Referring to the common stance of the U.S. reactionary Arab governments, Besharati said that recent clashes in Lebanon would please the U.S. because it would provide an opportunity for the reactionaries to normalize their relations with the U.S.

Up to the last decade, Besharati said, no Arab country would dare to think about the entity of the Zionist regime whereas today they recognize the Zionist borders.

During the meeting, the Libyan official referred to the strategic ties between Iran and Libya and said that bilateral relations had suitable effects in the region.

He pointed to the scheme of oil price cuts and said that the plot was not hatched by the consumers only but the OPEC and non-OPEC producers. Therefore, he stressed, this dangerous plot should be severely confronted through cooperation.

Thwarting this plot, in addition to being an economic duty, Kamil Hasan Mansur said, is a political one calling for political campaign. Speaking optimistically about future, he added that although the plot was hatched against Iran, Libya and Algeria, the flames of the fire ignited by the plotters would burn them as well.

Besharati in a meeting with the Libyan leader Colonel Mu'ammar al-Qadhdhafi Saturday delivered a message from President 'Ali Khamene'i of the Islamic Republic of Iran.

Concludes Visit, Departs

LD241639 Tripoli Domestic Service in Arabic 1230 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] Iranian Deputy Foreign Minister Mohammad Besharati left Tripoli this afternoon at the end of a 3-day visit to the Great Jamahiriyah.

In a statement to JANA he affirmed his country's solidarity with and firm support for the Libyan Arab people in combatting the imperialist-NATO offensive led by the United States. He said that the treacherous aggression on the Great Jamahiriyah was an aggression against all the progressive forces in the world and that Iran calls for complete coordination between the two revolutions in Libya and Iran and for standing in one trench against the imperialist designs which aim at harming the progressive forces, the latest example being the barbaric aggression on the Libyan Arab people.

Soviet Mufti Concludes Visit, Departs

LD241717 Tripoli JANA in Arabic 1100 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] Tripoli, 24 Jun (JANA) — Brother Talgat Tadjutdin, mufti of Russia and Siberia, left Tripoli this morning after completing his visit to the Great Jamahiriyah which lasted a few days.

He praised the stance of the Great Al-Fatih Revolution for Arab and Islamic causes, and its support for the victory of Islam and the Muslims in all parts of the world in order to raise the banner of Islam and raise the word of truth everywhere.

Soviet Muslim Official Arrives in Tripoli
LD241728 Tripoli JANA in Arabic 1108 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] Tripoli, 24 Jun (JANA) — Brother Makhmud Gekkiyev, mufti of the north Caucasus in the USSR arrived in Tripoli this morning.

In a statement to JANA, brother Makhmud Gekkiyev stressed that Soviet Muslims stand beside the Libyan Arab people in good and bad times against the killers of children, old people, and women.

RSFSR's Gorshkov Arrives in Tripoli
LD241758 Tripoli JANA in Arabic 1106 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] Tripoli, 24 Jun (JANA) — Leonid Gorshkov, deputy chairman of the RSFSR Council of Ministers, and an accompanying delegation this morning arrived in Tripoli to take part in the Soviet cultural week due to begin this evening at the Tripoli cultural complex.

Leonid Gorshkov told JANA that the Soviet people stand beside the friendly Libyan Arab people in their confrontation with all pressures and hostile provocations by U.S. imperialism and by its agents.

Information Secretary Receives Bulgarian Envoy
LD242138 Tripoli JANA in Arabic 1742 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] Tripoli, Shawal 18, June 24, JAMAHIRIYAH NEWS AGENCY — This morning, the secretary of the General People's Committee for Information and Culture received Mr Philip Ishpekov the ambassador of the People's Republic of Bulgaria to Great Jamahiriyah.

Topics discussed during the meeting were aspects of promoting informational and cultural cooperation and the emphasis on the role of the two friendly countries' media in promoting Arab issues and the role of the socialist states in standing with the Libyan Arab people to confront all conspiracies plotted by U.S. imperialism and also to expose and refute Western and Zionist media and their attempts to twist the truths of the world public opinion and their attempts to deny the efforts of the socialist states, led by the friendly Soviet Union, to promote Arab and international issues.

During the meeting certain interest was also given to developing relations of joint cooperation in cultural and informational fields, exchanging various informational programs and visits and the laying of new foundations for this cooperation in a way that serves the joint goals and interests of the two friendly peoples.

Sudan's Al-Dhahab Thanks Al-Qadhdhafi for Support
LD221157 Tripoli JANA in Arabic 0851 GMT 22 Jun 86

["Text" of a message Mu'ammar Al-Qadhdhafi received "recently" from General Muhammad 'Abd al-Rahman Siwar al-Dhahab, "chairman of Sudan's Transitional Military Council"]

[Text] Dear Brother Mu'ammar al-Qadhdhafi, we greet you in God's name and extend our sincere wishes to you and to our loyal brothers, the sons of the Jamahiriyah, for your good health and for a continuation of the progress, prosperity, and success you have achieved as a result of your sound leadership. Following the end of the period of transitional leadership, we are pleased to send you this message after our handing over of power to the people's representatives, following the establishment of the Constituent Assembly. On my behalf and on behalf of the Transitional Military Council, the government, and the people of Sudan, I am pleased to express to you our great appreciation and gratitude for the sincere cooperation and generous material support we have received from you since we first took power in the transitional stage. Let me note in particular the support and aid you have given to our second homeland, Sudan, which has been used to confront the threat of famine and desertification, in addition to the effective economic and military support which you have given to the Sudanese People's Armed Forces.

I would also like to take this opportunity to express to you, with all feelings of friendship and brotherhood, my gratitude for the fruitful results of the contacts between us which affirmed your great interest in advancing cooperative relations and in consolidating and broadening the fraternal ties existing between our countries and peoples. In this connection, I am certain that your support and assistance will continue, particularly during the critical historical stage we are now going through that requires continued support.

Finally, I would like to express to you my belief that the Sudanese Government and people will remember your support and solidarity with gratitude. We pray that God will reward you for this support and will protect you for the sake of the pan-Arab and Islamic cause. May God guard and protect you.

Your brother, Gen Muhammad 'Abd al-Rahman Siwar al-Dhahab, chairman of the Transitional Military Council of the Republic of Sudan

JANA Cites Press Source Denying Attack on Jallud
LD241906 Tripoli JANA in Arabic 1800 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] Tripoli, 24 Jun (JANA) — A press source has denied the fabricated and groundless news which Radio London issued, citing the FRG's *STERN*'s fictitious and false story that Staff Major 'Abd al-Salam Jallud was the subject of an assassination attempt in the middle of last month. The source described it as a cheap joke and part of the 10th crusade.

Radio London and its information sources have lost their credibility for some time. They have become a source of jokes for the Libyan Arab listener in particular, and for world listeners as a whole. It had already created myths that cannot even escape those working in the fallacious Radio London.

One of the stories that made the listeners burst out in laughter in the streets was their story that the leader went to Sabha or Yemen during the U.S.-NATO aggression on 15 April.

Radio London's imagination is so fallacious that it has prompted us to wish a good recovery for those working in Radio London, who are pathological liars, prevaricators, and inventors of tales which do not exist save in the world of hypocrites and charlatans.

JANA Comments on Husayn UK Trip, Fighting in Beirut

LD242012 Tripoli JANA in Arabic 1540 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] Tripoli, 24 Jun (JANA) — Having licked the heels of the master child-killer Reagan at the White House and following a long humiliating wait before that meeting, Husayn flew to London to beg for another humiliating meeting with the child-killer Thatcher feeling neither shame nor disgrace at a time when the masses of the Arab nation have been cursing and brewing with rancor and wrath at the two child-killers, Thatcher and Reagan, whose hands are still wet with the blood of the children, women, and aged killed during the U.S.-NATO aggression on the Great Jamahiriyah.

From a purely Libyan point of view there is no hope in any dialogue to make the agent Husayn retract from his wrongdoing, and consequently the only hope that there could be lies in Yasir 'Arafat, who refused to meet or shake hands with the child-killer Reagan and the child-killer Thatcher.

As far as the Libyan side is concerned, Syria has nothing to do with what is taking place in the Palestinian camps in Beirut since the "Ya's" movement [play on words regarding the Amal movement. Ya's means despair in Arabic, while Amal means hope] Is a Lebanese organization operating inside Lebanon. Lebanon is an independent state and thus Syria cannot be held responsible for what is happening in Lebanon.

Ireland Reportedly To Train Pilots Expelled From UK

GF250911 Abu Dhabi WAM in Arabic 0841 GMT 25 Jun 86

[Text] Abu Dhabi, 25 Jun (WAM) — The newspaper *AL-ITTIHAD* has said that Ireland has decided to take in a number of Libyan pilots who have been expelled from British institutions following the U.S. raid on Libya. The paper said that they will join 100 other Libyan students studying civil aviation in Irish institutions.

The paper added that the British Government intends to exert pressure on the Irish Government to make it suspend the contracts pertaining to the training of these pilots.

British sources do not expect this pressure to have positive results, since Ireland is the major supplier of meat and foodstuffs to Libya.

Kuwaiti Envoy Summoned Over Solidarity Rally

LD221921 Tripoli JANA in Arabic 1752 GMT 22 Jun 86

[Text] Tripoli, 22 Jun (JANA) — The People's Committee of People's Bureau for Foreign Liaison this evening summoned the Kuwaiti charge d'affaires and asked him for an explanation about reports that Nasir al-Faraj, president of the General Confederation of Kuwaiti Workers, has been sent to court charged with calling a speakers rally in solidarity with the Libyan Arab people against U.S. aggression. The People's Committee of People's Bureau for Foreign Liaison was surprised at such behavior for an official Arab stance which failed to stand in the face of U.S. aggression and resorted to pursuing mass and popular organizations in order to to express their views and condemnation of that aggression.

MOROCCO

Polish Parliamentary Delegation Arrives for Visit

LD202305 Rabat Domestic Service in Arabic
2200 GMT 20 Jun 86

[Text] A Polish parliamentary delegation led by Roman Malinowski, Sejm marshal and chairman of the United Peasants Party, has arrived in our country on a 6-day official visit. The delegation was welcomed by (Mohamed Hadou Chiguer), deputy speaker of the House of Representatives, and (Abdelouhab Moulin) member of the office of the House of Representatives.

Received by House Speaker

LD241652 Rabat MAP in English 1239 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] Rabat, June 24 (MAP) — Speaker of the Moroccan House of Representatives Ahmed Osman Monday received the Polish Parliamentary delegation led by Parliament Speaker Roman Malinowski.

Talks dealt with the means of strengthening secular relations between the two countries and expanding cooperation to other fields, as well as issues of common interest.

During another meeting chaired by Osman, the Polish visitors met the bureau members of the House of Representatives. The meeting was marked by an address by Ahmed Osman. He surveyed the different stages of the democratic process in Morocco. This is based on a multi-party system and the respect of liberty in the framework of the constitutional monarchy, he said. Regarding the Moroccan Sahara issue, Osman affirmed that Morocco, which desires to see peace and security prevail in the world, has proposed a referendum in this region which is an integral part of its territory.

Osman also touched on issues relating to the situation in the Mediterranean, and efforts by King Hassan II to find out a solution to the Middle East problem which threatens the world's security.

On his part, Malinowski underlined the desire of his country to boost cooperation with Morocco in phosphates, energy, maritime fisheries, agro-business and other vital sectors. He also reaffirmed his country's willingness to hold an international conference on peace in the Middle East.

Syrian Envoy Interviewed on Saharan Issues

LD211355 Rabat MAP in Arabic 0900 GMT 21 Jun 86

[Excerpt] Rabat, 21 Jun (MAP) — Ahmad 'Isa, Syrian ambassador to Rabat, has affirmed that the Saharan problem is a marginal issue aimed at diverting Moroccan energies and to prevent it from being used in the Arab-Zionist conflict. In an interview with the Moroccan newspaper *ANOUAL*, Mr Ahmad 'Isa says: "We call for a settlement of the Saharan problem so as to prevent a drain on energies; such a settlement would not be in the form of a regionalist fragmentation, but should come in a pan-Arab framework taking into consideration Moroccan territorial integrity and recognizing the rights of the Moroccan people"

He adds that some information media are exploiting the Saharan problem in order to harm Syrian-Moroccan relations, seeking at the same time to escalate the problem without calling for a solution to it, or looking for ways leading to resolving it in the framework of a fraternal concorde between Algeria and Morocco.

The Syrian diplomat went on: "We know that the Saharan problem is a main concern of the Moroccan people, and is draining a large part of their energies. We are anxious to see this problem resolved." He points out that the issue primarily concerns Algeria and Morocco.

To a question on whether Polisario elements are "training in Syria," the Syrian ambassador said: "Some newspapers published this report in order to harm Syrian-Moroccan relations, and Damascus denied it at the time."

Reportage on Recent Issues Carried by Papers

LD241708 Rabat MAP in English 1233 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] Rabat, June 24 (MAP) — The National Conference of Local Councils, held in Meknes June 19-22 and the situation in Melilla (a Spanish enclave in northern Morocco), subject is of concern for the Moroccan people, make the headlines of today's major newspapers.

Concerning international issues, the newspapers comment on the outcome of elections in Spain, Jordan's recent attempt to act as a go-between between the United States and Syria, the unexpected visit of Libya's Commander Jallud to Algeria, and the twelfth Congress of the Tunisian Socialist Destourian Party.

"For A Re-Reading of the Communal Charter"..."From the Symbiosis to the Association"..."Necessity to Deepen Awareness About the Edea of Association". These are some of the headlines of three newspapers that report on the proceedings of the third national conference of local councils that wound up Sunday in Meknes.

On the sitaution in Melilla, *L'OPINION* (Nationalist-opposition) under the title, "A Summer Which Promises To Be Particularly Hot" says that tension between Moroccans and Spaniards is mounting in Melilla, both on the political and social levels." The daily recalls the demonstrations last week of the extreme right in front of the house of the leader of the "Moslem community" after the victory of Spain over Denmark in the mundial of Mexico and the dismissal of the police chief in this enclave.

AL BAYANE (Communist) in its editorial "A Powder Keg" says that "Since last January, the gap between the Spanish population and the Moroccan community keeps widening: The obstinate and illogic attitude of the colonial authorities has much to do with it".

For the daily, the strife between the two communities was first sparked in early January when the Spanish "Cortes" (parliament) passed a bill called "The Law on Foreign Residents", the promulgation of which was put off three times mainly due to Moroccans' objection to this law and the social unrest that followed it.

AL BAYANE which describes the situation in this enclave as being "on the verge of ruin", says,: Morocco cannot remain disinterested. As to Mr Felipe Gonzalez, freshly reelected to the Presidency of the government, he must settle this problem".

The same daily reports on the visit to Morocco of Belgian Secretary of State for Cooperation and Development Mr Kempinaire. In its column "Bad Mouth" the daily says "Welcome, Mr Kempinaire. After your meetings with Moroccan officials you can take a walk in the streets of our cities." "Yes", the paper continues, "we are not in Schaerbeek: there is no curfew for Belgians here".

AL BAYANE alludes to the measure, decreed by authorities in the Belgian city of Schaerbeek, against Moslems during the Ramadan months, and whereby the Moslems, especially the Moroccans, were forbidden to assemble between 10 p.m and 4 a.m.

AL ITTIHAD AL ISHTIRAKI (Socialist) publishes the message of congratulations sent by the Moroccan Socialist MPS to the Spanish Socialist and Labor Party on the occasion of its victory in the general elections.

On tension between the United States and Syria, *L'OPINION*, quoting reliable Jordanian political sources says that King Husayn, during his recent visit to Washington, had tried to bring about a rapprochement.

AL BAYANE, describes Commander Jallud's visit to Algeria as nothing but "a confirmation that rapprochment between Libya and Algeria continues to mature. For the daily, save for the unforeseen, one should not expect brilliant and surprising results from Jallud's trip to "El Djezair" (Algeria). According to news reports, Libya intends to propose to Algeria a new formula of union between the two countries to "give the Arab world the direction it lacks, in the struggle against imperialism and Zionism".

AL BAYANE says that nothing can be done as long as tension persists in the Maghreb in view of the Sahara issue and the problematic relations between both countries and Morocco.

RISALAT AL-UMMAH (Centrist) prints in enormous headlines "A Moroccan-American Summit". The daily publishes the communique of the royal household, protocol and Chancellery announcing a visit by King Hassan II to Washington next July 22 at the invitation of President Ronald Reagan.

SUDAN

Al-Mahdi Addresses Armed Forces on South

JN241743 Khartoum SUNA in English 1725 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] Khartoum, June 24 (SUNA) The prime minister has today affirmed that his government is working to solve the south Sudan question peacefully and that all southern political paties inside the country adopt the same view. The premier who is at the same time the defense minister has however underlined that security will be firmly maintained in the south and that life and properties will be protected in the Sudan especially in the south by the Armed Forces.

In an address before the soldiers and officers of central military command in western Sudan today Al-Sadiq al-Mahdi also expressed hope that the Sudan People's Liberation Movement SPLM leader John Garang would respond to the calls for a dialogued solution to the question. Al-Mahdi who left the national capital today for Al-Ubayyid escorted by the commander in chief of the Armed Forces and a number of high ranking military officers has pointed out that training of the Armed Forces men would be accelerated to raise the efficiency of the Army in protecting both the country and the newly reestablished democracy. He went on to explain that development, socio-economic progress and prosperity would only be achieved if peace and stability were restored in the country.

National Alliance Prepares for Talks With SPLM-SPLA

EA241931 (Clandestine) Radio of the Sudanese People's Liberation Army in English 1300 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] The delegation of the National Alliance for National Salvation arrived in the Ethiopian capital, Addis Ababa, yesterday, to participate in the meetings of the SPLM-SPLA and National Alliance Joint Liaison Committee scheduled to begin today.

In a statement to a correspondent for Radio SPLA, Dr Taysir Muhammad Ahmad 'Ali, a member of the National Alliance for National Salvation, said that the arrival of the alliance's delegation to take part in the meeting of the joint liaison committee affirms not only the alliance's commitment to the spirit of the Koka Dam Declaration but its adherance to the letter of the declaration as well.

Dr Taysir also pointed out that the task of creating the conditions conducive to holding of the proposed national constitutional conference was one of the most urgent matters at this stage which he described as critical.

According to Dr Taysir, other members of the National Alliance for National Salvation who have not yet arrived would be joining the alliances side of the liaison committee within the few coming days. These members include:

Dr Mamun Muhammad Husayn, vice president of the Trade Union Alliance; Mr Mukhtar Uthman, deputy secretary general of the National Alliance; and representatives of the Sudan Communist Party, Sudan African Congress and General Union of the Nuba Mountains.

At the end of his statement, Dr Taysir expressed his wishes for the success of the talks so that the way is paved for the fulfillment of national aspirations among which are the building of a new Sudan and the establishment of permanent peace in the country.

It is worth mentioning that besides Dr Taysir Muhammad Ahmad 'Ali, the alliance's delegation that has arrived in Addis Ababa for the meetings of the alliances liaison committee comprises:

Prof Hamad Umar (Bagadi), a representative of the Ummah party; Mr Arthur (Akwen Chuol) and Mr Jonathan (Malwal) both from the Southern Sudanese Political Association, SSPA; and Mr Hasan Muhammad 'Ali from the Secretariat of the Trade Unions Alliance.

Radio SPLA Views Talks

EA242352 (Clandestine) Radio of the Sudanese People's Liberation Army in English 1300 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Station commentary: "The Koka Dam Declaration, a Landmark in the Course of Our People's Struggle for Peace"]

[Excerpts] The week, an important meeting takes place in the Ethiopian capital, Addis Ababa, between the delegations of the SPLM/SPLA and the National Alliance for National Salvation. The meeting comes within the series of continuous meetings between the two delegations for creation of the suitable conditions for convening the constitutional conference as stipulated by the Koka Dam Declaration. The Koka Dam conference is one of the biggest achievements of the national forces which have put their faith in the inevitability of creating a new Sudan -- the Sudan of unity, equality, and progress.

That conference was the fruit of continued and persistent struggles of the forces of the uprising in their confrontation with the elements of war and destruction. These elements had wanted to create a rift between forces of the uprising represented by the SPLM/SPLA and the National Alliance for National Salvation as a prelude to hitting them and opening the way for implementation of their conspiratorial schemes against Sudan's sovereignty and the independence of its decisions.

However, the masses, through their vigilance, denied these elements the opportunity they sought, thereby enabling the voice of truth to triumph and our people forged ahead until the Koka Dam meeting, which was in fact a preliminary meeting for the expected constitutional conference, was realized.

At Koka Dam, the conferees sat and discussed the important issues facing our country. With an unambiguity characteristic of revolutionaries, they submitted all the problems for discussion with all good intensions. This was the secret behind the success of that conference and we have not for a single moment entertained any doubt that the same spirit of candidness and unambiguity will equally crown the present meeting with success.

As we congratulate those now meeting in Addis Ababa and wish them all the very best, we feel duty bound to remind them of the difficulties facing them and the need to clear these from their [word indistinct]. We must bear in mind that the endeavors of the two parties towards peace were not the product of a single day last March when the conference was convened, but rather stemmed from the core of the mass movement that toppled Numayri, the dictator who headed the system that ignited the war in our county and mortgaged the Sudanese will to foreign powers.

What are the tasks facing the present meeting? The Koka Dam Declaration stipulates 7 May as the date for the second meeting between the two sides in order to determine what has been achieved with respect to the creation of the necessary objective conditions for the constitutional conference in addition to exploring means and ways to an agreement on the points that had been deferred by the first meeting.

Since the creation of objective conditions for the conference is the responsibility of the de facto government, the majority party in the present government requested postponement [word indistinct] until such a time as when the government could be formed and implementation of provisions of the Koka Dam Declaration started.

On the basis of its keenness to see the conference becoming a success, the SPLM/SPLA had to appreciate the circumstances of the new government and so did not object to the postponement of the meeting that is now eventually taking place. We expect this meeting to be an exercise in the appraisal of what has and what has not been implemented out of the provisions of the Koka Dam Declaration so that the forces of peace are afforded a clear view of the situation and enabled to determine what to do next.

Certain quarters had earlier laid their bets on the failure of the Koka Dam conference and to that end mobilised all the resources at their disposal. But their hopes came to nothing when the conference emerged with the historic Koka Dam Declaration as a serious and genuine programme for national action.

After having tasted defeat the first time, these quarters will not remain with folded arms. Therefore, we should be alert so as to frustrate their scheme.

It is required at the present meeting to avoid what occurred during the transitional period and come up with resolutions that will take into account all probabilities in a manner that should enable us to prepare appropriately for each and every matter. The Koka Dam conference has proved the seriousness of the two delegations in their efforts to bring about peace. We wish to tell them that the masses of our people stand firmly behind them, supporting and encouraging their efforts. This makes the responsibility of the (?conferees) a great one, a responsibility which renders it imperative that they should continue their march up to the very end of the road. To do this and achieve peace in our country, the two sides must be organically fused with one another.

Once again, we wish the conference every success since it is only in it that the success of the Sudanese people to impose their will and attain stability lies.

Ethiopian Based Revolutionary Group Elects New Leader

JN241149 Khartoum SUNA in English 1020 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] Khartoum, June 24, (SUNA) — Sudanese Revolutionary forces, an Ethiopian-based small armed group, has made a drastic shakeup in its leadership, brushing its leader C.L. Yaqub Isma'il aside.

A communique published by the daily *AL-AYYAM* today and signed by the new leader of the faction Ibrahim Abu al-Qasim said Isma'il was relieved from the leadership of the movement in the context of a shakeup aimed at rectifying and reorganizing of ranks within the movement in a manner coping with aspirations of the Sudanese people.

The communique said Abu al-Qasim became the secretary general and general commander of the movement forces. A new military committee had been formed and had resumed its new tasks, it said.

The Sudanese revolutionary forces is an armed opposition group formed in Libya to fight the regime of ousted President Numayri and established military camps in Ethiopia.

The movement which had been led by former Col Isma'il joined Sudan Peoples Liberation movement SPLM of rebel leader Col John Garang in fighting the regime of ousted Numayri but it halted its military operation after the ouster of Numayri in April 1985.

Ugandan Minister Terms Relations 'Developing'

JN241458 Khartoum SUNA in Arabic 1430 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] Khartoum, 24 Jun (SUNA) — Uganda will not allow any party to use its territory to destabilize southern Sudan. This was affirmed by Ugandan Information Minister Abubakar Mayanja who is now visiting the country. He noted that Sudanese-Ugandan relations are strong and developing and that Uganda is concerned about achieving stability in southern Sudan. His excellency stressed his country's readiness for any mediation to this effect, denying the presence of Garang's movement in Uganda.

The Ugandan minister said his country continues efforts to resettle the 300,000 Ugandan refugees who are now in southern

Sudan. He noted that the problem of transportation is obstructing their resettlement, despite the help of international organizations in returning 20,000 people to Uganda 2 weeks ago.

Police Uncover Four Passport Forging Rings

JN241104 Khartoum SUNA in English 1040 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] Khartoum, June 24, (SUNA) —Detective police has uncovered four rings working in the forgery of passports, it was reported today. General (Police) 'Abd al-Latif 'Ali announced that the four rings had been specialized in forging passports for Sudanese nationals and for aliens.

The first ring had been working in issuing false passports to the Sudanese expatriates and its six members were found carrying 300 forged passports.

The second ring which include four Eritreans had been working in issuing false passport for the aliens and it was found holding seals concerning some foreign embassies.

The third ring which include four unemployed Sudanese nationals was uncovered by the Saudi authorities in Cairo airport carrying passports destined for an Arab country.

TUNISIA

Habib Bourguiba Addresses Armed Forces Units

LD241928 Tunis Domestic Service in Arabic 1200 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Order of the Day read by President Habib Bourguiba, commander in chief of the Armed Forces, to Armed Forces units at indistinctly identified Army base on 24 June — recorded]

[Text] Officers, NCO's, and men: In my capacity as the commander in chief of the Armed Forces and on the 30th anniversary of the founding of the National Army I express to all military men of the land, air, and naval forces my satisfaction with their devotion to carrying out their sacred duty and with their loyalty. The Armed Forces must comprise officers and NCO's who have the characteristics of good citizens and who pledge to serve the homeland with faith, fervor, and commitment. The Army is a school for sacrifice and young men and women join its ranks for 1 year to do military service, shape up militarily, technically and nationally, prepare for the right to use arms, and train to be disciplined and loyal which [words indistinct] and be taught the values and principles which I have struggled for and am still struggling for.

I am confident that this shaping up on the basis of comprehensive defense will qualify all the people in the reserve army to be ready to defend the homeland with solidarity and harmony. I call on you to maintian the advanced equipment and modern weapons which I have put at your disposal and to use them with complete adeptness to achieve the [word indistinct] of our dear homeland. In recent days I have further strengthened the Armed Forces by detailing an extra number of soldiers and strengthening it with heavy modern weapons. You must pay attention to continuous training so that you become cadres who have thorough training to keep up with national (?defense) and to be aware of the advancement in technological innovation and [word indistinct].

In addition to the principal mission, the Army must contribute to the blessed development process and realize essential achievements in remote regions deep in the desert — in particular land reclamation, preparing [words indistinct] with the aid of the water gushing out of the recently discovered wells and [words indistinct] so that a number of young people can settle there to provide the basis of security [words indistinct] and create living conditions in [word indistinct], and I rely on your loyalty and determination to be the protectors of the homeland and its guards so that Tunisia will remain dear, impregnable and (?rich) forever.

[Signed] President of the Republic and commander in chief of the Armed Forces, Habib Bourguiba

Defense Minister Receives French Army Chief

LD201312 Tunis TAP in Arabic 1200 GMT 20 Jun 86

[Text] Tunis, 20 Jun (TAP) — At noon yesterday in Tunis, Mr Slaheddine Baly, minister of national defense, received General Jean Saulnier, chief of staff of the French Armed Forces, with the attendance of senior officers of the National Army, and Mr Eric Rouleau, the French ambassador to Tunisia. The discussions covered Tunisian-French cooperation and the prospects for consolidating it further.

WESTERN SAHARA

Communique Details Attack on Moroccan Positions

LD241930 Algiers APS in Arabic 1200 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] SADR [Liberated Territories], 24/06/86 (APS) — The Saharan People's Liberation Army (SPLA) attacked Wednesday night [as received], Moroccan positions in Western Sahara, killing and injuring a number of Moroccan soldiers, a communique of the Saharan Ministry of Information announced.

The communique added that (?in the) attack, an important quantity of material was destroyed and that two mines which have been placed by the Saharan soldiers behind a defence "wall" exploded, causing the destruction of two vehicles and a tank.

These actions, the communique recalled are part of the "grand Maghreb" offensive. [Algiers Domestic Service in Arabic at 1200 GMT on 24 June in a similar report states that the attack was launched on 19 June against Moroccan positions 35 km south of the El Farsia area, and that Saharan forces placed two mines on 18 and 22 June]

KENYA

Visit by Tanzanian President Mwinyi Continues

Daniel arap Moi Speaks at Banquet

EA241301 Nairobi KNA in English 1717 GMT 23 Jun 86

["Speech by His Excellency President Daniel arap Moi on the Occasion of a State Banquet During the State Visit by His Excellency Ali Hassan Mwinyi, President of the United Republic of Tanzania at 8:00 PM Today — KNA headline]

[Excerpt] Nairobi, 23 Jun: Your excellency and dear brother, Ali Hassan Mwinyi, excellencies, distinguished guests, ladies and gentlemen.

It is with great honour and pleasure that I welcome you and your delegation to Kenya. Tanzanians and Kenyans are one people. Your visit, therefore, is a homecoming. Mr President, welcome home.

It is my firm belief that the spirit of cooperation in East Africa must be rekindled and maintained through mutual assistance and brotherly understanding between our people. We all do appreciate the difficulties we went through during the last decade in East Africa, and I am sure all of us see the need to continue with the efforts we started with the Arusha accord of 1983 in order to find more realistic ways of fostering better and closer cooperation.

The starting point must, of course, be the genuine search for peace and stability in our region. And, in this context, I would like to express my sincere appreciation for the role played by your excellency and the government of the United Republic of Tanzania in the process of consolidating peace and understanding in Uganda. I am particularly thankful for the way our two countries have cooperated in this endeavour.

Your excellency, you will recall that in March this year the heads of state and government of Uganda, Zaire, Rwanda, Burundi, Sudan, Tanzania, and Kenya met in a brotherly atmosphere in Entebbe. Among the important issues we discussed was the need to focus our attention towards the promotion of trade, transport, telecommunications, and disease control. This summit provided yet another forum for improving cooperation in our subregion.

Mr president, there currently exists a spirit of brotherliness and goodwill in our subregion which all of us must take full advantage of. We cannot afford to lose this momentum and, in this regard, I wish to assure your excellency that my government heartily welcomes the action taken by your government to join the Preferential Trade Area [PTA] for eastern and southern African states. We look forward to cooperating fully with your country within the framework of the PTA arrangements. I note in particular that your country, together with other member states, in the spirit of brotherly understanding, played an important role recently in Bujumbura towards reaching agreement on the suspension of the rules of origin. We look forward to further expansion of trade and other forms of cooperation outlined in the PTA treaty.

Your excellency, regarding our bilateral relations, our two sister states continue to cooperate in various fields. I am indeed glad to note that trade between our two countries has been growing since the Arusha accord of November 1983 and I have no doubt that your visit will provide an opportunity for us to further strengthen and streamline trade between our two countries.

In addition to trade, there are other areas we should identify for further cooperation. Our people are ethnically and culturally bound together. We have a common language, Kiswahili, which is a powerful tool we can use to unite our people in East Africa. Indeed, through the effective development and use of the language we can enhance our cooperation in the fields of education, information, and science. I am confident, therefore, that during your stay here, we shall have the opportunity to strengthen not only trade, but also our cooperation in these other areas as well.

Mr president, I note with pleasure that since the signing of the Mediation Agreement in May 1984, we have been able to conclude bilateral cooperation in the fields of transport and tourism. This is indeed as it should be, and we look forward to increased momentum in this direction in future.

Recently, various delegations from Kenya have visited your country and received a warm and brotherly welcome from the Tanzanian people. These visits are further evidence of our efforts to consolidate the cordial relationship between our two countries. And the strengthening of peace and security in our region as a whole. It is my hope that this regular exchange of visits will continue for the mutual benefit of our people.

Your excellency, we in Kenya cannot forget the role your country continues to play in the liberation of southern Africa. I would, therefore, like to take this opportunity to pay tribute to your country for the important contributon it is making in the struggle for freedom in southern Africa. The racist regime continues to deceive itself that it can stem off the tide of liberation by imposing terroristic and draconian laws and by escalating the wanton use of repressive force against the black majority in that country. Such desperate acts as the recent imposition of emergency laws are in themselves a clear indication that apartheid has failed.

The repeated attacks by the racist regime on the Frontline States clearly demonstrate the regimes false hope that it can preserve apartheid by the use of arms. The racist regime must know that Africa will not allow herself to be intimidated. We shall continue to give moral and material support to the liberation movements and further continue to urge the international community to take stronger measures against the racist regime in order to bring an early end to the evil system of apartheid.

Mwinyi Speaks

EA241310 Nairobi KNA in English 1740 GMT 23 Jun 86

["Speech by Tanzanian President Ali Hassan Mwinyi at the State Banquet hosted in His Honour by President Daniel arap Moi in Nairobi on 23 June" — KNA headline]

[Excerpts] Nairobi, 23 Jun: Mr president, cooperation between our two countries and among PTA [Preferential Trade Area] members will be greatly enhanced if peace and stability exist both in our individual countries and in the region as a whole. Kenya and Tanzania are among the very fortunate countries in our region. Both our countries have experienced a peaceful and democratic change in leadership. We must both continue to work hard to guard the unity among our people and stability in our countries.

It is because of our desire for peace in our region that our two countries have been concerned over events in our sister country of Uganda. We are now happy that the situation there has greatly improved. I would like to take this opportunity to thank you, Mr president, for the active role you played in the search for a peaceful solution to the internal conflicts in Uganda. We also wish the new government and our brotherly people of Uganda greater success in their efforts to promote and consolidate unity and stability in their country. We are anxious to see Uganda play its valuable role in our efforts to rebuild East African cooperation.

It is true that we have had our problems but I am glad that we have overcome them as demonstrated by the signing of the East Africa Community Mediation Agreement on 14 May, 1984.

At that signing ceremony, the three East African leaders reaffirmed their commitment to cooperation in East Africa. This commitment was followed by a serious effort to establish a new basis for future East African cooperation. Our ministers and other experts have held frequent meetings aimed at identifying new areas of cooperation. I strongly believe that our brotherly and good-neighborly relations will be greatly enhanced by increasing our effort in that direction, and adopting concrete measures to strengthen cooperation among our countries particularly in the field of trade, tourism, and transport and communication.

Our brothers and sisters in southern Africa are less fortunate. Peace and security in that area are seriously threatened by the oppressive policies of the racist regime of South Africa and the acts of aggression committed by that regime against the independent neighbouring African countries.

The constant acts of aggression and sabotage against the Frontline States constitute a clear manifestation of South Africa's desire and strategy to suppress, by military means, any opposition to the apartheid system. These acts are aimed at intimidating the Frontline States so that they may eventually stop their support for the liberation struggle in southern Africa. The brutal and unprovoked attacks committed by South Africa recently against Botswana, Zambia, and Zimbabwe constitute further proof of South Africa's destabilisation campaign against the Frontline States. These attacks were committed at a time when the Commonwealth Group of Eminent Persons was visiting South Africa in an effort to get the various parties concerned to agree to the holding of negotiations. These peaceful efforts have once again been frustrated by South Africa's intransigence.

Those who claim that peaceful solutions can be found to deal with apartheid are, therefore, deceiving themselves. South Africa's behaviour does not give credence to these claims. The people of South Africa have decided to rise against the humiliating policy they have been subjected to for many years. They have intensified their campaign against apartheid. Many people have lost their lives in this process. This new anti-apartheid wave has undoubtedly shaken the South African regime. The pressure must be maintained and intensified.

Let us, on our part, intensify our moral and material support to the oppressed South African people through their national liberation movements so that apartheid is completely eliminated. We call upon the international community to do likewise and to increasingly isolate the facist regime politically and economically. We particularly urge the UN Security Council to impose mandatory economic sanctions against South Africa. We are convinced that such sanctions will effectively counter South Africa's intransigence and will force that regime to enter into meaningful negotiations with the real freedom fighters with a view to finding a lasting solution to the racial problems in South Africa.

We equally reject the unacceptable policy of linkage pursued by the United States and South Africa in relation to Namibia's independence.

We deplore the policy of the United States of interfering in the internal affairs of Angola. By openly arming Savimbi's bandits, the Reagan administration has irrefutably placed itself on the side of racist South Africa in fighting against the legitimate government of the People's Republic of Angola. We strongly urge the United States to stop this interference which only serves to increase tension in southern Africa.

Namibia's independence, apartheid in South Africa and South Africa's destabilisation of the Frontline States are only some of the major problems confronting Africa. Africa is also faced with the most critical economic crisis in its history. We are happy that the OAU has begun to give Africa's economic problems the priority they deserve.

Africa's determination to achieve economic recovery and prosperity must be accompanied by parallel efforts to establish a New International Economic Order. The present inequitable international economic system was designed for economic and political conditions of a completely different era. It is in direct conflict with the new realities of today's world of interdependence. It is no longer appropriate for the development needs of the developing countries of the post-colonial era. It has only served to perpetuate injustice and the sharp contrasts between affluence and poverty. The rich have become richer and the poor are getting poorer.

Unfortunatley, the North-South dialogue aimed at the restructuring of international economic relations between the rich and the poor is in a stalemate because of lack of political will on the part of some developed countries. Our two countries should continue to work closely together in the relevant international fora to ensure that progress is made in this important struggle. Third World unity and solidarity are necessary in the search for a more equitable world economic order. We must intensify South-South cooperation in the context of collective self-reliance.

I would like to conclude my remarks by reiterating Tanzania's strong desire to expand its bilateral cooperation with Kenya. I would also like to reaffirm our commitment to East African cooperation. I am convinced that the will does exist in our countries to enable us to rekindle the spirit of East Africanness. Let us all work together in the interest of peace, justice, and prosperity.

SEYCHELLES

Navy Receives Third Patrol Boat From Soviet Union

AB211518 Dakar PANA in English 1352 GMT 21 Jun 86

[Text] Victoria, 21 June (SAP/PANA) — The Seychellois Navy today, took delivery of a fast patrol boat from the Soviet Union, to strengthen its sea defence and exclusive economic zone protection.

The vessel is the third patrol boat Seychelles received from the Soviet Union since Victoria and Moscow established diplomatic relations ten years ago.

Accepting the vessel on behalf of the Seychellois Government, Youth and Defence Principal Secretary Ralph Adam said it would play an important role in patrolling Seychelles' waters, especially protecting them from any illegal fishing being carried out. He added that this was especially important as the Seychellois Government was putting great emphasis on the development of its fishing industry.

After thanking the Soviet Government for the boat, Mr Adam said that whatever aid Seychelles received from a foreign government, this was accepted with no strings attached.

"The Soviet Union has always understodd and respected our policy on this issue, as well as respecting our policy of nonalignment," Mr Adam said.

The Soviet ambassador to Seychelles replied that his country was with Seychelles in difficult times as well as in good times, and "we will be with Seychelles in the future."

TANZANIA

Further on Visit by Iraq's Vice President Ma'ruf

Talks Begin in Dar es Salaam 24 Jun

JN241452 Baghdad INA in Arabic 1435 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] Dar es Salaam, 24 Jun (INA) — The first official session of talks between Iraq and Tanzania began here today. Taha Muhyi al-Din Ma'ruf, RCC member and vice president, chaired the Iraqi delegation to the talks, while Joseph Warioba, Tanzanian first vice president and prime minister, chaired the Tanzanian delegation.

In a speech during the first session of talks, Ma'ruf said he hopes the forthcoming nonaligned conference will adopt positive resolutions on the basis of which solutions could be reached for all the problems facing member states, particularly the Iraqi-Iranian war. He urged the Nonaligned Movement to play a bigger role in ending the Iraqi-Iranian war.

The Tanzanian first vice president and prime minister said his country is always ready to cooperate with nonaligned countries to reach positive resolutions for ending the Iraqi-Iranian war and to seek solutions to other problems of nonaligned countries. He reiterated his country's support for the Palestinian cause and for the Palestinian people's legitimate right to establish an independent state. He also emphasized the need to bolster Iraqi-Tanzanian relations in all fields and praised the sincere cooperation between the two countries in this respect.

Ma'ruf Meets Arab, Foreign Envoys

JN241020 Baghdad INA in Arabic 0920 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] Dar es Salaam, 24 Jun (INA) — Taha Muhyi al-Din Ma'ruf, RCC member and vice president of the Republic, received here last night the heads of the Arab and foreign diplomatic missions in Dar es Salaam. The latest Iraq-Iran war developments and the situation in the Arab and international arenas were reviewed during the meeting.

The vice president also held a private meeting with the heads of the Arab diplomatic missions and reviewed with them Iraqi-African and Arab-African relations and the ways to promote them as well as Tanzania's stands in support of the Arab issues, headed by the Palestine question.

Light Industries Minister Tariq Hamad al-'Abdallah, Iraqi ambassador to Tanzania, and some members of the Iraqi delegation attended the meeting.

Warioba Speaks at Honorary Dinner

EA241229 Dar es Salaam Domestic Service in Swahili 0400 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] Dar es Salaam — Tanzania has called on the forthcoming Nonaligned Movement meeting to give greater priority to the economic problems faced by developing countries and to reach an agreement on a plan to revive economic development.

Speaking at a dinner he hosted for Iraqi Vice President Taha Muhyi al-Din Ma'ruf, who is on a visit to Tanzania, Prime Minister and First Vice President Ndugu Joseph Warioba said it is important now for developing countries to cooperate not only in strengthening their economies but also in planning for a New World Economic Order. He said next month's Nonaligned Movement meeting, will provide the organizaiton with a good opportunity to discuss its economic problems. The prime minister and first vice president thanked Iraq for its support for and solidarity with liberation activities directed against apartheid in southern Africa.

Ma'ruf Speaks at Dinner

JN241316 Baghdad INA in Arabic 1142 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Excerpt] Dar es Salaam, 24 Jun (INA) — Taha Muhyi al-Din Ma'ruf, RCC member and vice president of the Republic, has reiterated Iraq's stand on the Iraq-Iran war and called for ending it through peaceful means and in light of international principles and charters.

In a speech during a dinner banquet hosted by the Tanzanian prime minister and first vice president in Dar es Salaam last night, Ma'ruf affirmed Iraq's stand with African liberation movements struggling for the sake of their countries' independence and their peoples' sovereignty over their territories.

Further on Ma'ruf Speech

EA242326 Dar es Salaam External Service in English 1600 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] Dar es Salaam — The visiting Iraqi vice-president, Taha Muhyi al-Din Ma'ruf, has described the military cooperation between Israel and South Africa as a threat to international security and peace. He said the cooperation highlights the extent to which the interests and destiny of the Arab people and those of Africa are related, and the degree of cooperation and solidarity which they have to work for to confront the dangers threatening both of them.

Speaking at an official dinner given by the prime minister and first vice president, Ndugu Joseph Warioba, the Iraqi leader said the Israeli and South African racist regimes should be dismantled. He said the cooperation between Israel and South Africa in the field of military armaments, particularly nuclear armament, was a dangerous development.

UGANDA

Official on Security, Illegal Weapons

EA241154 Kampala Domestic Service in English 1700 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Text] Uganda's ambassador designate to the Sudan, Mr John Dick Obina, has appealed to the people of Gulu and Kitgum Districts [northern Uganda] to stop rumor-mongering which is calculated by bad elements to instill fear into the people and to disrupt peace in their areas. He made the call when he met chiefs and opinion leaders at Gulu and Kitgum towns to discuss ways and means of maintaining peace in the two districts.

The ambassador pointed out that maintenance of security is a collective responsibility which should not be left in the hands of security personnel alone. He therefore called on them to be vigilant and report bad elements to the authorities, regardless of whether such persons (?are) villagers or not. Mr Obina, however, cautioned them to avoid reporting wrong information to the authorities due to differences amongst them.

Talking about former soldiers who are still in illegal possession of arms in rural areas, the ambassador told chiefs to work round the clock and collect all guns hidden in their areas.

The people of Gulu and Kitgum Districts pledged total loyalty and support to the NRM Government under the wise leadership of President Yoweri Museveni, in championing human rights and popular democracy which has already been exemplified into the two districts since it came to office. They also condemned rumors and misguided people who are trying to bring confusion in their area.

CAR

Moroccan Foreign Affairs Secretary Visits

AB241900 Dakar PANA in French 1603 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] Bangui, 24 Jun (ACAP/PANA)—Ahmed Cherkaoni, the Moroccan secretary of state for foreign affairs and international cooperation, has said a delegation of Moroccan businessmen will visit Bangui very soon.

Mr Cherkaoni made this statement yesterday in Bangui where he is leading the Moroccan delegation to the meeting of the CAR-Morocco joint commission for cooperation due to start today.

He pointed out that these businessmen will examine with their CAR counterparts avenues for the creation of CAR-Moroccan banks, the activities of which will essentially be the funding of agricultural projects.

ZAIRE

Mobutu Addresses Rally Marking Fishermen's Festival

AB242045 Kinshasa AZAP in French 1735 GMT 24 Jun 76

[Text] Kinshasa, 24 Jun (AZAP) — Marshal Mobutu Sese Seko today at Kinkole presided over an important mass rally attended by an estimated 1 million people on the occasion of the Fishermen's Festival. In his address he reviewed Zaire's political situation and its relations with foreign countries, as well as economic and social issues.

In his introduction, the head of state made it a point to specify that he was coming to brief his people on his action from 24 June 1985, when he last held a popular meeting at the same venue, until now.

On the political front, the MPR founder reaffirmed that there were no political problems in Zaire. Our problems are economic and social problems, as everyone knows. He, however, expressed his bitterness about the fact that among his 30 million fellow Zairians, some individuals are playing into the hands of evil forces based abroad and are soiling the good image of Zaire. To these people and to their masters, the leader said that his patience has run out and that henceforth firmness would have the upper hand over magnanimity which they have abused so often because they have never understood the deep significance of the presidential pardon.

To substantiate the ill will toward Zaire and the ensuing harm done by this handful of disgruntled persons to their fatherland through their deceitful reports abroad, the head of state gave the example of a story published recently in the *LIBRE BELGIQUE* announcing the arrest of Citizen Kalala Ilunga, first president of the Supreme Court and member of the Central Committee. He presented the latter and his Belgian wife to the crowd saying ironically: I undoubtedly got him out the jail this morning. How serious is this paper which claims to be the conscience of the world? The father of the nation wondered before he went on to say: This lie is sown with red thread.

Misinformation and subversion conveyed by that story have been clearly established. The Zairian people can no longer tolerate that the good image of the fatherland should be smeared because of the thoughtless actions of a few individuals who spend their days slandering.

This accounts for the administrative measure under which seven citizens specializing in subversion have been deported. Their watchword was the disruption of the national unity with the foreign help they claimed they enjoyed.

I am fed up. My patience has run out. Let those countries and those international organizations come to contradict me, happen what may, stated Marshal Mobutu in a particularly firm tone which was endorsed by the masses of the people as demonstrated by the endless applause from the audience who deemed it unacceptable that the seven troublemakers should continue to disrupt the tranquility of the whole nation with impunity.

On external relations the head of state emphasized that Zaire has been reaping the fruit of its relations of good-neighborliness, and pointed out that the open-door policy towards the world must continue, but with vigilance, as one must avoid being stabbed in the back.

He first referred to the atmosphere of trust and brotherliness existing between Kinshasa and the new authorities in Kampala which was finalized by the Goma quadripartite meeting followed by the Entebbe conference, and will be followed very soon by the Nairobi conference.

On relations with Angola, the president of the Republic admitted that relations between Zaire and that country were difficult before 1978, but that they were normalized afterwards with the signing and implementation of the security agreements which made friendly and brotherly relations possible.

He attacked those who carry out a campaign of deceit with the aim of opposing the people of the two countries by claiming, without irrefutable proof, that American arms destined for the rebel UNITA movement pass through Zaire. He also reprimanded those who spread such nonsense abroad.

On the 1 June incident between soldiers of the Zairian Armed Forces [FAZ] and forces of the Congolese People's National Army [APN] on the Zaire River at Bolobo, the leader confirmed that the incident was due to a regrettable mistake. In fact, a Zairian river patrol boat, which was pursuing smugglers, entered Congolese territorial waters thus sparking off the defense reflex of the Congolese soldiers. The report by the FAZ-APN joint military commission, which investigated the incident, established this fact.

In this regard, President Mobutu said he was in touch with his Congolese counterpart to seek solutions that are likely to put an end to such incidents and to preserve the friendly and brotherly relations existing between the people on both banks of the Zaire River.

To those Zairians, who make it a habit of visiting embassies where they are asked insidious questions about their country, the head of state called on them to adopt a nationalistic and responsible attitude. An authentic Zairian must not play the game of denigrating his country and its institutions. One must note that the money that these embassies spend on generosity comes from a special fund for special duties. All must, therefore, be vigilant in the face of these agents of deceit and subversion.

Concerning the economy, the head of state spoke in particular about the program concluded with the IMF, and he stressed the constraints in it. He praised the Zairian people for the discipline they demonstrated in the implementation of this program and for the sacrifices they have been making under it. In fact, contrary to the upheavals and troubles of all sorts which the implementation of IMF programs has generated in some countries, leading even to human losses, the Zairian people, confident in their leader and in their future, embraced in a disciplined manner the implementation of these tasks of economic and social revival without balking.

After the program was concluded in 1983 and which ran through this year, Zaire decided to continue with the IMF program for another 22 months. But despite the social constraints which the program generates, the head of state believed that the Zairian people are already seeing the juicy fruit of the revival program which was embarked upon.

This explains the social measures he took and which the Executive Council announced last May. Under these measures, the salaries of agents and civil servants of the civil service were upgraded, and the rates for the consumption of water and electricity were considerably reduced. These measures will help the government make a 2-billion zaires additional budgetary allocation. In order to ensure a balanced budget, as it was agreed upon with the IMF, there will be an important reduction in the investment budget. On reaction concerning the wide gap in the salaries of a director and that of a division chief, the leader called on those who felt aggrieved to take their complaints up through the official channels. He said that the same applies to workers in other socioprofessional categories. The leader stressed that workers should avoid resorting to threats whenever they felt they were denied any benefit, because their boss cannot make any decision under threat.

Marshal Mobutu Sese Seko pointed out that if Zaire called on the IMF to assist it in the implementation of its program of rigor, it was with the concern of protecting its international credibility. We could have done it alone and been able to achieve similar results but no one would have believed us, he said. Therefore, at the present stage, rigor must be pursued in discipline. But at each stage of the economic revival program, the people must enjoy the benefits of their labor, because the welfare of man is at the center of the Mobutist revolution.

After explaining the soical preoccupations of the people of Zaire as clearly defined in the head of state's inaugural address, he warned Zairians against agitators and other subversive elements, who under the cover of colloquiums and so-called seminars, propagate false rumors in order to hide their real intentions.

The latest sad example of this is that of Christian intellectuals (of the Roman Catholic Church), who at the end of their meeting, asserted freely without any disturbance from their consciences as Christians that in Zaire, university graduates are not employed, and that it is only those who do not have university degrees who are always employed. This is poisoning the people's minds as well as subversion.

Just to mention a few, the father of the nation explained that all the members of the Executive Council are university graduates. In the same vein, 50 percent of the Legislative Council are university graduates or holders of degrees from institutions of higher learning. Zairians, who are at the head of state enterprises are also university graduates.

He wondered if taking such positions does not hide real intentions of wanting to cause harm. Can the bishops have the opportunity of meeting regularly if there is no peace in Zaire and beyond its borders? Each and everyone must remain within his sphere of action instead of going beyond the limit of his responsibilities. Freedom of worship is guaranteed in Zaire, but this must not be any reason for others to act with impunity to sap the moral stability of the nation.

It is within this framework that he was worried about the suspicious proliferation of religious sects which number more than 300 in Kinshasa alone. The behavior of most of them is against divine recommendations.

Such is the case of the Jehovah's Witnesses, a sect which advocates uncivic behavior and preaches unpatriotism whereas the holy scriptures, the basis of their teachings, recommend submission to the wordly authority, stating furthermore: Give unto Caesar what is due Caesar and give unto God what is due God. And yet, most leaders of these sects are traders who have gone bankrupt or adventurers of the same stock who are capitalizing on the naivete of their compatriots.

Zaire is a country of belief indeed. But we must exercise vigilance so as not to believe in just anything, said Marshal Mobutu before urging Zairians to be careful in order to put an end to the disorder. As far as he is concerned, he will use his constitutional prerogatives to ensure the security of everyone.

The proliferation of religious sects threatens everybody's peace. Also, the resurgence of the germs of tribalism is a matter of concern as it constitutes a public danger.

The father of the nation cited the case of Ekanga where the Luluas and the Atetelas clashed. He expressed with regret that at the dawn of the 20th anniversary of the MPR, the specter of the past could still be seen on Zaire's horizon. He reminded all of the lessons which the party learned from the disorders that prevailed from 1960 to 1965. He called on all to be united because the unity of our country was achieved through the blood of our martyrs. Unity is diversity but diversities must not compromise national unity, he stressed. Think of the sufferings which tribalism caused us between 1960 and 1965.

Speaking within the same framework, he lambasted the cadres who recruit only their brothers to assist them in the tasks entrusted to them by the party. He urged such cadres to change this attitude or else they will be stripped of these responsibilities generously given them. We vehemently condemn tribalism. Consequently, our behavior at all times must reflect this attitude.

Referring to the inhabitants of Kinshasa, he called on them to keep the capital very clean so that the town can reflect Zaire's image. He also called on the appropriate authorities to take urgent sanitary measures at our cementaries in conformity with Zairian authenticity.

With regard to price increases, he believed that the solution lies in the law of supply and demand. We must produce abundantly to bring down the prices.

Meanwhile, consumers are also responsible for this because they do not know how to buy. The leader did not spare the traders for their avarice. He also took on landlords who use all kinds of harassment to try and enslave their tenants. These attacks by the president were also directed at the dignitaries of the party who abstain from governing within their local committees. Lastly, the father of the nation announced that the fees for the new identity card would be revised.

Togolese Foreign Minister Delivers Eyadema Message

AB241838 Kinshasa AZAP in French 1812 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] Kinshasa, 24 Jun (AZAP) — Togolese Foreign Minister Atsou Koffi Amega arrived in Kinshasa today from Lome with a message from president Gnassingbe Eyadema to Marshal Mobutu Sese Seko, MPR founder and president of the Republic.

Although the contents of the message were not disclosed to the press, it is believed that the message touches on the strengthening of the relations of cooperation and friendship existing between Togo and Zaire.

Mr Atsou Koffi Amega, who is accompanied by Koffi Djondo, minister of state corporations, was welcomed at Ndjili Airport by Citizen Tumawaku, the permanent secretary of the Department of Foreign Affairs, and Mama Gnofame, Togo's ambassador to Zaire.

BENIN

Radio Commentary on Tambo Meeting With UK Official

AB250733 Cotonou Domestic Service in French
0615 GMT 25 Jun 86

[Station commentary]

[Text] The government of Mrs Margaret Thatcher has decided to meet with ANC President Oliver Tambo, currently visiting Britain. This initiative of the British Government is perhaps proof of a considerable change in attitude toward apartheid in South Africa. The least one can say is that by asking Deputy Foreign Minister Mrs Lynda Chalker to meet for the first time a leader of the ANC, an anti-apartheid organization, Mrs Thatcher has changed her attitude, especially considering that she has always demonstrated an unflinching support for the racist Pretoria regime.

Under this condition, the question is: Did Mrs Thatcher change her mind on her own initiative or was her action dictated by pressure of events? In any case, the position of the ANC is clear on this matter. Brother Mbeki, ANC official in charge of information, in an interview with BBC yesterday, pointed out the the ANC will use the opportunity of this unprecedented meeting scheduled for today [as heard] to tell the UK Government that sanctions should be imposed on racist South Africa. Brother Mbeki made it clear that it is out of the question for the ANC to suspend its military actions. We must continue the armed struggle until the reasons for resorting to this struggle are removed, he stressed. We have no other alternative than to continue to fight, he continued.

This makes it quite clear! In any case, this is not the first time we see such a setting: A case in point is that of Zimbabwe. That country's independence with a black government in power did not come about overnight. Internal solutions, excluding nationalists from the Patriotic Front proposed with the support of Britain, failed. London's position — and that of the imperialist powers — changed, and necessarily so, with the intensification of the armed struggle until the Lancaster Agreement was achieved. Finally, Ian Smith and his proteges were forced to accept the principle of universal suffrage.

Today it is South Africa's turn. It is refusing the principle of one man, one vote. Imperialist countries, including Britain, are making all efforts to convince Pieter Botha to repackage his apartheid policy. But Africans are not dupes; the issue is not to reform apartheid, but to make it disappear for good.

The lesson to be drawn from all this is that the attempts being made by Margaret Thatcher to follow the path of history by accepting to meet with Oliver Tambo are too little and too late.

GAMBIA

Fifth Opposition Party To Be Created in July

AB241342 Paris AFP in French 1044 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] Banjul, 24 Jun (AFP) — A new opposition party, nationalist-inspired and very hostile to the Senegambian Confederation, will be created soon in Gambia. Its co-founders, Khalifa Sallah, a sociologist, and Sam Sarr, a teacher, said that the new party, which has not been christened yet, will be created in July. The two men spent a few months in prison in 1983 for publishing a clandestine paper called *VOICE OF THE PEOPLE*. This banned paper, very vitrolic toward the regime headed by Sir Dawda Jawara, was clandestinely published from 1979 to 1981. Gambia already has five political parties (one ruling party and 4 opposition parties).

GUINEA

'Arafat Holds Press Conference in Conakry

AB241351 Conakry Domestic Service in French
1945 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Press Conference held by PLO Chairman Yasir 'Arafat in Conakry on 23 June — recorded in Arabic with sentence by sentence translation into French]

[Excerpts] ['Arafat] I thank you for this meeting particularly because it is taking place in a friendly country, Guinea, which is headed by President Lansana Conte. I am ready to answer your questions particularly after the discussions we have had with President Lansana Conte and the members of the Guinean Government which were characterized by friendship and brotherhood.

[Unidentified reporter] Mr Chairman, what is the main purpose of your present tour of Africa?

['Arafat] First of all, I am proud to declare on behalf of all my comrades within the PLO leadership that I am happy to make contact with the African people, to visit the African people who have always stood by our side in order to support (?our struggle) and take part in our problems. It was therefore an imperative duty for us to make contacts with these peoples and governments. We must first of all recall that for a long time now, these countries and peoples have declared that the Palestinian problem is also theirs and that the cause we are defending is also theirs. Moreover, it is for this reason that they agreed that the PLO should be an observer member of the OAU.

[Reporter] Your Excellency Mr Chairman, the international press recently reported that there was a disagreement within the PLO. Does this disagreement still exist? If not, how did you manage to settle it?

['Arafat] First of all, I must say that our people, both inside and outside our territory, are strongly united around the PLO. This is the essential thing, this is the thing of prime importance; this is the most important thing. Our movement is a democratic one.

We therefore believe in pluralism and in the existence of different views. This is why we have opposing views and we respect these opposing views. One of the main things that constitute the strength of the PLO is the opposition which crops up from time to time. I was elected leader of the PLO according to the most democratic process and I am waiting for the day I will be replaced according to the same democratic process and I am ready to help in this process. It was in order to strengthen the Palestinian national unity that we encouraged and accepted President Chadli Bendjedid's invitation to hold a national dialogue in Algiers. At the moment, discussions are going on in order to strengthen Palestinian national unity, in which five Palestinian organizations have taken part and are still taking part.

[Reporter] Mr Chairman, this morning you had discussions with the ambassadors of the Arab countries accredited to Conakry. What did you discuss during this meeting and what is generally the present state of relations within the Arab world?

['Arafat] I must say clearly that we have excellent relations with most of the Arab states but as you know, we have a disagreement with Syria [words indistinct]. Despite this situation, we are trying by all means to find an Arab consensus because Arab unity and consensus will strengthen the [word indistinct] and support it. Our discussions with our brothers, the Arab ambassadors, concerned the situation in the Arab world, the relations between the Arab countries, the Palestinian-Arab relations as well as the Arab-African relations and the necessary conditions to strengthen them. We must recall that three-quarters of the Arabs — of the Arab nation — are Africans living on the African Continent. Since the beginning of my tour of the African Continent, I have never ceased calling for the convening of a second Arab-African summit conference especially because it is now 9 years since the first Arab-African summit was held in Cairo in 1977.

[Reporter] Mr Chairman, I have heard that you are in favor of a democratic Palestinian state where Jews, Christians,and Muslims would live in peace. What are the conditions for the realization of such a state?

['Arafat] Since we began our revolution, we have had and we still have one main principle: We are not against the Jews; we are against the Zionists. Whether they are Christians, Jews, or Muslims, the Palestinians have struggled together in peace and brotherhood for many centuries in Palestine. And we say that we want to continue as in the past, to live together as Jews, Christians, and Muslims as we have always done. We say at the same time that we are against the Zionist Movement. These Zionists are non-Palestinian Jews who have nothing to do with the land of Palestine.

[Reporter] Mr Chairman, what do you think about the development of the situation in Lebanon considering the latest development of the conflict in that region?

['Arafat] Unfortunately, the Americans and Israelis have caused certain Arab states and some Lebanese brothers to engage in a (?conflict) and have created a religious antagonism between the various communities: Christians against other Christians, Christians against Muslims, and Muslims against other Muslims and so on .... We of the Palestinian revolution are against this. This is why our refugee camps are attacked; this is because we are opposed to religious conflicts. We say that we are in favor of the sovereignty and unity of Lebanon and of the Lebanese. We are in favor of their unity and sovereignty.

Communique Marks End Visit

AB241154 Conakry Domestic Service in French
1945 GMT 21 Jun 86

["Joint communique" issued at the end of PLO Chairman Yasir 'Arafat's visit to Guinea from 22 to 23 June 1986, read by Major Kerfallah Camara, permanent secretary of the Military Committee for National Redress]

[Text] The two delegations reasserted the need to pool their efforts in their joint struggle of their peoples against neocolonialism, racism, and Zionism. President Lansana Conte reported on the political and economic situation in Guinea which is marked by the implementation of the National Recovery Program. Chairman Yasir 'Arafat highly praised the objectives of this program which aims at the socioeconomic development of the Guinean people.

For his part, Chairman Yasir 'Arafat gave a detailed report on the consequences of the aggressive and expansionist policies implemented in the Middle East by the Zionist regime of Israel and which constitutes a serious threat to world peace and security. He also defined the principles and objectives of the current PLO policy. President Lansana Conte highly praised these principles and objectives of the enlightened and legitimate struggle of the brotherly Palestinian people for the restoration of their inalienable rights, including their right to return to Palestine and exercise their right to self-determination by creating their own Palestinian state with Jerusalem as its capital.

The two presidents again reaffirmed their condemnation of Israel's aggressive and expansionist policy aimed at land annexation, the establishment of settlements, the profanation of the holy places in general and the holy city of Al-Quds [Jerusalem] in particular. The two parties expressed their support for the holding of an international conference about the Palestinian cause to be attended by the permanent members of the UN Security Council and all the parties concerned, including the PLO. The two parties expressed great regret about the continuation of the Iran-Iraq war which has caused heavy human and material losses to both countries and which constitutes a serious threat to peace in that region. They confirmed their support of the appeals made by the Nonaligned Nations in 1983 and of the Islamic Conference Organization in 1984 concerning this war.

The two parties noted with satisfaction the positive results of this visit and reaffirmed their determination to further expand the bases of the relations of friendship and cooperation existing between the Palestinian and Guinean peoples. His excellency Mr Yasir 'Arafat, chairman of the PLO Executive Committee, expressed to his excellency General Lansana Conte, president of the Republic of Guinea, his sincere gratitude for the fraternal and warm reception accorded him throughout his stay in the Republic of Guinea. For his part, Gen Lansana Conte, president of the Military Committee for National Redress and president of the Republic of Guinea, reiterated the Guinean people's firm and total support to the cause of the just struggle undertaken by the brave Palestinian people under the leadership of the PLO, their sole legitimate representative.

LIBERIA

Opposition Parties Hold Joint Press Conference

AB241704 Monrovia Radio ELWA in English
2000 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Text] Four opposition parties in the country today held a joint press conference in which they dealt extensively with the problems confronting the press in Liberia, as well as other issues of national concern. The parties include the Liberia Action Party, LAP, the Unity Party, UP, the Liberian Unification Party, LUP, and the United People's Party, UPP. The conference was held at the headquarters of the Unity Party on Buchanan Street in Monrovia. A joint statement issued by the opposition was read by the standard-bearer of the Liberian Unification Party, Mr Gabriel William Kpoleh.

[Begin Kpoleh recording] Ladies and gentlemen of the press, an awkward situation continues to trouble this country. The authorities are constantly violating elements of all our fundamental rights — freedom of thought, freedom of expression, freedom of speech, and of the press. In other words, they are trying to take away our right to think, our right to speak freely, our right to say what we have to say, and even our freedom to write what we know is the truth.

From time to time, financial and other actions have been taken by those in power to deliberately undermine our right of freedom of expression as are guaranteed under Article 15 of the Constitution. This [word indistinct] now endangers the survival of the concept of the free press and threatens the realization and [word indistinct] of multiparty government. We have seen... [Kpoleh changes thought] We are now seeing that newspapers are being shut down, simply because they failed to take photographs [words indistinct] of newspaper production because of pressure on printing houses from those in authority in direct violation of Article 5b of our Constitution. We have experienced the denial of access to state-owned media because of disagreement or dislike of ideas expressed. Censorship has been the order of the day. (?Even apparently) all radio stations — such as ELWA and ELCM — all are censored, and the Press Union of Liberia is being forced to give up its members to the authorities. The Ministry of Information, in further attempt to control press freedom, is insisting that journalists be licensed, and we understand that efforts are under way to require publishers of newspapers in this country to present $50,000 more before they are permitted to operate. Furthermore, we have witnessed the intimidation, harrassment, threats, imprisonment, and the use of brutal force to destroy the professional commitment and courage of our journalists. [end recording]

Mr Kpoleh also pointed a finger at both the JusticeMinistry and the Information Ministry, and accused them of allegedly declaring in effect a ban on press freedom in Liberia.

[Bdgin Kpoleh recording] Recently, the minister of justice and the minister of information declared in effect a ban on press freedom in Liberia. The minister of justice made it clear, publicly, that journalists will be prosecuted for reporting the activities of the Grand Coalition. And on June 4, 1986, the minister of information directed that ELWA should only report government-obtained information, and following these announcements there has been a [word indistinct] deterioration in the quality of the work of the media in the country. This must, and will not be allowed to continue.

Ladies and gentlemen, as we today address ourselves to the abuse of press freedom in this country, it is necessary tyat we recall the many contributions that the Liberian people have made and continue to make towards the concept of a free press as the foundation of freedom and true liberty. [passage indistinct]

We want to make it perfectly clear that any further violation of the provision of the Constitution which guarantees freedom of the press will be taken as a deliberate attempt to undermine the interests of the Liberian people and will therefore be resisted [applause] To the member of the Press Union of Liberia and all thoe engaged in the advancement of press freedom, we call upon you to remain ever relentless and [words indistinct]. Thank you. [end recording]

Foreign Minister Returns From Visit to Israel

AB241737 Monrovia Radio ELWA in English
1710 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] The minister of foreign affairs, Dr J. Bernard Blamo, and his delegation returned home yesterday following conclusion of a 1-week official visit to the State of Israel, described by senior Israeli officials as one of the most fruitful and successful visits made by a foreign minister in recent times. One of the outcomes of the visit was the Israeli Government's agreement to increase its technical assistance to Liberia, as well as its assurance to do and I quote: Whatever it can, unquote, to promote the interest of Liberia. Israel also expressed happiness for the return of Liberia to civilian rule and the measures being taken by the Liberian Government toward national unity and reconciliation. While in Israel, Dr Blamo held series of talks with several Israeli Government officials, including his Israeli counterpart and vice prime minister, Mr Shamir, aimed at exploring new and more rewarding areas of mutual cooperation between the two countries.

MALI

Prime Ministerial Role Defined in New Government

AB240627 Bamako Domestic Service in French
2015 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Excerpt] A new government was formed on 6 June, with the appointment of a prime minister for the first time. The president of the republic is president of the government. In this capacity, he calls for meetings of the cabinet in ordinary sessions every Wednesday at the Palace of the Government in Koulouba. Apart from the president of the government, the cabinet meeting is also attended by the prime minister and the ministers. The secretary general of the presidency and the secretary general of the government also attend it in an advisory capacity.

As we have said, the cabinet meets every Wednesday in Koulouba. Let us point out that it can meet at any place and any time upon the request of the president of the government who draws up the items of the agenda upon the proposal of the prime minister. The president of the government can also summon the cabinet for an extraordinary session to discuss specific topics. In the absence of the president of the government, the cabinet meets under the chairmanship of the prime minister. In the absence of the president of the government and of the prime minister, the cabinet meeting is presided over by any other minister who [words indistinct]. In any case, the agenda of the cabinet meeting is drawn up by the president of the government, upon the proposal of the prime minister. Decisions made by the Council of Ministers in the absence of the president of the government can be applicable only after the approval of the president has been conveyed to the prime minister. Another important detail: The required number of ministers to form the quorum has been fixed at half plus one out of the total number of full cabinet members — that is the president of the government, the prime minister and the ministers.

Now let us see the functions of the prime minister. Working under the authority of the president of the government and in accordance with party directives, the prime minister sees to the implementation of government policies. To this end, he follows up and coordinates the activities of the other ministers in issues that are not on the exclusive list of the president of the government. He gives out exact directives to clarify government policies and orients the activities of other ministers. The prime minister also ensures that the government's work programs and decisions are implemented. He is accountable to the president of the government. The prime minister exercises the powers vested in the office of the prime minister and he represents the state [words indistinct]. The prime minister summons regular sessions of all the ministers in a cabinet council meeting over which he presides. The deputy secretary general of the presidency and the secretary general of the government attend these in an advisory capacity. The cabinet council meetings make decisions in the following areas: contracts, land matters, reports or missions, and orientations in the area of town planning.

Prime Minister, Italian Diplomat Discuss Projects

AB240947 Bamako Domestic Service in French 0700 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] Dr Mamadou Dembele, the Malian prime minister, yesterday granted an audience to Prof Francesco Forte, the Italian deputy minister for foreign affairs, at the Maison du Peuple. Their discussions were centered on Italian-sponsored projects in several sectors within the framework of the Italian Government emergency aid policy.

After the audience, Mr Forte visited the Ministry of Employment and Public Service where a protocol agreement on emergency aid by the Italian Government for various sectors was signed. The documents were signed on the Malian side by Hama Ag Mahmoud minister of employment and public service, acting as minister of foreign affairs. This program of aid concern emergency logistics means in Kayes; health care in the First and Seventh Regions; the development of underground water supply in the Second, Fourth, Fifth, and Sixth Regions; the development project in the agricultural, forestry, and pastoral sectors in the northeastern part of the country; and the supply of diesel outboard motors for river transport.

NIGER

President Seyni Kountche Visits France

For reportage on President Seyni Kountche's visit to France, including his meetings with French leaders, see the France section of the 24 June Western Europe *DAILY REPORT* and subsequent issues.

NIGERIA

Foreign Minister Discusses Oil With Iranian Official

LD232217 Tehran IRNA in English 1835 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Text] Tehran, June 23, IRNA — The Foreign Ministry advisor Mohammad Hoseyn Adeli currently heading a delegation to Nigeria met with Nigerian Foreign Minister Akinyemi in Lagos Monday and handed him a message from the Iranian Foreign Minister 'Ali Akbar Velayati. During the meeting, Adeli stressed that the forthcoming non-aligned summit meet due to be held in Zimbabwe should do all within its power to resolve the issue of apartheid in South Africa.

On the plot to keep oil prices down, he said that it is now no longer so much an economic issue as a political conspiracy. In response, the Nigerian foreign minister termed Iran's proposals to stem falling oil prices as "positive" and said his country also agrees with Iran on NAM's [Nonaligned Movement's] role in resolving the issue of apartheid in South Africa.

SENEGAL

PDS Conditions Participation in 1988 Elections

AB241017 Dakar Domestic Service in French 2200 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Text] The Senegalese Democratic Party, PDS, the main opposition group, today announced that it would not participate in the 1988 presidential and legislative elections if the election laws are not amended. At a press conference held today in Dakar, Ousmane Ngom, PDS information secretary, said his party has put forth three conditions for its participation: the presence of an opposition member at the polling stations; the (?fair) distribution of electoral cards; and the presentation of an identity card at the time of voting in addition to the election cards.

SIERRA LEONE

PLO's 'Arafat Arrives for Talks With President

GF241645 Sanaa Voice of Palestine in Arabic 1600 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] Brother Abu 'Ammar [Yasir 'Arafat], chairman of the PLO Executive Committee and commander in chief of the Palestinian revolution forces, arrived in Freetown yesterday on an official visit to Sierra Leone that will last several days. During this visit, Brother Abu 'Ammar will hold talks with the Sierra Leonian president on relations between the PLO and Sierra Leone and issues of common interest. Abu 'Ammar's visit to Sierra Leone comes within the framework of his current tour of a number of African countries.

ANGOLA

Umtata Reports 'High-Level' Government-UNITA Talks

MB251000 Umtata Capital Radio in English 0900 GMT 25 Jun 86

[Text] There are reports to have been high-level talks between members of the Angolan Government and UNITA rebels. News of the talks has come from the editor of the authoritative magazine *AFRICA CONFIDENTIAL*. Charles Manors says Luanda was represented by its foreign minister as well as other members of the MPLA Central Committee, while UNITA was represented by its third highest ranking official, Tito Chimgudji.

[Begin Manors recording] It was very much a sort of discussion about the possible parameters of future negotiations, if these could ever be held. It was really a question of getting to know each other. I think Mr Chimgudji has had contacts in the past with members of the MPLA government but, certainly, never to my knowledge has such a collection of very senior MPLA officials assembled in one point to discuss the future and to discuss the war in particular. A military offensive has started recently in Angola against UNITA and I think both sides obviously now realize that a military solution is impossible. [end recording]

Security Forces Kill 13 UNITA 'Bandits'

MB231812 Luanda Domestic Service in Portuguese 1200 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Text] The Angolan defense and security forces stationed in the 10th military region killed another 13 UNITA bandits following an operation carried out a few days ago in the Chiluage area in Lunda Sul Province. Five UNITA bandits were captured by the FAPLA combatants who seized large quantities of war materiel.

MOZAMBIQUE

Catholic Bishops Call for Government-Renamo Truce

MB230628 Johannesburg Domestic Service in English 1600 GMT 22 Jun 86

[Text] Mozambique's Roman Catholic bishops have called on the country's Marxist government and the Renamo movement to conclude a truce and create a climate conducive to peace talks. The Portuguese news agency NOTICIAS reports from Maputo that the document was drawn up at an extraordinary episcopal conference at the end of last month and circulated in the form of a pastoral letter. The bishops say that peace will not be accomplished using weapons, but through peaceful means, such as dialogue and reconciliation.

Foreign Minister Chissano Returns From France

MB241513 Maputo Domestic Service in Portuguese 1400 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] Minister of Foreign Affairs Joaquim Chissano returned to Maputo late this morning from France where he participated in the international conference on economic sanctions against South Africa. He was met at the Mavalane Airport by Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs Daniel Mbanze.

Johannesburg's STAR Examines Prospects for MNR

MB191723 Johannesburg THE STAR in English 19 Jun 86 p 16

[Report by *THE STAR*'s Africa News Service special correspondent Ricardo de Mello]

[Text] The MNR rebels are exerting military pressure on nearly all the towns and villages of Mozambique. They have cut many internal communication links and have disrupted production.

But while the MNR can keep up the pressure on the cities, it does not have the military capacity to take power. Unlike UNITA in Angola, its external image does not reflect its strength on th ground and it has been ineffective in international diplomacy.

President Samora Machel's Frelimo Government has problems abroad as well as at home, with some countries refusing to extend or renew loans. But for the present Machel will continue to be president of Mozambique and Afonso Dhlakama, the MNR leader, will remain an unknown personality who has no international support even though his men control the greater part of Mozambique.

To change the situation in his favour, Machel needs outside help in the form of an expeditionary force three to four times bigger than the Zimbabwean force now helping the Maputo Government. In other words, it will need something like the Cuban army in Angola.

Machel will also require foreign investment and a postponement of the repayment of his government's foreign debts.

If Dhlakama wants to change the situation in his favour, he will have to break the MNR out of its diplomatic isolation and get military aid.

There are two other possible solutions to the Mozambican stalemate: negotiations or a coup. Although the MNR denies the Frelimo Government control of much of the country, its own position is not comfortable.

This is evident when one visits areas the rebels claim to control. Movement is difficult. Yet there is a confidence among the rebels of ultimate victory.

The MNR claims that Zimbabwean troops are being thrown back. They give as an example their recapture of their headquarters at Casa Banana, where they say we are (despite the insistence in Maputo and Harare that the base is back in Frelimo's hands).

But if the MNR has bottled up the Government forces in the cities, the rebels are themselves surrounded outside Mozambique by unfriendly governments. Their options are either to stay where they are — which would give Frelimo time to reorganise and strengthen itself — or to keep up the military pressure, trying eventually to advance into Maputo itself.

Frelimo concentrates its strongest forces in Maputo, howver. To take the capital, the MNR would need heavy artillery and the ability to concentrate strong forces around Maputo in a switch from guerrilla to conventional warfare.

But the rebels have neither artillery nor trained forces for such operations, and cannot afford the inevitable casulties. They are, therefore, forced to maintain their guerrilla warfare, hoping that external factors will tilt the situation in their favour. One of these factors would be the ending of the MNR's diplomatic isolation and its receiving support form the West.

Externally the rebels have not been able to create a favourable image, however. Their foreign representatives are often involved in petty conflicts and rivalry for the post of secretary-general now held by Evo Fernandes.

Some think a black man should have the job because it would give the movement more credibility. Others accuse Fernandes of being inefficient. But Dhlakama, who decides who gets the job, trusts Fernandes - at least for the present.

In Maputo, the political changes are confusing as President Machel tries to keep a delicate balance. The radicals who were pushed aside by Machel in an effort to make the Nkomati Accord work are returning to positions of influence following the decline of the pact.

But they are unlikely to be able to strengthen their position without direct support from Eastern bloc countries. It is unlikely, however, that either Pretoria or the Western countries - on which Mozambique relies for loans and investment - would remain indifferent to the militarisation of Mozambique by communist countries.

The hardliners in the Government have another alternative: a coup d'etat. But although neither the East nor the West has absolute trust in Machel, it is he who represents the compromise between them in Mozambique.

Samora Machel is the only African leader who is able to shake hands with President Botha and also travel with ease to Moscow and Washington.

The MNR is trying to encourage a coup against Machel, saying that it will negotiate only with the military. Previously - in October 1984 - the rebels had been prepared to negotiate with Machel.

But those in Maputo who support the concept of negotiations are clearly not prepared to be involved in a coup. Even those who defend negotiations fear that once power is shared, the MNR could be in a position to retaliate inside the capital. For them sharing power demands a stronger Frelimo.

Although the MNR is in a strong position internally, the Frelimo Government is in a better position externally and diplomatically.

NAMIBIA

SWAPO 'Terrorists' Killed After Oshakati Bombardment

MB231018 Johannesburg Domestic Service in Afrikaans 0830 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Text] Four from a group of nine SWAPO terrorists, who carried out a standoff bombardment at Oshakati yesterday, have already been killed by the security forces. The commander of Sector 10, Brigadier (Jake Swart), has confirmed at Oshakati that three of the terrorists were killed in a followup operation. The fourth member of the group is badly wounded and has been arrested. [numbers as heard] No one has been injured during the bombardment but some of the houses in the town have been damaged. The terrorists are believed to have used a light BM-21 cannon.

SWAPO Claims 10 RSA Soldiers Killed in North

HK240256 Hong Kong AFP in English 0223 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] Luanda, June 24 (AFP) — Namibia's SWAPO black nationalist guerrillas said here Monday [23 June] their forces had killed 10 South African soldiers in an attack on the northern Namibian town of Oshakati.

Without giving the date of the attack, it said guerrillas had at the same time cut down telephone poles and destroyed military reservoirs between the towns of Ruacana and Oshikuku and between Ondagwa and Onathinge. South African military spokesmen said in the Namibian capital, Wundhoek, Monday that a crack police unit hunted down and killed three guerrillas after insurgents launched a rocket attack Sunday on Ishakati.

Sam Nujoma Urges Namibians To Combat South Africa

EA232251 Addis Ababa Voice of Namibia in English 1900 GMT 22 Jun 86

[Interview with Sam Nujoma, president of SWAPO by unidentified station correspondent]

[Excerpts] The president of the South West Africa People's Organization, SWAPO, of Namibia, Comrade Sam Nujoma, was recently in Addis Ababa at the invitation of the Ethiopian party and state leader, Comrade Mengistu Haile Mariam. The Voice of Namibia asked him on the military-political situation in Namibia:

[Nukoma] Total blackout of news out of Namibia after the Botha regime has extended to Namibia (?its so-called) defense act under which Namibians are being recruited into South African war machinery with the purpose of Namibianizing the war and force Namibians to flee Namibia and at this critical moment I would like to warn all the Namibian patriots to refrain from joining the enemy army. Particularly I am calling the youth, the students, the women, the elderly persons, irrespective of color or race, to stand up and join together in condemning and rejecting the Boer regime's insistence on conscripting our people into its colonial army in order to create hatred among our population.

Secondly there has been repression on the increase since the Boers have declared the district act, district security act, under which individual persons or groups are restricted in their movements, particularly north or east or west of Windhoek. They can only move under a written permit by the racist South African police or army officer. And in most cases, of course, journalists are prevented to enter this restricted area with the clear purpose of avoiding them not to see the killings by Koevoet, by the so-called South West African Territory Force, by (Estandon), and by the South African so-called Defense Force.

These are really the crimes that the Boers are hiding from being exposed by the journalists or by individual persons who are (?friends) in the cause of the liberation of our country. There have been killings at random by the Koevoet and (Estandon) particularly in the so-called operational area. Many youths, elderly persons, women and children have been killed, many have been missing without trace, [word indistinct] have been taken over by the South African Defense Force, children have been taken to enemy military bases for training without their parents consent or their own consent. The occupation of Namibia should not be allowed to continue. We condemn the U.S. Reagan administration for its reluctance and initiating the racist issue [as heard]. That means the preconditioning of Namibia's independence to the withdrawal of Cuban troops from the People's Republic of Angola. Namibia and its people are entitled to freedom and independence like all other people in the world.

Therefore Namibia's decolonization process, as contained in the UN Security Council Resolution 435, cannot be preconditioned to irrelevant issues, issues that have nothing to do with Namibia. Angola is a sovereign state and it is its legitimate right to call any other state which is friendly to it in order to defend its territorial integrity and to defend its freedom and independence (which is) being violated by the minority white racist regime of South Africa.

I would also like to warn the Namibian puppets, the Fanuel Kazongwizi, the Andreas Shipanga, Emil Appolus, (Beatrice Lucas) and Moses Katjivongua and all other puppets who are involved in this deceptive exercise. Being used by the Boers as tools to delay Namibia's independence. The Namibian puppets open your eyes, open your ears. Listen to what the people are saying in Namibia. The people are saying they want independence now and not tomorrow. This is what the people are saying in South Africa. They are saying away with apartheid. They want freedom now and not tomorrow. Do not deceive yourselves, because where are you going to go? Apartheid and Botha will go, will certainly be destroyed by the powerful masses of South Africa and those in Namibia who have already taken up arms to rid themselves of racist oppression and exploitation.

Where will you go if Namibia is approaching its independence now? In South Africa you will not be welcome for the ANC and the UDF will not allow you to set your foot on the South African soil. The racists will certainly cross the seas, go wherever they want, back to Holland, France, Germany and elsewhere where they originally came from. But where will you go? In Europe, there are employment problems, the European people are not prepared to accept you.

Therefore, I call upon you to identify yourselves right now with the struggle for freedom and genuine independence of the Namibian people. Get out of the multi-party conference, resign from the so-called interim government. That is not a government. It is something that has been designed to deceive the Namibian people and to mislead the international public opinion. Mind you, the Namibian people are not so easily to be deceived. They are politically mature. Under the leadership of SWAPO they know exactly what they want and how to achieve that objective.

[Correspondent] Comrade president, the puppet regime and the South African army have increased the repression of the Namibian people. The puppet regime is even banning church processions and legitimate protests of Namibian students. Is this a sign of the inevitable doom of the puppet regime?
[Nukoma] Well, basically it is not the puppet regime that is (?master) here. This is the desparation of the fascist Pretoria racist regime which of course uses the puppets as instruments to suppress the legitimate right of the Namibian people and their political aspirations to self-determination and genuine freedom and independence. It is obvious, like in all previous cases, when Botha imposed on the Namibian people first [words indistinct] who imposed on the Namibian people so-called DTA [Democratic Turnhalle Alliance] government, which has collapsed as a result of the intensification of the armed liberation struggle.

The Namibian people, under the leadership of SWAPO, still have the vigor, determination and stamina to pursue the cause of the armed liberation struggle in order to wipe out the racist South African occupationist forces and to ensure (?this) collapse of the puppet regime. It is inevitable, the puppet regime ought to go as Namibia will proceed and [words indistinct] sovereign and independent [words indistinct].

[Correspondent] Finally, comrade president, at this crucial stage of the Namibian liberation struggle what particular message do you have to the Namibian people?
[Nujoma] At this critical hour of our struggle for national liberation, I call upon all the Namibian patriots, irrespective of color of race, to rise up and join, as well as uniting behind SWAPO in combat itself as well as (?arranging) demonstrations and protests in order to register your rejection to the continued illegal occupation of Namibia by the racist, fascist Pretoria regime. We must maintain unity of purpose and action because it is only through unity of purpose and action that genuine freedom and independence will be achieved in Namibia. Let us not sit back idly and await the liberation by outside forces. SWAPO has (?taken the lead) and it continues to battle the boers at everyfront. We will attack the Boers wherever we encounter them, in the desert, mountains, forests and valleys of our motherland Namibia.

Therefore, let us unite, fight together in order to speed up the liberation of our country and people.

[Correspondent] Comrade Sam Nujoma, president of SWAPO of Namibia, speaking to the Voice of Namibia in Addis Ababa on the situation in and around Namibia.

SOUTH AFRICA

President's Office Confirms Security Bills Signed

MB241916 Johannesburg Domestic Service in English 1900 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] The office of the state president has confirmed in Cape Town that Mr Botha signed the two security bills today. They are the Public Safety Amendment Bill, which provides for the proclamation of unrest areas, and the Internal Security Amendment Bill, which provides for 180 days detention without trial.

Hints Emergency To Continue

MB250941 Johannesburg Domestic Service in English 0915 GMT 25 Jun 86

[Text] The state president, Mr P.W. Botha, has said in an interview with an Italian newspaper that the state of emergency will remain in force for as long as is necessary for the protection of the lives and property of the majority of the country's population.

In an interview which appeared in a Milan daily newspaper today, Mr Botha said there was no time limit on the emergency, and reports that it would be lifted at the end of this month were only speculation by journalists. He denied that the police were responsible for violence. He said that when the police acted, it was to protect people. He said the government was unhappy about the numbers of people killed and injured in these actions, but added that in every country the forces of order were obliged to stop deeds of violence.

Mr Botha said he had confidence in the future of South Africa. He said if the country was permitted to solve its problems its own way with less interference from abroad, then by the year 2000 South Africa would be in a position to contribute to the development of the rest of Africa.

BBC Reports on Tambo-Chalker Meeting in London

MB250928 London BBC World Service in English 0709 GMT 25 Jun 86

[From the "24 hours" program presented by Peter Lewis]

[Text] [Lewis] Now, to the first meeting between the acting president of the ANC, Mr Oliver Tambo, and the British minister of state for foreign affairs, Mrs Lynda Chalker. This is what Mrs Chalker had to say after the talks:

[Begin Chalker recording] It was a candid and a useful meeting. It is not something that should be either overplayed or underplayed. We have to find a way, and I think that was the message that we were both expressing to one another in different terms — my own, with the accent on the suspension of violence, his, with effective pressure — and there was a good deal more understanding than I perhaps feared there might be, but we were not at one because violence is perpetrated on all sides and that, we belive, is no solution to the problems of South Africa. [end recording]

[Lewis] The meeting was of great significance for the ANC because the British Government has until now refused to hold talks at ministerial level with organizations that advocate violence, but as (Tude Lemos) heard from John Dicky who has been covering the talks for the *DAILY MAIL*, Mrs Chalker left Mr Tambo in no doubt about the attitude of the British Government.

[Begin recording] [Dicky] Mrs Chalker made it very clear to him that the meeting did not constitute a recognition of the ANC which is outlawed in South Africa as a so-called terrorist organization, but there was no mistaking the feeling of satisfaction radiating from Mr Tambo as he stood on the steps of the Foreign Office saying the meeting had been interesting and long and useful, and though he hadn't managed to shift the Thatcher view on sanctions, he had achieved a better understanding of his own policy.

[(Lemos)] Any indication of what is going to happen next — will there be another meeting?
[Dicky] Oh, I think so. In fact, he was asked if he would like to see the prime minister and he made it clear that he was surprised it hadn't happened before now because in most other countries in the world, he is received by heads of government. He is about to be received by prime minister of Tanzania. He has been received by President Kaunda of Zambia and Prime Minister Mugabe. Everywhere he goes, he is well received. So, I think the next time it could well be a grade up.

[(Lemos)] The fact that the British Government has reversed the policy of talking to people who are described as terrorist, should that be taken as an indication that they are beginning to regard the South African plight, the South African situation, as dire?

[Dicky] I think it does emphasize the desperate situation that is confronting everyone. The only way to get out of what the Commonwealth peace mission described as the prospect for bloodbath is somehow rather to get genuine discussions going between blacks and whites, and I think this was the emphasis that came through from Mrs Chalker. There was no question of discussing economic pressures, economic measures, economic sanctions. It was a means of getting dialogue going. That is the way ahead in the British view and I think the very fact that that discussion took place on the eve, almost, of the Common Market summit when so much will have to be determined, had a significance for both sides.

[(Lemos)] Is Britain now accepting the central role that the historic realities seem to bestow upon her?
[Dicky] I don't think there is any way of avoiding that role. I think you might well find that one outcome of the Common Market summit is to constitute a mission, perhaps the British foreign

secretary and the outgoing foreign minister of Holland and the next president-to-be from Belgium, that could well take on the role of a mission to South Africa to get the dialogue going again. That is certainly one of the options that has been given an extra boost by the very fact that these conversations have taken place between the leader of the ANC and the British minister of state. [end recording]

UK's Healey Barred From Seeing Nelson Mandela

LD241816 London PRESS ASSOCIATION in English 1741 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text]Shadow Foreign Secretary Mr Denis Healey, now in South Africa, has been barred from seeing jailed black nationalist leader Nelson Mandela, the Labour Party said in London tonight. The South African Government said it would be "most innoportune" to meet Mr Mandela at this time, said a party spokesman Mr Healey would, as a result, not now be travelling to Cape Town. The South African Government's message for Mr Healey was originally transmitted from the South African embassy in London but arrived after Mr Healey had left Britain. It was then passed on to his Labour delegation, added the spokesman.

Thatcher Ready for 'Some' Sanctions

MB241653 Johannesburg SAPA in English 1634 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] Johannesburg, June 24, SAPA — British Labour Party MP Mr Dennis Healey, who arrived in South Africa this afternoon, said it should be known that Prime Minister Mrs Margaret Thatcher was prepared to impose "some sanctions" on South Africa.

Addressing the South African Council of Churches [SACC] Conference in Bosmont, Johannesburg, which opened last night, he said: "Let it be known that Mrs Thatcher is prepared to impose some kind of sanctions on South Africa." He said future British action against South Africa must also be seen in the light of the meeting this week between a British Government minister and ANC leaders — the first time the British have entered into negotiations with the movement.

Mr Healey said the report by the archbishop of Canterbury's envoy, Mr Terry Waite, who visited South Africa last week, would ensure that the church in England will be made aware of the "harsh realities" in South Africa.

"I will myself also do the same — try to mobilise an understanding of the realities of South Africa, although not in dramatic terms." He said Mr Waite — who has visited South Africa on numerous other occasions — had said he had never before felt conditions in South Africa to be so "harsh" as now.

Calling the scuttled EPG [Eminent Persons Group] report "awesome" and a "magnificent tribute," Mr Healey said there had been a failure on the part of the outside world to put pressure on South Africa — and that this had led to a delay in change in the country. He said the sanctions debate was now "raging in the United Kingdom, the United States and even West Germany." But there was always the question of "whether sanctions would not drive the Afrikaner further into the laager."

Mr Healey, here as a guest of the SACC, paid tribute both to the church in general and to the council's general secretary, Dr Beyers Naude. Dr Naude was "living proof of the power of the human spirit to transcend tribal and ethnic limitations," he said.

He expressed his admiration for those working in the church for the "sacrifices" they were making and said: "some of you work under conditions Christians have not seen since Roman times. But your contribution to the future is of critical importance."

Mr Healey, who is visiting the country with fellow Labour MP Mr Donald Anderson, said he had chosen this week to visit South Africa since it fell between the release of the EPG report and the EC meeting planned next week. He said that he believed the Commonwealth Summit in August would be decisive in terms of the Commonwealth's future stance towards South Africa.

Pik Botha: No Complaint About U.S. Advertisement

MB241349 Johannesburg SAPA in English 1346 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] House of Assembly, June 24, SAPA — The minister of foreign affairs, Mr Pik Botha, said today he would not register a complaint with the United States Government about an advertisement placed in South African newspapers by the American Chamber of Commerce. Replying to a question from Mr Louis Stofberg (HNP [Reformed National Party] Sasolburg), Mr Botha said there was no official relationship between the chamber and the U.S. Government.

Mr Stofberg also asked the state president, Mr P.W. Botha, and the minister of trade and industry, Dr Dawie de Villiers, if the chamber had consulted them before placing the advertisement. All replied in the negative. Dr De Villiers said no action was contemplated against the chamber as it was a private organisation which was at liberty to place an advertisement provided the laws of the country were complied with.

RPG Attack on KwaNdebele Reported

MB251130 Johannesburg SAPA in English 1123 GMT 25 Jun 86

[Text] Pretoria, June 24, SPA — No one has been arrested yet in connection with an RPG-7 rocket attack on a supermarket in KwaNdebele, the Bureau for Information said in Pretoria today.

Bureau spokesman Mr C. Venter said yesterday that a black person had been wounded when a number of black men attacked a supermarket in Tweefontein, Kwandebele, with a rocket launcher and AK-47 rifles.

It is allegedly difficult to gain trading rights in KwaNdebele, while many businesses belong to senior members of the territorys government, which is pressing ahead to gain independence on December 11 despite continued unrest.

Johannesburg Blasts Said Caused by Limpet Mines

MB250627 Umtata Capital Radio in English 0500 GMT 25 Jun 86

[Text] At least four people are in a serious condition after being injured by yesterday's twin bomb blasts in the Johannesburg city center. The Bureau for Information has confirmed that the explosions were caused by mini limpet mines. It calls the attacks callous. The bureau says police are investigating. In Soweto, the bureau says, an ablution block in the Jabulani stadium was almost totally destroyed by a Russian-made device which exploded early yesterday morning.

Information Bureau Statement

MB241742 Johannesburg SAPA in English 1739 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] Pretoria, June 24, SAPA — Following is text of Bureau for Information statement on explosions in Johannesburg today. Received by SAPA at about 19.26.

"In two callous acts of terrorism separate explosive devices were detonated in Johannesburg soon after the lunch hour today.

"The first explosion took place inside the Wimpy Bar in Rissik Street at about 14h00. Eighteen people of all races, including a colured infant, were injured, four seriously.

"The second explosion took place at about 14h30 outside the President Hotel on the corner of Eloff and Plein Streets. One black man was slightly injured.

"The SA Police are still investigating the explosions. There is no clarity at this stage as to what kind of explosive devices were used. The police are following up all leads. No arrests have as yet been made.

"The four seriously injured people were admitted to the Johannesburg Hospital. All the others were treated and discharged."

Four Hospitalized

MB250718 Johannesburg SAPA in English 0650 GMT 25 Jun 86

[Text] Pretoria, June 25, SAPA — The Bureau for Information announced in Pretoria today that the following people were admitted to the Johannesburg General Hospital for treatment after yesterday's explosions: Mrs Marie Pretorius, 54; Mr Steven Pearle, 28; Mr Kevin Almacon, 21, And Mr John Ashburne, 20. All were seriously injured, but are now in a satisfactory condition. The others injured in the explosion were treated and discharged, the bureau reported.

ANC Responsibility Indicated

MB251326 Umtata Capital Radio in English 1300 GMT 25 Jun 86

[Text] There are convincing indications that the ANC is responsible for yesterday's bomb blasts in central Johannesburg. As Howard Barrell reports, the ANC is not officially denying responsibility and is instead saying "no comment."

[Barrell] There are overwhelming indications in the Frontline States that one or more ANC units, operating under an internally [word indistinct] command structure were responsible. In recent months, the ANC has declined to confirm or deny its involvement in a number of guerrilla attacks. ANC sources explain this by saying Umkhonto we Sizwe [Spear of the Nation] is the only guerrilla army in the field, that black people inside the country know, and there is consequently no need to specify, the ANC's responsibility for each guerrilla attack. As a result of the ANC's no comment, it has not been possible to canvass whether the blasts represent a change in the ANC's official policy of not hitting soft targets. Nonetheless, a markedly harder line has been developing in the ANC over this issue in recent months.

Suzman Angered By Government Silence on Bombings

MB241519 Johannesburg SAPA in English 1506 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] House of Assembly, June 24, SAPA — The minister of law and order, Mr Louis le Grange, had shown contempt for Parliament and the people of South Africa by not informing the house of the bomb attacks in Johannesburg, Mrs Helen Suzman (PFP Houghton) said today. She entered into a debate on a motion extending the sitting hours of the House of Assembly which was being opposed by opposition parties.

"If ever there is a good reason for Parliament to remain in session, it is the fact that two bombs exploded in Johannesburg during lunch time today," she said. One was in a Wimpy Bar and the other in the President Hotel.

"But we do not know the circumstances and how many have been injured, if any. Parliament must be informed.

"Should the Department of Information or the deputy minister decide not to release information, then there is no way the public can find out what happened. The minister of law and order, who is absent, shows contempt for Parliament and the people of South Africa by not taking this opportunity to inform Parliament.

"It is a disgrace. The governemnt is shielding behind the emergency regulations," Mrs Suzman said.

Mr Graham Macintosh (Pietermaritzburg North) [as received] said Parliament was a conflict-resolving institution and if the government was serious about reform, it had to consider what was going on in the country.

"We have a state of emergency and what amounts to a constitutional crisis while we have to legislate by exhaustion. If there is one time when this Parliament should stay in session, it is now while we have a state of emergency. There should be lists of detained people published every day. We've in truth suspended democracy in South Africa by excluding the majority of people from this conflict resolving institution and they are like a tide washing up against this house," he said.

Mr Jan Hoon (CP [Conservative Party] Upington) said the Regional Services Councils [RSC] Amendment Bill was the third such bill to be presented to Parliament in the dying minutes of the sessions of 1984, 1985 and now 1986.

"That is why we've not got a single RSC yet because the government took decisions while they were exhausted, like they are about to do again."

Mr Pat Rogers (NRP [New Republic Party] King Williams Town) said the government was doing two jobs badly, the constitutional bills were crucial but they refused to sit through the state of emergency.

"(Minister of Constitutional Development and planning) Chris Heunis keeps slipping in new bills like jokers in a pack so they can say they sat through the state of emergency without actually having to announce it," he said.

'Network' Interviews Ambassador to U.S. Beukes

MB240910 Johannesburg Television Service
in Afrikaans 1900 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Interview with South African Ambassador to the United States Herbert Beukes, in Washington, by Freek Robinson in Johannesburg on the "Network" program — live]

[Text] [Robinson] We are in direct contact with South Africa's ambassador in Washington, Mr Herbert Beukes. Welcome to "Network," Mr Beukes. We welcome you to South Africa as a well-known face. We are pleased to see you. Mr Beukes, let's begin with the decision of the House of Presentatives last week. Would you say South Africa's friends — the Republicans as we know them — in the House of Representatives have forsaken South Africa or was it a trick by them to allow the sanctions campaign against South Africa to collapse?

[Beukes] Freek, it is very clear that it was a tactical decision. We still have to see the effect it has and its impact on the eventual decision in Congress, that is, after the Senate votes. What is important to remember here is it is election year in this country. The members of the House of Representatives had elections on their minds and therefore they voted. In other words, it indicates to us in South Africa that this issue is something of a political hot potato for them.

[Robinson] What would you say is going to happen in the Senate? Will we see the same tendency there, that senators will also be careful about their constituencies?

[Beukes] The Senate has always had a different character, and that is due to its composition. It is a body which deliberates on issues, which is not the case in the House of Representatives. There is greater permanency in the Senate. And I must say that, to date, of the senators we have to deal with, with whom we make contact, we concentrate on the group in the middle, the moderate senators, in particular. There are clear indication on their part that they are really opposed to the imposition of sanctions. They are looking for reasons not to impose sanctions on us. I think it would be good to remember that there is a group of senators — at this stage, I believe a significant majority — who, if circumstances permit, will not decide on any sanctions which could harm the economy of South Africa.

[Robinson] To us here, it seems there is relatively strong pressure on President Reagan to change his policy towards South Africa, and that it will be difficult for him to resist that pressure. We remember that last year he came forward with his own measures before Congress could make a decision. Is the Reagan administration keeping to its policy or are there signs that it may be changing?

[Beukes] So far there are no indications of any change. President Reagan himself recently reaffirmed his position, that he was not of a mind to impose economic sanctions which could harm our economy. But one has to bear in mind — and I think that this is important — that the pressure is very great in Congress and the pressure groups in the country, the public pressure groups, a coalition of church groups, of activists, of student grous, the campuses, etc, and the black electorate, all contribute towards more pressure in Congress and, through Congress, on the White House, on President Reagan. So, much will depend, when that decision has to be made in the Senate, on the state of South African-U.S. relations at that stage, and how much leeway the prsident is allowed to use the influence of the White House to mobilize support against sanctions. That will have a deciding influence.

[Robinson] You referred to the state of relations between South Africa and America when the decision has to be made. In the present situation we find ourselves in, with the state of emergency here, would you say things have started getting more difficult for us or is there understanding for our problems?

[Beukes] Let me put it this way: If we can in any way have an influence on the situation here, then it would be in our interest that a decision is not made now. The factor which would work most in our favor would be if the decision on sanctions in the Senate could be postponed, in the hope that conditions in South Africa calms down and initiatives announced by the government are implemented further. That could then be used as an argument by senators who are not in favor of sanctions against us, and also by the White House, in support of their case.

[Robinson] Mr Heukes, is it really true that South Africa is so high on the list of prorities of the average Amercian that he is really concerned about what happens here?

[Beukes] I do not think the issue here is how high South Africa rates on the list of priorities of the average American. There are organizations here which make South Africa a high priority. And the focus, the spotlight, is on South Africa daily, and in this way the ordinary American, who could be my neighbor, your neighbor, is forced to take notice. And through this selective presentation of events in South Africa, this false image of South Africa is maintained. In this kind of climate, it is very much easier, as you can imagine, for one to gain a negative perception of South Africa. That, of course, stimulates such a person, activates him into taking a stand. That is how this whole process of influencing in this country takes place. But what we can do, in the meantime, is to ensure that our relations at the government level are of such a nature or develop in such a direction, that it strengthen the hand of those people here who support sanctions.

[Robinson] But how can that be achieved, Mr Beukes?
[Beukes] Well, I think that it is important, to begin with — and the government is empthatic on this -- to get relations between the two governments to a point where there is greater mutual trust. I think it is fair to acknowledge that certain events in the recent past have made us unhappy over the manner in which the U.S. Government expressed itself about us. But we are working toward improving the channels between the two governments and when that has been achieved, and when there is progress by the government and in Parliament with the implementation of decisions already made at home, all that will contribute toward creating a more favorable climate in which the sanctions decisions are going to be considered.

[Robinson] Are there any attempts by the embassy in Washington and by our consulates across the United States to counter the campaign against South Africa?
[Beukes] Freek, rest assured that we spend every waking moment of the day on just that. We are working continually, particularly in Washington, with the federal government, the Congress — because that is where the decisions will be made — but also at our consulates in the various cities where we have offices, we are working at cultivating decisionmakers and opinionmakers. But let me also tell you that it is such a political matter in this country that decisions at this stage very seldom have anything to do with rational considerations. They have little to do with logic. They are political decisions. The decision has been made by this coalition of South African groups [as heard]. And this has a cumulative effect on the administration's decisions. And I believe the main factor which would counter this is the degree to which the Reagan administration is prepared to stand up and fight the sanctions proposals all the way. That will be the most important factor. This is why I have said that if relations between South Africa nd the Reagan administration at that decisionmaking time are fairly good, then I believe our position will be strengthened that much more.

[Robinson] Mr Beukes, thank you very much for joining us tonight on "Network". good night to you.
[Beukes] good night.

Chamber of Mines President Discusses Emergency

MB240931 Johannesburg SAPA in English 0931 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] Johannesburg, June 24, SAPA — The outgoing president of the Chamber of Mines, Mr Clive Knobbs, today made a strong call on Western nations to act positively in support of people of goodwill of all races in South Africa in ensuring that one of the few viable areas in an otherwise tragic continent became "a success story and not an epitaph".

Delivering his presidential address at the annual general meeting of the chamber in Johannesburg today, Mr Knobbs said critical developments which had taken place in the last fortnight, following the declaration of the state of emrgency, had profound implications for South Africa's future.

"It is difficult to escape the conclusion that had some meaningful acknowledgement been given to State President P.W. Botha's reforms, the effects would have been to encourage broader internal acceptance of the reforms and further liberalisation, which is the path to reconciliation," said Mr Knobbs.

"But as other observers have noted, the South African Government has earned neither the respect of the outside world nor the thanks of its political opponents, and the pressures now being exerted, both internally and externally, threaten to encourage confrontation rather than conciliation."

Mr Knobbs said that if this scenario was to be averted then Western politicians and businessmen should now review their strategy and their consciences in relation to disinvestment and sanctions against South Africa.

Mr Knobbs added: "Given the state president's demonstrable commitment to reform — and notwithstanding reservations in certain quarters about the pace and substance of the reforms — I believe that those who are now pressing for further economic sanctions as a means of putting yet more pressure on the South African Government are making a grave mistake.

"What the proponents of this strategy tend to overlook or underplay is the catalytic effect that a prosperous economic system has in promoting and supporting political reform. Stated obversely, without a high level of economic growth — which depends for its generation to a large extent on foreign investment — it will be impossible to create the type of climate that is necessary to satisfy the socio-economic and political aspirations of South Africans of all races.

"Clearly, while disinvestment and sanctions might seem compelling to some as tactics to force the pace of political change in South Africa, they must realise that the consequences of these punitive measures will exact a high price from all the people of the country, particularly in the post-aparthied society of the future."

"The obvious and ominous downside of the sanctions and investment route is that it will lead to South Africa becoming an economic wasteland with reduced potential for political and racial accord," Mr Knobbs said.

Pay Raise to NUM Workers

MB241729 Johannesburg SAPA in Engish 1656 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] Johannesburg, June 24, SAPA — Although the Chamber of Mines and National Union of Mineworkers [NUM] have not finalised agreement on this year's wage increase, the chamber's member mines will implement increases for all their black employees from July 1, 1986, it announced in Johannebsurg tonight.

A statement from the chamber said: "The suggestion was made by the union at a meeting with the chamber today. The union is to consult its members on the increases offered by the chamber, and will notify the chamber of its acceptance or otherwise on July 2.

"The increases, which constitute a final offer by the chamber to the NUM, range from 20 percent for the lowest paid category of worker to 15 percent for the highest paid category. In monetary terms the increases range from R32 to R90 a month on chamber minimum rates, depending on job category, but for some employees in some mining groups the actual increases will be even higher."

FRG TV Interviews Deputy Minister Louis Nel

DW200801 Mainz ZDF Television Network in German 1945 GMT 19 Jun 86

[Interview with Louis Nel, deputy minister of information of the Republic of South Africa, by moderator Ruprecht Eser; place not given; questions and answers in English with superimposed German translation — recorded]

[Excerpts] [Eser] Mr Nel, good evening, why are you so anxious about what foreign journalists report from your country? Your daily press conferences are the only source of information.
[Nel] To begin with, that is not the only source of information. The press can report freely from all facilities in our country. However, it cannot report on the activities of the police. You ask why we are so anxious. Foreign journalists gave us a bad press in recent times, which can mostly be attributed to the strong emotional feelings against South Africa. That is one of the reasons for that sanction campaign against South Africa. That campaign against South Africa even promotes conflicts, because development of the black population is slowed down. As far as the blacks are concerned, they lose their jobs, and that promotes violence. It is our responsibility to stop that violence.

[Eser] That was a long statement. Let us talk about the sanctions later on. You say that the press can report freely, but the press cannot go to the black townships without having police approval.
[Nel] That is right.

[Eser] So there is no freedom of the press in your country?
[Nel] We have a state of emergency. Presently we are victims of a revolutionary attack by people who are mostly infiltrated by communists and are supported internationally. We live in a state of emergency. People are dying in our country, therefore, we have an anomalous situation and need strict rules and laws under these conditions. Western countries who felt attacked in the past also have taken actions against the press.

[Eser] Let me ask another question. You talk about revolutionary circumstances, and you arrest trade union representatives. There is discontent among the white businessmen. They asked the minister of law and order to talk with them today. In fact they cannot be revolutionaries, can they?
[Nel] No, the white businessmen surely are no revolutionaries. They want a talk, they have the right to have it, and they will get that talk. Those who instigated violent actions were arrested. Security authorities believe that such people as well participate in rioting. People are dying, and we have to take steps.

[Eser] You said that before. You say that people are instigating violent actions. Does that apply to the six Germans who were arrested? One of them told us yesterday that he did not get any information, no reason for his arrest.
[Nel] I am sorry, I cannot comment on that individual case. I do not know the facts. That is all.

[Eser] But you say that you only arrest people who instigate violence.
[Nel] That may be the involved person's interpretation. Perhaps there is another. I do not believe that that gentleman you are talking about would admit it to you.

[Eser] Sources say that thousands of people have disappeared in your country. How many people have been arrested by the police?

[Nel] First of all, let me say one thing: I must object to the word disappear. If someone was arrested, his relatives were informed about it. That is it. That has nothing to do with disappearing. As to the number of those arrested, there are no figures, and I do not want to give figures.

[Eser] Okay, you are the South African infusion chief, but you have no objections that you are also called chief of intimidation. Who is it that you want to intimidate?
[Nel] I am sorry, but you are simply stupid. I never saidthat.

[Eser] German papers reported it, for example the *FRANKFURTER ALLGEMEINE*.
[Nel] With my respect, when *FRANKFURTER ALLGEMEINE* wrote that, it wrote a lie, an international lie.

[Eser] Well, let us forget that. I want to ask you another question. The European countries will discuss possible sanctions against South Africa next week. In which way will your country react to possible economic sanctions?
[Nel] We will not leave our country to evil powers. If there are sanctions against South Africa, then the blacks will have to suffer from them. They will lose their jobs because then there will be fewer opportunities. They will be starving, but not only the blacks in South Africa, also those in southern Africa. We have many of them in our country, because we play such an important developing role in the whole of southern Africa. We have 1.2 million

illegal blacks in our country who come across our borders because our country is the harbor to them, the beautiful place where they want to be. In our country there is more freedom than in the other black states around us.

[Eser] If the revolutionaries you are talking about are a minority, and if the majority of the blacks is supporting you -- why then is there such unrest in your country?

[Nel] Because the minority uses tactics of intimidation. They are intimidating people by using violence. Many blacks in our country have been murdered by other blacks. More than six million have died that way. Only yesterday three blacks were burned by other blacks with tires filled with gasoline. The minority wants to gain control.

[Eser] I hope that this last quotation is correct. A German news magazine wrote that you said apartheid is dead. If you really said it does it mean that you support the system: One man, one vote, in one parliament, in your country?

[Nel] I am for the system of one man, one vote, with protection of the rights of minorities. Each citizen of South Africa, no matter if black or white, is part of a minority. The blacks are not a homogenous majority group. They are divided into several ethnic groups, and the groups are as different as the Germans and the French. It is important that every group must be protected.

[Eser] Thank you, and good night to Cape Town.

Information Bureau Issues 25 June Unrest Report

MB250958 Johannesburg SAPA in English 0950 GMT 25 Jun 86

[Text] Pretoria, June 25, SAPA — The following is the Bureau for Information, Pretorias, unrest situation for the past 24 hour period:

Two people were killed in black on black violence.

A man was stabbed to death in Soweto at midnight by a mob of about 100. The police are investigating the murder.

Yesterday afternoon a security force patrol found the burnt-body of a man at Tweefontein, Kwandebele. He was killed by people using the necklace method. In this case two tyres were used. The police are also investigating this brutal murder.

At Cathcart, a small gang set fire to furniture owned by a black man. This man recognised one of the arsonists and retaliated by setting fire to some of his furniture. The police are investigating both incidents.

The police in the Eastern Cape arrested a black man at Motherwell for intimidation. This man was allegedly trying to force people not to go to work.

Other incidents reported were of a less serious nature. Ends report.

SAPA: Briefings Suspended

MB250841 [Editorial Report] Johannesburg SAPA in English at 0830 GMT on 25 June carries the following service message advisory to news editors: "The Bureau for Information, Pretoria, have asked us to circulate the following:

"The decline in incidents of unrest since the declaration of the state of emergency has led to very little worthwhile information emanating from unrest-related incidents.

"In view of the fact that there is little to report, the Bureau for Information has decided to temporarily suspend its daily news briefings at the Union Buildings until further notice.

"The Bureau for Information will issue unrest reports regularly each day. However, in the event of major incidents, the bureau will convene special press briefings and will as soon as possible issue information concerning the incident. You will be notified of any further press briefings. Report ends."

LeGrange Says 570 Killed in Unrest This Year

MB241607 Johannesburg SAPA in English 1522 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] House of Assembly, June 24, SAPA — Of a total of 570 people killed in unrest between January 1 and June 11 this year, 1919 were killed by the South African Police and 379 "by other persons", the minister of law and order, Mr Louis le Grange said today. Replying to a question by Mr Tiaan van der Merwe (PFP [Progressive Federal Party] Green Point), he said 15 policemen died while on duty in unrest areas in the same period.

Reportage on Recent Crossroads/KTC Developments

Former Residents May Seek Return

MB241406 Johannesburg SAPA in English 1336 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] House of Assembly, June 24, SAPA — People who had previously lived in the Crossroads area would be entitled to apply for resettlement there after the township had been upgraded, the deputy minister of constitutional development, Mr Piet Badenhorst, said today. Replying to questions from Mr Cen Andrew (PFP Gardens), Mr Badenhorst said "the normal preference basis" would be applied in determining which applicants would be allowed to stay in the area.

Mr Badenhorst also said the state would "do its bit if necessary" to supply food and blankets to refugees of recent faction fighting now sheltering in tents at Khayelitsha. He said various welfare organisations were providing food and clothing and that the government would not interfere with these activities.

"We will do our bit if it becomes necessary. We won't let people starve or freeze to death. But it must be remembered that South Africa is not a welfare state."

Mr Badenhorst said work on the upgrading of Crossroads had begun in areas vacated during the recent fighting. Storm water drainage was being installed and the upgrading, consisting of the supplying of streets, water supply, sewage and lighting, would take from four to six months. An amount of R2 million had been set aside for the construction which may need more money which might be provided if necessary. It had not been determined how many people would be accommodated in the upgraded township

Asked in a supplementary question by Mr Ken Andrew (PFP Gardens) what "the normal preference basis" for resettlement in the area implied, Mr Badenhorst replied:

"Those people who lived in the area before can again apply (for settlement) and the applications will be handled in the normal way."

Mr Badenhorst said discussions on the upgrading of the area and resettlement were continuing with the Cape Town Community Council, the Crossroads Committee, the Urban Foundation, various welfare and church organisations and women resident in the area. He said the KTC squatter camp would also be upgraded, with work beginning in the area vacated during the fighting. Upgrading would begin as soon as discussions with "the various parties concerned" had been concluded.

Details of how many people the area would be able to accommodate and who would be able to settle there would depend on the "final details of upgrading," he said. Agreement had not yet been reached.

Asked in a supplementary question by Mr Andrew whether the government intended to provide site and service schemes at KTC, Mr Badenhorst replied "yes." He said that, where people could not afford to provide homes for themselves, the government would provide loans.

Asked by Mr Tiaan van Der Merwe (PFP Green point) whether the government intended to clear further areas in KTC and Crossroads, Mr Badenhorst said the state had not cleared the area to begin with. It had been vacated during faction fighting. The government would plan further upgrading "very carefully".

Asked by Mr Andrew whether dealing with refugees in church halls in the area was the responsibility of Mr Badenhorst's department or the police, the deputy minister suggested that Mr Andrew table the question. Mr Andrew asked whether this meant Mr Badenhorst did not know who was responsible for the action.

The chairman of the house, Mr Rex le Roux, ruled that Mr Badenhorst did not have to answer the question and moved on to the next one.

Curry: Evictions 'Irresponsible'

MB231808 Johannesburg SAPA in English 1743 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Text] House of Representatives, June 23, SAPA — The eviction of Crossroads refugees from white areas was an irresponsible act of the government, the minister of local government, housing and agriculture, Mr David Curry, said today. Speaking during the second reading debate of the Regional Services Council's Amendment Bill, he said: "Crossroads is a disgrace to Cape Town.

"Now the authorities have ordered evictions. They give South Africa a bad name. If law-breakers are being harboured then the police must arrest them. But don't go about evicting children from the only shelter they have."

The evictions should be reversed and a solution for the situation found. Throughout the world poorer people usually settled close to central business and industrial districts while the rich settled in the suburbs. But in South Africa this tendency was reversed. Communities were moved from their proximity to businesses as had happened to the people of district six. This removal resulted in high-priced services. Residents of Macassar, for instance, lived far from the central areas of Somerset West and had to pay high service costs. While they paid R95 a month, Mr Curry said he paid R35 for the same services in Stellenbosch where he benefitted from a local authority with a business centre.

The Regional Services Councils Bill was necessary to provide income from levies on businesses to develop and provide regional services.

Mr Curry said that for many years coloureds had worked for low wages which savings had contributed to the initial development of towns in South Africa. They now had a right to demand more.

Woman Summoned for Aiding Refugees

MB241601 Johannesburg SAPA in English 1245 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] Cape Town, June 24, SAPA — Another person has been summoned for sheltering Crossroads refugees in white group areas. She is miss Retha Tait, co-ordinator of the relief centre for the National Institute for Crime Prevention and Rehabilitation of Offenders, Nicro, which is housing about 130 women and children in district six.

Miss Tait said the official group areas classification of their area appeared to be "grey."

Two religious leaders were summoned yesterday in terms of the Black (Urban Areas) Consolidation Act. The are the Rev Geoff Quinlan of All Saints Church in Plumstead and Mr Yusul Abdul Latief, assistant to the imam at the Claremont mosque. Mr Quinlan was told he could pay a R300 admission-of-guilt fine; Miss Tait's fine is set at R100. If they do not pay, they will have to appear in court.

Meanwhile, a pharmaceutical company has given medicines worth R5000 to SHAWCO [expansion unknown] for Crossroads and KTC refugees. Mr Peter Niddrie, a spokesman for Janssen pharmaceutical, said the refugees were prime targets for diarrhea and intestinal worm infection and the medicines were to combat these conditions.

A new cash contribution by Wooltru Ltd has brought the total contributed by the company to R16000, a spokesman said. The cash was backed by contributions from collection points in several of the group's stores.

Fourth Person Summoned

MB250555 Johannesburg SAPA in English 2348 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] Cape Town, June 24 SAPA — The Reverend Robin

Burnett of the Holy Trinity Anglican Church in Kalk Bay today became the fourth person to be served with a summons for sheltering Crossroads refugees in white residential areas. Mr Burnett said between 20 and 30 refugees were staying at the church.

He said he had not yet decided whether or not to pay the R300 admission of guilt fine laid down in the summons — a condition of which is the provision of proof that the refugees are no longer staying on the premises.

On Monday, a summons was also served on Mrs Retha Tait, a National Institute for Crime Prevention and Rehabilitation of Offenders (NICRO) co-ordinator at the Holy Cross Centre in Walmer Estate. Father Geoff Quinlan of All Saints Anglican Church in Plumstead and Mr Yusuf Abdullatief, an assistant to the imam at the Al-Jamia mosque in Claremont, were also served summonses on Monday.

All the summons concern alleged contraventions of the Black (Urban areas) Consolidation Act — a key piece of influx control legislation whose repeal was approved by Parliament last week but has yet to be gazetted.

Court Halts KTC Demolitions

MB241804 Umtata Capital Radio in English 1600 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Excerpt] The Cape Town Supreme Court has put a halt to the demolition on the remaining shacks at the devastated KTC squatter camp by officials of the Western Cape Development Board. More from Beattie Hofmeyer

[Hofmeyer] Today Justice (Freeman) granted the squatters a temporary order restraining the board form damaging their shelters or possessions. Meanwhile, the owners of a church and a mosque sheltering refugees have been summoned to appear in court. They are charged with breaking one of the old pass laws that will be scrapped before their court appearance.

Residents Banned From Entering Burned Nyanga Areas

MB251055 Johannesburg SAPA in English 1046 GMT 25 Jun 86

[Text] Pretoria, June 25, SAPA — People have been prohibited from being in evacuated areas in Nyanga township where "structures used in connection with residential purposes have been burnt down." The order was promulgated in the *GOVERNMENT GAZETTE* by Brig Chris Swart, Western Province divisional police commissioner, in terms of the Public Safety Act Emergency Regulation Number 7. No reasons were given.

130 Workers Locked Out After Labor Dispute

MB230505 Johannesburg SAPA in English 1657 GMT 22 Jun 86

[Text] Johannesburg, June 22, SAPA — About 130 workers were locked out of the premises of Manhattan Sweets on Friday [20 June] after a labour dispute, said Mr George Nene, vice chairman of the Johannesburg branch of the Food and Allied Workers Union (FAWU), today.

In a statement to SAPA Mr Nene said the dispute arose out of management's refusal to discuss recognition of FAWU after the union had obtained majority representation at the plant. Workers had undertaken a series of stoppages in the last two week's to protest the "management's intransigence" and to demand a wage increase from R65 per week to 105 per week. Management refused to negotiate on the demands and on Friday dismissed the workforce after locking them out, Mr Nene said.

A spokesman for Manhattan Sweets was not available for comment tonight. Some of Mr Nene's allegations about events during the lockout may not be reported in terms of the emergency regulations.

Treurnicht Criticizes Restoration of Citizenship

MB231825 Johannesburg SAPA in English 1759 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Text] House of Assembly, June 23, SAPA — Legislation which would grant dual South African citizenship to certain citizens of the TBVC [Transkei, Bophuthatswana, Venda, Ciskei] states would give blacks a choice denied to whites, the leader of the Conservative Party, Dr Andries Treurnicht, said today.

Opposing the second reading of the restoration of South African citizenship bill, he said blacks would be able to become part of a unitary state with whites, coloureds and Asians or remain part of Transkei, Bophuthatswana, Venda and Ciskei.

The bill would give members of these black nations a "double power base" as South African citizenship implied political rights in South Africa, while there was nothing preventing them continuing to exercise their political rights in the national states.

"The bill can be seen as a disguised invitation to the independent states to relinquish their independence and come back into a unitary state," Dr Treurnicht said. This would create the situation where blacks in the national states would be envious of their urban contemporaries' rights in South Africa.

Whites would be subjected to black political participation in their own (white) country. Dr Treurnicht said he wanted to reiterate his contention that "if you share power you lose control of power. This bill opens the door still wider to a black majority government," he said.

The minister of home affairs, Mr Stoffel Botha, had said in his second reading speech that only about 1.75 million people from the TBVC states would be affected by the legislation but the political impact of this was far greater than implied.

Mr Andre Fourie (NP Turffontein), who spoke next, said it should be accepted now that the Verwoerdian ideal of separatism and independent states for the black nations was "not the final or the whole solution."

It was not impossible to say the former prime minister (Dr Hendrik Verwoerd) might have had common citizenship in mind.

The question that had to be answered when it came to this legislation was whether it was reasonable and just to expect a man to exercise his political rights in a place where he did not live, was not likely to live, and probably did not want to live.

"This is why the government is proposing this legislation," Mr Fourie said.

Half of South Africa's black communities lived outside the borders of the national states and the National Party government acknowledged this reality.

Du Plessis Defends Need for Ethnicity

MB241845 Johannesburg SAPA in English 1745 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] House of Delegates, June 24, SAPA — If ethnicity were removed from South Africa the country would be dealt a fatal blow, the minister of finance, Mr Barend du Plessis, said in the house today.

He was replying to points raised by Mr Pat Poovalingam (Sol [Solidarity] Reservoir Hills) during the second reading debate on the Regional Services Council's [RSC] Amendment bill.

Mr Poovalingam had said he could not support the bill because it intensified ethnicity at local authority level.

Replying, Mr du Plessis said the bill dealt with a reality in South Africa. No bill could eradicate ethnicity.

"Apartheid and ethnicity are not synonymous," he said.

"Ethnicity is something to be appreciated — it distinguished between people culturally.

"If we try to eradicate ethnicity, we will deal South Africa a fatal blow," Mr du Plessis said.

It was not true that the RSCs were the embodiment of an ideology, he said.

Rejecting claims that new bureaucracies would evolve from the RSCs, Mr du Plessis said they would need new manpower — possibly including tax inspectors — once the volume of work became too much to handle.

"We must see to it that all loopholes (for tax evasion) are closed and that there is no misappropriation of funds by business."

It was not the government's intention to increase the tax burden "unduly" because companies would be killed off.

The government supported privatisation because it would relieve pressure on the taxpaper.

Earlier, he said RSCs should have been introduced two years ago. Many opportunities for development had been lost because the councils were not yet operating.

"We need development more than ever before and we should get our house in order and get moving."

He said it was planned that the RSCs would redistribute income in two ways — within geographic areas so that underdeveloped communities could catch up, and in the country as a whole.

The RSC concept was not primarily to raise funds, but to address the issue of the imbalance in industrial development.

Other schemes to attract industry to underdeveloped areas had not been successful.

Le Grange Refuses Questions on Detainees

MB241918 Johannesburg Domestic Service in English 1900 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] The minister of law and order, Mr Louis le Grange, has refused to answer a series of questions on the unrest situation by the Progressive Federal Party in the House of Assembly because he considered the questions not to be in the public interest.

The questions dealt with the number of detainees and details of their detention, the number of people killed or injured in unrests since 7 March this year, and the number of people arrested and detained since that date.

Judicial Reports on Detainees Will Not Be Released

MB231636 Johannesburg SAPA in English 1518 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Text] Pretoria, June 23, SAPA — The reports of judges visiting detainees held under the emergency regulations will not be made public, the Bureau for Information said today in a telexed reply to an enquiry.

Asked whether the authorities expected public concern regarding detainees welfare to allayed in this case, the bureau answered: "No information regarding detainees is being made public."

The bureau said in its answer today that the minister of justice would receive the judges' reports and refer them to the commissioner of prisons. The minister of justice, Mr Kobie Coetsee, promulgated stringent rules for detainees, making it an offence for them to, for instance, sing or whistle. If necessary the reports would be referred to the commissioner of police via the minister of law and order, the bureau added.

PFP MP Says Police Funds Used To Discredit UDF

MB242030 Johannesburg SAPA in English 1930 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] House of Assembly, June 24, SAPA — The special police fund for secret projects could have been used to discredit organizations like the United Democratic Front [UDF] and the Black Sash through the distributionin black townships of pamphlets claiming to be from those bodies, Mr Andrew Savage (PFP [Progressive Federal Party] Walmer) said today.

He was referring during the second reading debate on the finance bill to a clause which provides for auditing of the special fund to come within the ambit of the exchequer and audit act, and for an accompanying auditors report.

Mr Savage was interrupted a number of times by National Party members taking points of order that his speech had nothing to do with the legislation at hand.

Fellow PFP members, among them Mrs Helen Suzman (Houghton) and the chief whip, Mr Brian Bamford, contested the points of order and Mr Savage was allowed to continue but was warned three times by the chairman of the house, Mr Rex le Roux, to come back to the point.

If he did not, he would have to sit down, Mr le Roux said.

Mr Savage continued, quoting from a number of pamphlets allegedly distributed in Port Elizabeth's black townships by the UDF and the Black Sash, as well as by other organizations.

Mr le Roux ordered him to sit and the debate continued.

Earlier, Mr Savage said he understood the need for secret funds for espionage and other projects. However, he said there had to be careful analysis and control of such activities because a proper audit in such instances was difficult.

An example of the abuse which could take place was the distribution of false pamphlets in the black townships, he said. This could lead to conflict.

One pamphlet recently distributed, allegedly by the UDF, told workers who boycotted their jobs to take their pay slips to the organizations offices, where they would be paid up to R15 per day in compensation. This had obviously not been issued by the UDF, Mr Savage said.

SACC Continues Meeting Despite Emergency

MB241400 Johannebsurg SAPA in English 1234 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Excerpts] Johannesburg, June 24, SAPA — South African Council of Churches [SACC] delegates meeting for the first day of their annual conference unanimously decided this morning to go ahead with business as usual despite legal advice that the conference might contravene regulations under the state of emergency.

The unanimous decision followed an extraordinary meeting last week of the council's executive with its lawyers. The purpose of that meeting was to set out and explain to delegates this week the regulations, specifically those relating to subersive statements and incitement.

The conference, held at St Barnabus College in Bosmont, Johannesburg, was told by lawyer, Mr Oliver Barrett, at the start of proceedings, that to proceed in its usual form might contravene the regulations in force at present. The SACC is known for its strong and outspoken opposition to the government and the enforcement of apartheid legislation.

Immediately after Mr Barrett had explained the regulations point by point, delegate Mr Dale White proposed that meeting be closed to outsiders and the press. Following protests from Anglican East Rand Bishop Simeon Nkoane and representations of the press, the meeting was not closed.

Mr White later told SAPA that he made the proposal since a delicte matter was to be discussed which might get "people into trouble" and he thought it wise not to "aggravate the situation". He indicated he was not, however, opposed to the press being present.

Intense debate followed on whether the conference should "bow to the government's regulations and disband under protest," or continue in its usual form, which in the past was marked by much criticism of the government. Although delegates who took part in the debate favoured both views, the vote to continue as usual was unanimous.

Mr Barrett had earlier advised the meeting that should the conference go ahead, its form would have to be changed and gave examples from past and present reports which might be considered as subversive statements or construed as incitement. The Rev Peter Storey, a member of the SACC presidium, stated two options for the conference: disband under protest or continue as usual "as God's sisters and brothers."

Mrs Sheena Duncan put it to the meeting that should the conference continue, it must be clearly understood that no judgement be passed on those who, "for very good reasons" would not be able to continue as usual. This statement swung the argument towards other statements that the conference was divided and a delegate said it meant they were then "slaves of the regulations."

President Manas Buthelezi argued that the conference delegates functioned as agents of the church and that they were there to do their business as usual.

Finally senior vice president Dr Allan Boesak decisively swung the argument with his words: "The church must say what the gospel compels it to say (despite the regulations). We should ask ourselves what we are doing here if not to speak truthfully, honestly and clearly about God's love and his demands from the gospel.

"If we contravene anything, we are sorry, but we must speak God's truth. I cannot change now, and we cannot change the church now. We cannot work out a compromise on God — and this is not being courageous," he said.

Bishop Buthelezi once more pointed out that the executive had thought it neccessary to inform delegates of the situation before the vote was taken and it was decided to continue.

Air Force Plans Readiness Exercise 25-30 Jun

MB241721 Johannesburg Television Service in English 1545 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] The South African Air Force's readiness will be tested to the full this weekend. Operation Golden Eagle is planned form Wednesday [25 June] and ends on Monday. Air force bases in the North Transvaal and the Kruger National Park area will be involved in the operation.

[Begin Video] [Brigadier Pierre Steyn] The exercise is such that two opposing forces will fight each other, we call them the blue and red forces, and the blue force will be composed of men from the eastern parts of the Transvaal and will operate from fixed bases as well as from Punda Milia in the Kruger Park, and against them are the red forces who will operate from bases such as Waterkloof, Pietersburg, and Lanseria.

[Unidentified reporter] Are our neighboring states informed that this is only an exercise.

[Steyn] Yes, we are aware of this that our neighboring states could have a wrong perception, and we have informed them through diplomatic channels that this is a routine operational exercise and not a demonstration of force.

[Reporter] The landing strip at Pund Milia is going to be used. There will be a measure of disruption. What can be done about that?

[Dr Johan Botha, Parks Board] I think the effect on the animals will be normal. You know modern transport ideas call for use of airplanes and helicopters and tourists use motorcars in the park. The game is not affected by them. [end video]

SADF Denounces Mugabe's Pan-African Force Proposal

MB201835 Johannesburg SAPA in English 1818 GMT 20 Jun 86

[Text] Pretoria, June 20, SAPA — South Africa had always retained the right to protect its territorial integrity at all costs and would continue to do so, the SA Defence Force said in a statement tonight.

The statement said:

"The South African Defence Force would like to react to the statements by Mr Robert Mugabe, prime minister of Zimbabwe, on the formation of a so-called Pan-African Army to protect the Frontline States against so-called South African aggression.

"I is a fact that South Africa is not involved in a war with any of its neighbours. Attacks on ANC hideouts in neighbouring states are deeds of aggression against terrorist organisations and are not aimed at the neighbouring state involved. In contrast, the aggressive attitude of the neighbouring states is well known, especially seen against the background of the housing and protection openly afforded to terrorists who attack innocent South African citizens," the statement said.

"Mr Mugabe's obsession with the creation of a new regime in the RSA causes him to lose perspective completely with the real situation in southern Africa. As the leader of a once prosperous country, he should be more worried about the situation in Zimbabwe and the other so-called Frontline States instead of conspiring against the RSA.

"It is widely known that Zimbabwe has been in a state of emergency for many years. South Africa is therefore the ideal scapegoat to obscure tensions in that country.

"South Africa has always retained the right to protect its territorial integrity at all costs and will continue to do so. Leaders in Africa should also realise that weapons and ammunition will not alleviate hunger and poverty.

"To now expect the citizens of Zimbabwe to contribute from their own pockets to such an army, is the climax of Mr Mugabe's obsession with an African dream which is already in shreds," the statement said.

SABC: Group Rights Demand Continued Protection

MB250614 Johannesburg Domestic Service in English 0500 GMT 25 Jun 86

[Station commentary]

[Text] The citizenship bill now before Parliament is generally regarded as a milestone in giving legislative effect to socio-economic realities that have crystallised from developments in recent decades.

It acknowledges the outcome of a historical process of economic growth and social evolution: that all the peoples in this part of the world share a common destiny. While they may have accepted that, however, South Africans have still to find a consensus on how it is to be expressed in a constitutional system.

It would appear that such a system must meet two requirements before anything else. First, it may not cause some sections of the South African population to be disadvantaged while others benefit unfairly.

Apartheid, as a concept implying such an inequitable arrangement, must disappear. Second, the prevailing view in the country is that the constitutional system would have to give formal recognition to the existence of ethnic groups, by providing structures for group self-determination.

It is a fact, which no amount of theorising or moralising can change, that there are groups in South Africa that are determined to retain their own social and cultural identity. they have no confidence in the minority safeguards which might be contained in a Bill of Rights in an undifferentiated one man, one vote dispensation. Their fear is justified by the history of such constitutions in heterogeneous societies elsewhere in Africa: Civil strife and economic deterioration, followed by authoritarian rule just to maintain a semblance of order.

In such circumstances no constitutional entrenchment has yet prevented the violent subjection of minority groups to the will of the dominant group.

It is unfortunate that the fact of group consciousness, and its political implications in respect of provision for control over own affairs, have become an ideological issue in South Africa.

In some quarters the argument for structures that enable the groups to deal with their own affairs is automatically smeared as apartheid. It is a new definition of apartheid, and it is an entirely ideological one in that it reflects a political commitment that is prepared to reject realities in order to promote its own idealised political system.

The ideological criticism may be — has to be — ignored. It is a different matter, however, when the nature of the group-protecting devices is debated. It cannot be denied that the criticism is on firmer ground when it questions laws which assign the individual compulsorily to a particular group, regardless of his wishes in an effort to overcome this.

The Human Sciences Research Council and others have recommended that voluntary group association should take the place of the present state-imposed system. Whether it is a feasible proposal remains to be seen.

Concrete plans for incorporating the principle of voluntary association into a group-based constitutional system have not yet been submitted and debated in South African politics. One way or another, however, group rights will have to continue to be adaequately protected in this diverse society.

Natal Executive Committee Member Dismissed

MB241224 Johannesburg SAPA in English 1159 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] Durban, June 24, SAPA — Natal's long-standing MEC [Member Executive Committee], Mr Frank Martin, was officially informed of his dismissal today. The shock move came in the wake of speculation that Natal's most senior MEC would be nominated for the Executive Committee that comes into effect with the demise of the provincial council next Tuesday and has taken provincial political sources by surprise.

The three other MECS, Mr Ray Haslam, Dr Fred Clarke and Mr Dering Stainbank, have also been informed by the Department of Constitutional Development and Planning of their dismissal. Mr Martin has been a member of the Provincial Council since 1970, and is widely regarded as one of Natal's most able and respected MECs.

Wholesale Trade Figures Show Decrease

MB191517 Johannesburg SAPA in English 1515 GMT 19 Jun 86

[Text] Pretoria, June 19, SAPA — The total expected wholesale trade sales for May 1986 show an expected seasonally adjusted decrease of 2.6 percent compared to April, the Central Statistical Service said in statement released in Pretoria today. The figures, which exclude diamond sales figures, showed a moderate increase of 6.1 percent compared to May 1985. The expected value of wholesale trade sales — minus diamond sales — at current prices for May was put at R5,042.5 million (actual value) and R5,083.1 million (seasonally adjusted). The expected actual with-diamond sales figure for May was put at R5,258.5 million by the service.

Afrikaner Teachers Oppose 'People's Education'

MB241547 Johannesburg Domestic Service in English 1100 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] The chairman of the Suid Afrikaanse Onderwysersunie [South African Teachers' Union], Mr (J. Van L. Sadie), says he strongly opposes the so-called people's education, propagated by certain groups. Mr (Sadie) said at the union's congress at Graff-Reinet that this type of education was merely indoctrination and brain-washing as well as an incentive to violence, which bore no relation to education.

A motion was adopted at the congress this morning in which concern was expressed about the unrest situation and the violence in the country. The congress also stated its support for the measures introduced to combat the violence.

Teacher Group Head Urges Education 'Depoliticization'

MB230518 Johannesburg SAPA in English 1801 GMT 22 Jun 86

[Text] Grahamstown, June 22, SAPA — A plea for the depoliticization of the administration of education was made by Mr John Ince, retiring president, in his report to the annual conference of the South African Teachers Assocation in Grahamstown yesterday. "We should strive for an effective single ministry with a policy of equality, greater autonomy for school communities and greater disversifcation within our school curriculum to cater for the needs of all children," he said.

As professionals, teachers should articulate what the required standards should be in terms of curriculum and examinations and also on the wider issues of education, Mr Ince said. Serious consideration should be given to forming a single professional teachers association based on principles of equality.

Mr Ince said apartheid was the single issue behind the educational turmoil. Polarisation and politicisation were a recurring development. Fragmentation and radicalisation had been evident and education was severely affected by barriers built in political terms.

Press Comments on Current Issues, Problems

[Editorial Report]

CITIZEN Criticizes U.S.

"Funny Americans. Full of sanctimonius twaddle about sending South Africa signals to mend its ways. Full of do-good fervour about saving South Africa from a fate worse than Vietnam," says a page 6 editorial in the Johannesburg *THE CITIZEN* in English on 21 June. Americans are trying to "remake South Africa in the image of the United States" when they are "unable to deal effectively with their real enemy, the Soviet Union." The Americans are "seeking to punish anti-Marxist, free-enterprise South Africa with sanctions, thus denying the very principles of free trade on which America thrived and became great." South Africa is "far from being the worst example of racism, far from being the worst transgressor of human rights, far from being the one country that is so awful that decent people, and particularly Americans, should have nothing to do with it. Sure, South Africa has institutionalised racism, whereas many countries, including America, are racist by custom instead of by law. But South Africa is at least mending its ways, it is breaking down colour bars, it is moving strongly in the direction of having all its peoples share power." "We say to the Americans: If you want to hammer this country, you will not achieve anything except increase the White backlash agaist reform." "If you want American firms to quit,then let them. We will survive without them but American influence in improving the lot of the blacks will go with them. South Africa will change in its own way, for its own reasons, and build a better country for all its peoples."

CITIZEN on Emergency

"The Government is predictably running into problems over security issues," says a page 6 editorial in the Johannesburg *THE CITIZEN* in English on 23 June. However,"we doubt whether the Government, at this point, will want to lift the general emergency." Concerning the new security measures, "it is a pity they did not pass through Parliament in time to be used against the threatened eruptions of June 16 and subsequent period, and it is a pity that the President's Council had to have the final say. But despite the new laws, we believe the general emergency should not be lifted before the Government is sure there will be no further major unrest. Nobody relishes living under massive restrictions; nobody wants the normal process of law to be suspended. But we don't want a return to violence, either. Peace must be fully restored so that the Government can get on with its task of reforming South Africa."

No SOWETAN Editorial

In the space usually reserved for its editorial, Johannesburg *SOWETAN* in English on 23 June prints: "No comment."

Journalists Cautious

Aggrey Klaaste says in his "On the Line" column on page 10 that the state of emergency has made journalists work "much harder than we ever did before. You see newspapers have to fill large blank spaces, and if the law says half of the things you wish to say will get you in jail or get your paper suspended, or even worse, banned, you need to act with extreme circumspection. We have become as cautious and conservative as our lawyers.'"

Reform Legislation Welcomed

"Under the shadow of the emergency regulations — obscured in the gloom — two constructive pieces of legislation are in their final stages of becoming law," says a page 10 editorial in the Johannesburg *THE STAR* in English on 23 June. "They are the Bills abolishing influx control and providing for an identity document that in no way reflects offical besottedness with racial differentiation. These measures should be welcomed with enthusiasm and applause, because they signal the end of an era in which the majority of the population suffered ruthless persecution." "The hated dompas [passbooks] is no longer the compulsory proof of second class status for blacks, the final evidence of official legality or illegality in the country of their birth." "The removal of influx control will not remove the urbanization problems at a stroke because the migration from the rural areas can be expected to continue for many years." "Political rights to match the acceptance of blacks as fellow citizens are the missing ingredients in the reform recipe now influx control is going. In the meantime the challenge of making black migrants not only welcome but truly at home in the cities still has to be faced."

Free Press Diminishing

"Do South Africans realise quite how rapidly this country is drifting away from the rule of Parliament?" says the page 6 editorial in the Johannesburg *BUSINESS DAY* in English on 23 June. the "railroading into existence" of the new security measures should fool no one "into thinking a democratic process has taken place." The President's Council is "loaded in favour of the ruling party" and "has fulfilled its function as the final rubber stamp in the process of ensuring continued National Party domination." The regional services council legislation centralizing control of the provinces in the state president's hands and two cabinet ministers' decisions as to who receives tax breaks are other examples of "how the hawks in Botha's cabinet have whipped the doves into submission." "For the moment there is a relatively free press to chart this drift towards totalitarianism. But that freedom — which is not a mystical preserve of the media, but at heart the very right of the public to know — is day by day being hacked away beneath our feet."

Government Succumbing to 'Enemies'

On the same page Simon Barber writes from Waashington: "When will the government of SA stop doing precisely what its enemies want it to do? I refer not only to Oliver Tambo — who was in his element last week, smiling from ear to ear as he basked in the adoration of the anti-apartheid conferees in Paris — but to the U.S. House of Representatives." The debate on Congressman Ron Dellums' proposals "was not a debate but a carnival of virtue-drunk egomaniacs with licences to emote." "Actually it is time State President P.W. Botha hauled aboard a rather simple truth. These people, just like the 'comrades' but for different reasons, want you to stamp out freedom in SA. They want you to commit kragdadigheid [show of force]. They want atrocity. It is their fix, the exhilarating needle in their arms, the powder for their nostrils. Your government's iron-fisted stupidity gives these people power, or at least the sense of it, and takes away their need to be responsible." South African will survive the onslaught of the Dellums' proposals but the "trouble is that in surviving they will get increasingly bloody-minded and recalcitrant — just what the sanctioneers want." "Our friends on Capitol Hill" will "continue to clamour and as they do so, Botha will continue to give them the political heroin they crave to pump into their veins."

RSA Alienating Friends

"The economic drive against South Africa is gaining momentum in ominous fashion", particularly in the U.S. and in Britain where Reagan and Thatcher are finding it increasingly difficult to stave off sanctions, says the page 6 editorial of the Cape Town *CAPE TIMES* in English on 20 June. The government "does not appear to care a hoot" how it embarasses the governemnts of Reagan and Thatcher. "What the Nationalist government hopes to achieve by alienating this country's few remaining friends in the West is difficult to fathom. Amazingly, President Reagan and the Republican majority in the Senate can still be relied upon to water down the ferocious sanctions bill passed by the House of Represntatives. And Mrs Thatcher will certainly keep the zealots at bay in Britain. But both these important Western leaders are under immense pressure and will have to give up some ground to the sanctions lobby, as President Reagan did last year. This is a salami-slicing situation, with creeping incremental sanctions steadily built up. But why the South African government should itself be adding to the pressures in simply baffling."

ANC Moscow 'Satellite'

In his "About Politics" column on page 10 of the Johannesburg *DIE VADERLAND* in Afrikaans on 19 June, J.S. Liebenberg writes: "The government is continually being pressured to talk with the ANC. In this pressure, it is correctly pointed out that the ANC has an influence on South African blacks. The pressure also recognizes that a lasting and eventual new dispensation would be difficult if the ANC is not one of the parties involved. But the pressure does not take into account the present composition and goals of the ANC." The ANC is a satellite organization of Moscow and an ANC government would be a surrogate of the Kremlin, as is the case with Angola, unless drastic changes occur. "The Western organizations in and outside the commonwealth which are pressuring the South African Government should consider whether that is the kind of government they would want in Pretoria, because many of them see the dismantling of apartheid as necessarily meaning the takeover by a black government. The question, is whether the ANC can change to a degree where it would be acceptable."

DIE VADERLAND on Joint Debates

An editorial on the same page, says joint debates by the three houses of Parliament on important issues is obviously necessary. "It is indeed surprising that the need was not recognized from the start." "The fact that this has come about so soon after the establishement of the tricameral Parliament indicates lengthy and ineffective separate debates on certain important votes such as the budget, the post office, and the state president's vote may have prompted the decision. It is a pity that we have to wait till 1988, as the need is already there. Indeed, we foresee that the three houses, as well as black representatives — in whatever way they are fitted in — will be drawn closer in a functional capacity when matters of general interest are discussed."

Healthy Economy Vital

A further editorial says the economy is a cardinal factor in South Africa's struggle for survival. The security forces, the government, and reform all depend on it. "A healthy economy, in its turn, depends on the maintenance of law and order, and stability. To investors and other businessmen the economy is even more important than the kind of political system under which a country is governed. It is therefore not surprising that the rand recovered when it seemed the state of emergency was being successful. The injection into the economy announced by finance minister last week can be welcomed." "But at the same time expectation should not be too high. The decrease in violence may be temporary. And the stimulatory budget of March was swallowed by the economic slowdown without apparent improvements."

DIE TRANSVALER Criticizes PFP

Pretoria *DIE TRANSVALER* in Afrikaans on 19 June says in an editorial on page 12 that "for South Africans who are concerned with peace, the critical role the Progressive Federal Party (PFP) is playing in Parliament regarding the state of emergency and the security situation does not go unnoticed." It is questionable whether the PFP has achieved anything by fiercely attacking the government's handling of the security situation. With a more responsible official opposition South Africa could easily have weathered the present storms. "In this time of need, the PFP has been assessed and found wanting."

End to 'Interference'

Pretoria *DIE TRANSVALER* in Afrikaans on 20 June says in a page 12 editorial that "South Africa has affirrmed a willingness to listen to good advice from outside on the handling of our internal problems." There is nothing wrong with this but when the willingness is interpreted as a sign that South Africa is being pushed in a certain direction to satisfy the outside world or when it is misused it becomes interference which must be ended. No decision from outside either by the United Nations, the EEC, or any other organization can obliterate the truth emphasized by Minister Pik Botha on ABC's "Nightline" program: "Finally, South Africa must pay the price, not America or governments in Europe."

Colored, Indian MP's Defended

Johannesburg *BEELD* in Afrikaans on 23 June says in an editorial on page 6 that "we hope the colored and Indian leaders in Parliament will reflect on the two controversial bills approved by the President's Council against their will, before commenting on the action." Their feeling of frustration is understandable as is their disappointment that the original compromise amendments have been left out. However, their fight has not been in vain. "We differ with those who say their credibility has been tarnished, but if they were not part of the system their voices would not have been heard so strongly." "We can assure the colored and Indian houses that we do not like these measures, and we pledge that when such laws become unnecessary we will be the first to call for their abolition."

ZIMBABWE

Upcoming Seventh Parliamentary Session Viewed

MB230546 Johannesburg SAPA in Egnlish 1415 GMT 22 Jun 86

[Text] Harare, June 22, SAPA — The Zimbabwe National Army was out in force in the streets of Harare today rehearsing for Tuesday ceremonial opening of the seventh Parliament since independence in 1980.

The trappings of Westminister still surround the Zimbabwean House of Assembly and Senate, but it is believed President Canaan Banana will give notice of some fundamental changes when he delivers his customary address. The coming year will see the elapse of guarantees entrenched in 1980 in the Lancaster House constitution against amendment of the structure of Parliament, unless all 100 House of Assembly members assented.

On the seventh anniversary of independence — April 18, 1987 — the number of votes needed for a change falls from 100 to 70, making it possible for the prime minister, Mr Robert Mugabe, to remove the 20 seats reserved for whites.

Mr Ian Smith, whose Conservative Alliance [CA] still holds 14 of the white seats despite a recent defection, believes this will be the first move towards a one party state when similar guarantees against amendment of the declaration of rights lapse in 1990.

The declaration contains a pledge of freedom of association.

Sources in Mr Smith's CA believe more defections may be imminent at the coming series of sittings. One of his former backbenchers, Mr Charles Duke, recently became the first white MP for ZANU (PF), claiming that Mr Smith's party, which ruled as the white supremist Rhodesian Front, from 1962 to 1979, was unable to represent the interests of Zimbabwe's remaining 100,000 whites due to lack of communication with Mr Mugabe's government.

Some prominent members of Mr Smith's caucus, who include ten senators, now appear to agree with Mr Chris Andersen, who broke with Mr Smith four years ago. They believe whites should work for a Malawian-style one party state which allows special non-party representation for economic interests such as farming, mining and industry. Mr Andersen, who sits as an independent and holds the public service portfolio, is the only cabinet minister who is not a member of ZANU (PF).

Mr Andersen said in an interview that he believed Mr Mugabe would have little difficulty mustering the 70 votes he needs next April to change the constitution. He 65 seats won by ZANU (PF) at the July 1985 general election have been increased by the defection of Mr Duke and of Mr John Kazwiti, who was one of 15 MP'S elected for Mr Joshua Nkomo's ZAPU.

Unity talks between ZANU(PF) and ZAPU are currently deadlocked but Mr Andersen does not believe Mr Nkomo and Mr Smith will ally themselves at the coming Parliament session to try and fight the constitutional amendments.

The immediate plans for constitutional change announced by Mr Mugabe — an executive presidency, a unicameral Parliament, and no racial representation — are no more than ZAPU itself demanded at Lancaster House, said Mr Andersen.

He himself would vote with the government and predicted others among the five white independent would join him, giving Mr Mugabe the necessary majority even without ZAPU's support.

The ZANU(PF) — ZAPU unity talks reportedly broke down over Mr Mugabe's refusal to establish a new party, under a new name, should the two agree on a formula for establishing a one party state.

The status to be given to Nkomo supporters, and the position of long-held ZAPU detainees such as former ZIPRA intelligence chief Mr Dumiso Dabengwa also proved insuperable, it is understood.

Despite the breakdown in the unity talks, the Zimbabwean security forces appear to be getting on top of the dissident problem in Matabeleland. There has been a marked fall off in recent weeks in the number of clashes reported with dissidents, and in the number of murders of suspected pro-government figures in rural areas.

Nevertheless, Zimbabwe's minister of finace, Dr Bernard Chidzero, is expected to ask for record sums for the defence and security ministries when he tables his annual budget shortly.

While the active co-operation of Botswana on Zimbabwe's western front is lessening the task of Mr Mugabe's security forces in Matabeleland, the Zimbabwean campaign against Renamo rebels in Mozambique is reported to be costing the country over R1 million a day. The exact cost — like the names of Zimbabwean casualties in the fighting — is never announced.

There were believed to be over 11000 Zimbabwean troops in Mozambique last year for a pre-rainy season offensive. After setbacks caused by the inability of Mozambican troops to hold the objectives captured by the British-trained Zimbabweans, their numbers were reportedly reduced to 5500, and their task limited largely to the defence of strategic road, rail and oil pipeline routes to the sea.

President Samora Machel is thought to have asked for greatly increased military aid when he visited Harare last week.

Tougher security legislation may be introduced at the coming session by Mr Mugabe's security ministers in the wake of the May 19 SADF raid on Harare, which led to a wave of arrests of suspected collaborators. Some are still being held under the 20-year-old state of emergency which comes up for re-extension shortly permitting suspects to be held indefinitely without trial.

A bill to amend colonial legislation on vagrancy is to be introduced to remove racial overtones, but leave the authorites with power to deal with an influx of beggars and prostitutes from the war zones of Mozambique. Other legislation includes amendments to the Criminal Procedure and Evidence Act. The controversial public accounts committee is expected to deliver further reports.

President Addresses Parliament

MB241813 Harare Domestic Service in English 1000 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Address by President Canaan Banana to Parliament in Harare — live]

[Text] Mr President and members of the Senate, Mr Speaker and members of the House of Assembly: I welcome you to the second session of the second parliament of Zimbabwe. Some 3 months ago, we entered upon our 7th year of independence, which at the same time saw the publication of the first volume of our first 5-year national development plan. It is clear, even from a cursory reading of that volume, that the main targets and objectives of the plan are indeed comprehensive and ambitious and that, in addition, an immense outlay of national effort and resources will be required for their perfomance.

My government and I therefore our entire people as well are determined to make the necessary sacrifices to translate planned projects and objectives into reality. For we all proceed from the conviction that that reality will reflect a transformed and better socioeconomic environment for all our people. Let us therefore pull together. We are part [words indistinct] of our economy which engages our efforts in order to begin to achieve through the plan that socioeconomic transformation and development that will render our political independence more meaningful.

With respect to defense, I would like at the outset to pay tribute to the Zimbabwe defense forces for the service that they are rendering in the defense of the nation. They have to a large extent foiled the internal dissident activity and have also been engaged in external operations in Mozambique, where their success has kept our lifeline to the outside world secure. It is therefore necessary for armed forces to continue with the hard training which will enhance their fighting capabilities in order to defend our borders, our hard-won independence, and our economic interests. Related to this, we have deployed elements of our armed forces to guard our vital installations against hostile infiltrators from South Africa. These lawless state-sponsored terrorists, such as those who attacked certain places in this city on the 19th of last month, should not, ever again, be allowed to get away with it.

In the field of foreign affairs, my government's activities have recently centered around the on-going preparations for the forthcoming eighth summit of the heads of state and government of the nonaligned countries, which is to take place here in Harare from 25 August to 7 September this year. While every Zimbabwean should rightly take pride in the decision of the Nonaligned Movement that Zimbabwe should host this summit, I must remind my fellow citizens that my government's decision to accept this honor has brought an enormous challenge before our young nation, and has placed the weighty responsibility of ensuring success upon the shoulder of each and every one of us. I therefore take this opportunity to urge all Zimbabweans to dedicate themselves and to direct their energies towards the achievement of a successful summit.

In accordance with my governemnt's stated policy which seeks to increase the extent and depth of our global coverage, the month ahead will see the establishment of three more of our diplomatic missions. These new offices will include permanent representations at the European headquarters of the United Nations in Geneva, and embassies in Luanda and Havana, thus bringing the total number of our foreign-based missions to 29.

A number of bills will be introduced in the current session. These include an electoral amendment bill, a [words indistinct] amendment bill, a (?civil) evidence amendment bill, and a maintenance amendment bill. It is also proposed to introduce a bill to amend the Constitution in order to change the method of appointing the staff of Parliament. As a result of increased cross-border movements, all the border posts that were closed during the war will be reopened. Similarly, in order to bring police closer to the people, it is intended to establish police posts in remote areas not presently covered by a permanent police presence. My government will this year embark on the construction of a new records center at the national archives in Harare, to centralize its storage of records. It is also intended to decentralize archival services and extend record center facilities to reach the larger urban and provincial administrative centers. This year will thus see the opening of an archive center in Mutare, as a beginning of the decentralization process.

In the on-going effort to improve financial administration, it has been decided to establish an accounts general office, which will provide government with professional and technical accounting advice, and consultancy services in all forms of government accounting, and ensure compliance with the Auditing Exchequer Act, treasury instruction, and related regulations.

My government has also recommended the amalgamation of the two computer bureaus within the Ministry of Finance, Economic Planning, and Development, with a view to rationalizing the use of computer resources in government, and enhancing the development of relevant skills required, to improve the quality of services vailable to user departments.

Zimbabwe continues to participate actively in international financial and economic organizations, as evidenced by our country's hosting of the 22d annual meeitng of the African Development Bank, and the 13th meeting of the African Development Fund in May of 1986, and by the inclusion of Zimbabwe in the permanent steering committee of the OAU, which has been charged with the responsibility of ensuring effective followup work and actions on decisions of the OAU, on socioeconomic issues and the impelementation of the Lagos Plan of Action, as well as Africa's priority program for economic recovery. In this regard, I am happy to observe that the committee prepared a major report which was submitted to the recently held special session of the UN General Assembly on the critical economic situation in Africa.

In order to reorganize the insurance industry and to bring the current legislation in line with present economic thinking, my government intends to amend the Insurance Act during this session. In the course of this session, my government will make public the second volume of the first 5-year development plan, which reviews the parameters set out in volume one, already referred to above, while containing the actual development programs and projects envisaged between 1986 and 1990. The planning (?mission idea) whose infrastructural development I have referred to in the last Parliament, has now been approved by my government. A planning commission is now in the process of being established, and should be operational within this session.

The manufacturing sector continues to make sustained progress, despite its many problems, particularly the shortage of foreign currency for the importation of its capital equipment, raw materials, and (?fuel). In order for industry to continue pursuing its important role in the national economy, efforts to modernize machinery and plant will continue. Feasibility studies for new projects are being reviewed and evaluated, pending implementation. It is hoped that when these projects are implemented, the importation of some products will be reduced significantly, thereby saving scarce foreign exchange.

My government will continue to encourage and (?approve) projects for emergency [word indistinct]. It is also hoped to promote small-scale industries, particularly in the rural service sectors, growth points, and small towns. My government believes that recent (?interventionary moves) in the transport and motor industries will lead to a more rational and equitable system in the use of foreign currency. It should also lead to the expansion of the engineering subsector of the economy. Legislation will be introduced in the course of this session to establish a Zimbabwean [word indistinct] Association Development Fund to finance the further development of a Zimbabwe [word indistinct] Association in its activities of standardization and quality control.

Regional integration will continue to be developed through our involvement in the PTA [Preferential Trade Area] and SADCC. Efforts are also being made to seek further cooperation through joint commissions to start developing undeveloped [word indistinct]. Sections of existing mining legislation will be amended to facilitate effective implementation of government policy objectives to ensure increased level of local participation and to maximize exploitation of our mineral resources.

My government notes with satisfaction that the mining industry is making a major contribution to the national economy, with mineral production for 1985 reaching a record of $629.64 million despite foreign currency constraints and uncertain world market prices. During the year 1986-87 the (?Rossing) plant at Kwekwe will commission their (?roster) which will icnrease production by half as much again. It is hoped that the additional capacity will encourage expansion at existing mines and the development of nonrefractory gold deposits.

My government has with cooperation of the United Nations Development Program established a nonmetalic minerals laboratory which will be of benefit to all interested parties for purposes of evaluating our known metalic mineral deposits. This will no doubt encourage to further the (?reputation) of our minerals with a view to providing a substitute for [word indistinct] mineral-based commodities. The Wankie [words indistinct] Company Limited, in which my government has a 40 percent interest, has concluded an agreement with both local and foreign finance houses to reconstruct the aging [words indistinct] and batteries at Hwange. This project represents a $31 million investment.

Technical cooperation agreements in geological exploration and mapping is continuing between my government and the Governments of Britain, Canada, the FRG, and Japan. It is hoped that as a result of these projects, new mineral deposits will be discovered. In pursuance of my government's policy to have active state participation in [word indistinct] generally, legislation will be placed before you for the establishment of a (?third) trading corporation. The corporation will undertake trade with other countries and will operate in the domestic market at both wholesale and retail levels. In the field of promoting Zimbabwe's exports and trade generally, my government will revamp and expand its export promotional organ and will sign more trade agreements with other countries.

In addition, my government will participate in certain arrangements which are to be implemented to increase trade within the SADCC region. In this area of the administration of trade within the SADCC region. In this area of the administration of trade measures and price control, my government, in line with its policy of decentralization, will establish additional offices in Gweru and Mutare for it to ensure efficient and countyywide coverage of these services.

In the area of employment, my government will undertake comprehensive programs for the employment creation within the context of the first 5-year national development plan. In particular, amendments will be made to the National Service Act 1976 to enable government to establish a national service scheme. This will be largely developmental in orientation. In addition, government will introduce regulations that will further facilitate the employment of the disabled.

New technical colleges will beconstructed and existing ones expanded in our bid to increase technical cadres in the country. Foreign-controlled training programs will continue to be localized to reduce dependence on foreign standards. The (?bachelor) of technology program will be extended to the Bulawayo Technical College and intake at Harare Polytechnic will be doubled.

My government will intensify training and safety awareness programs at workplaces with the aim of ensuring that workers are made aware of the dangers that may affect their health and measures to control them. More inspectors will be recruited and deployed throughout the country in order to increase inspections for occupation hazards and to prevent accidents at workplaces. In addition, measures will be taken to ensure that all workers qualify for compensation benefits in the event of an accident and injury on duty. Free medical care for the injured worker will of course continue to be part of this [word indistinct].

My government is committed to enhancing the quality of life for all its citizens. Consequently, the Department of Social Welfare will continue to evaluate, assess, and identify indigents, imbeciles and other disabled and disadvantaged persons in order to provide them with public assistance. My government will also train specialized instructors and provice comprehensive rehabilitation services, including the manufacture of orthopedic and orthotic equipment from local raw materials at (Buruwa) Rehabilitation Center. In the light of my government's first 5-year national development plan and if anticipated demands on the public service in implementing the policies, programs, and projects envisaged in the plan, government will develop and implement a manpower plan for the public service to ensure that adequate personnel are available for the plan to work and (?grow).

Government will also examine the need to further rationalize the relationship between the civil service, parastatals, and local government [words indistinct] and the possible need for a public service employment act to complement, Parliament will consider a new education bill to replace the 1979 Education Act and the Correspondence Colleges Act. The bill will rationalize the classification of schools, the construction of primary schools, and the establishment of a single teaching service within the public service. Cooperation for the localization of the country's examinations at O and A level are well-advanced. A new examination center is to be constructed and hundreds of examiners have already been trained. [Words indistinct] task force has submitted its report and further decisions will be made in the light of this report.

As part and parcel of the effort to improve the standards of education as well as making it relevant to the country's socioeconomic manpower (?needs), a decision has been made to provide a [words indistinct] technical education at secondary schools in order to remove the high lost between general education and personnel training and employment.

Several ministers and other employing agencies are involved in the design and implementation of [words indistinct] curriculum under the overall aegis of the minister of education. To hasten the introduction of a technical curriculum, [word indistinct] for techinical subjects will be introduced in rural shcools where workshops do not exist. In order to meet this teacher demand in secondary schools, a large number of teachers will be trained in Cuba, while the coonstruction of another secondary teachers college at Chinoi will commence. The improvement of the planning and administrative machinery of the minister of education will continue to receive close attention. To this end, a program to computerize this function both in head office and in the provinces is under way. This automation will facilitate the introduction of a single teaching service and also remove the bottlenecks that have led to the delays in the payment of teachers' salaries.

A national action plan which lays down steps and targets for implementing all health programs has been prepared and will be implemented this year. To implement these programs and to man the new health facilities, training of health workers at all levels remains a top priority. It is planned to increase the intake of trainees in all spheres. Provincial multi-disciplinary training schools have been built at Gweru and Bindura, and one in Gwanda will be completed within the next few weeks. Construction of the remaining sites is expected to start soon. Strengthening of managerial support systems is being pursued vigorously. It is hoped that through this exercise, we will be able to respond to the health needs of the masses and thereby support health activities from the grassroots level upwards. Health teams at various levels will be expected to work in close liaison with development committees to promote individual and collective acceptance of the responsibilities for health.

My government will further strengthen the various components of our primary health care activities. For example, using the concept communtity-based rehabilitation services for disabled people, (?services) have already been established in 22 districts and new services are expected to start in Nyanga, (Murandumba), Tsholotsho, Kariba, and Beitbridge soon. The worker training course in the design and manufacture of low-cost equipement for the disabled is expected to begin before the end of the year.

The new Land Acquisition Act which gives the right of first refusal to government will facilitates the (?purchase) of additional hectage of commercial land [words indistinct] for the continued resettlement program. The planning by Agritech of village development (?committee) areas around [word inditstinct] sites identified by the Ministry of Local Government, Rural and Urban Development will be a top priority within all the rural districts. A number of animal health and management centers will be established in the communal areas. The centers will concentrate on efficient disease and internal parasite control within the communal herds and accelerate farmer training in livestock health practices. In order to ensure food security and production of strategic crops, the Agricultural and Rural Development Authority will expand its existing systems and establish new ones.

The Grain Marketing Board is stepping up the program of grain silo construction (?so that two large) silo depots will be commenced each year. Also in order to ensure that no farmer is more than 40 km away from the service points for the marketing of crops, a further three seasonal depots will provided per year to cover the rural areas and reduce the need for collection points.

The ginning capacity of the Sanyati Ginnery will be expanded to cater for increased cotton production in communal areas. Government remains committed to the creation of a viable cooperative movement. In this regard, steps are being taken to create a trust fund which will constitute the first concrete step towards the creation of a cooperative bank. This will help to redress the problem of lack of capital which is currently affecting most of the 1,600 registered cooperatives.

The Department of Research and Specialist Services in conjunction with the Department of Agricultural, Technical, and Extension Services will intiate a national demonstration trial scheme in the communal areas. This scheme, which will have sites in all the provinces of the country, will involve demonstrating improved farming practices and technologies to communal farmers in order to encourage them to improve their productivity and efficiency. This program will also enable agricultural extension officers to send extension messages and packages which are more appropriate for the various agroecological regions of the country.

In the energy sector, we continue to face a serious and disastrous denudation of our forests by a combination of wood fuel gathering and clearing for agricultural purposes. The pressure on our woodlands must be alleviated, and this requires different strategies. The rural electrification program remains the most promising strategy for providing an alternative source of energy to the majority of our people. My government will accelerate the implementation of strategies in the rural energy supply system covering, inter alia, the deployment of efficient coal and wood stoves and solar cookers. Completion of the rural electrification master plan will enable us to undertake this task on a national scale with emphasis on areas in which fuel wood recources are now limited.

In the field of commercial energy, efforts will be made to enhance the reliability of supply by accelerating the construction of additional petroleum storage tanks and by building additional electricity generating capacity. During this session of Parliament, a bill will be introduced providing for the reconstitution of the Central African Power Corporation so that it will, inter alia, function as a river authority and be responsible for the operations and maintainance of the Kariba Dam and any other dam that may be constructed on the Zambezi River.

In the field of water resources, my government will continue to give high priority to the provision of drinking water to the people, particularly in the communal areas. The national master plan for rural water supply and sanitation will be made shortly. Small dams and weirs will also continue to be constructed throughout the country to provide primary water supply and irrigation to rural areas. As the need for conservation of our national resources becomes (?evident), my government intends to expand conservation education to the masses through holding conservation workshops at ward and village level. This will make ward and village development committees understand the need to incorporate the ecological considerations in their development plans. Furthermore, district environmental profiles showing the state of the environment in each district in the country, as well as a national survey report, will be produced. Government appreciates the importance of providing means for greater utilization of our resources; consequently, the establishment of a chemical plant near Zambezi. In anticipation of this development, the necessary environmental impact studies are currently being carried out. Afforestation programs with emphasis on rural afforestation will continue to expand. Within the parks and wildlife [word indistinct] my government intends plans to develop the safari industry to its full potential, through more intensive management programs. Joint ventures in game ranches and safari hunting will be instituted to maximize returns from safari areas, communal areas, and other state land. The manufacture and marketing of wildlife products will be increased to enhance the carving and curios industry. It is also the intention of my government to expand the Natural Resources College in order to provide inservice training to allied agencies within and outside our borders. Antipoaching activities will continue.

In the field of tourism, maximum support will be given to the industry in order to encourage the promotion of Zimbabwe as a safe holiday destination. Efforts will also be made to maintain and improve on the present tourist growth rate of 2 percent realized during the years 1984 and 1985.

A 5-year development plan for the creation of infrastructure that can meet the needs of future growth was implemented and surveys to determine areas of development will be carried out. In the transport field, the nation now has a basis of an integrated transport system. More work will be done in order to have a complete and viable national transport plan. We have embarked on a program to build roads and bridges which will open the central Limpopo Valley, the central Zambezi Valley, areas in Matebeleland South and Mashonaland East Province, the communal areas bordering Mozambique and parts of Masvingo and Matebeleland North Provinces. The nation will also consider building an important road to link Gweru and Mutare so that there can be speedy and cheap movement of goods from central Zimbabwe to the world market.

Linked up will be the developing and opening of the Beira corridor, a cornerstone of our strategy to overcome the security threats to the transportation of goods in Zimbabwe and Mozambique. Our transport system will also have a modern and efficient road maintainance system as soon as our plans for such a system are ready. This will greatly strengthen our efforts at creating a corporation to run rural bus transport and expansion of the rail link, road motor transport to cover all communal and other rural areas. For the driving population, we shall computerize the records of number plates and licenses in order to provide a better service. The railways remain our most important transport network, and it is planned to have the Gweru-Mutare-Beira line completed and operational in the shortest possible time. With the line from Gweru to Mvuma to Mutare, investments at Dabuka will be optimized. The electrification of the Dabuka-Bulawayo section will complement our already popular daytine trains from Harare to Bulawayo. Not only will we provide a better service, but we shall save costs on fuel and staff.

The airways will receive new equipment and aircraft as well as modern visual aids at Harare and Bulawayo airports. My government is especially proud to note that Air Zimbabwe will become more competitive internationally as new, comfortable, and fuel efficient aircraft become available. The country will continue to invest heavily in the transport network, both for economic and political reasons. As a landlocked country bordering South Africa, out transport network will continue to demand our uttermost attention.

My government will continue to execute the national housing program with greater vigor and earnestness in order to achieve sufficient housing for all Zimbabweans by the year 2000. The housing situation of mining centers and in farming areas will be examined and closely monitored with the view to establishing more acceptable accomodation for workers in those areas. Increased public sector resources are being made available to facilitate the expansion of our rural housing program. At the same time, my government is actively seeking the creation of more meaningful partnerships between the public and private sectors as a new initiative for harnessing more financial and other resources from the private sector in order to spearhead the large-scale production of housing and ancilliary services in rural and urban areas. A favorable climate for increased investment by the private sector in middle income housing development is reemerging in Zimbabwe. Government is, therefore, determined to ensure that such a positive stand be given greater impetus through increased consultation between the public and private sectors.

The construction of civil servants' accomodation at all provincial headquarters will be continued in order to satisfy the requirements for decentralization of the administrative and operational activities of all ministries. In addition, to alleviate the acute shortage of office accomodation, some composite office blocks will be erected at the provincial headquarters at Gwanda, Gweru, Chwinoyi, Bindura, Marondera, and Mutare.

In the field of information my government will continue to provide balanced and accurate information to our nation. The Zimbabwe Broadcasting Corporation plans to expand its transmitter network so that radio programs can be received and heard clearly in all parts of the country. Work will begin this year on the installation of a short wave transmitting station at Gweru for external broadcasting. Its power will also be used to boost the domestic signal so that it reaches all parts of our country.

The Postal and Telecommunications Corporation has established a good external network satellite. Attention is now being given to the improvement and rehabilitation of the domestic network. A comprehensive master plan has been drawn up and part of it is now being implemented. It involves the digitalization of all trunk exchanges in the main urban centers and automation of most of the rural exchanges. My government hopes to clear most of the congestion in the domestic network by the end of the third session 1987-88 of the second Parliament.

My government will set up a central purchasing authority to achieve greater efficiency in the economy, in public sector procurement and distribution of supplies and services. Parliament will consider the Rural District Councils Bill during this session. The bill will repeal the present Rural Councils Act and the District Councils Act, unifying the two and removing the duality which exists, [words indistinct] at creating one local government administrative structure in the rural areas.

On the area of rural development, my government intends to upgrade and expand the role of the District Development Fund to become the implementing agency for rural development. Towards this end, efforts are already under way to strengthen its capacity and its capability to implement rural development programs through the acquisition of new equipment and machinery and the recruitment of civil and water engineers and other key technical staff.

An intensive training program will be accelerated. On a related aspect, Parliament will consider the District Development Fund Amendment Bill which seeks to confer on the fund, the power to (?charge) civil servants for destruction or damage of the funds property.

For effective coordination of essential services to and strengthening of community development efforts at village and ward level, my government will deploy a multipurpose cadre as village coordinator and ward community coordinator in every village and ward. These cadres will be given important [word indistinct] training to effectively equip them for their new role and function. In urban and periurban areas, grassroots administration will be enhanced through the formation of neighborhood committees.

The literacy campaign will be strengthened by introducing a radio learning program and formation of radio learing groups. Funds are being provided to upgrade free cooperative groups to viable cooperatives operating in various sectors of the economy.

My government will encourage all government departments to implement the forward looking strategies for the advancement of women that were adopted in Nairobi at the end of the United Nations Decade for Women. A new National Women's Council whihc will facilitate the coordination and equitable distribution of resources of nongovernmental organizations to communities in rural and urban areas will be set up.

District preschool trainers and parents will be trained at the St Mary's Early Learning Centers in the production of a variety of education play materials for preschool centers. Whereas previously the youth brigade has been concentrating on the recruitment of out-of-school youth, it will in future recruit youth from secondary schools, colleges, and the University of Zimbabwe for national development. In addition, through the National Youth Council my government will facilitate the organization of primary school and early secondary school children into the Young Pioneers Movement to further assist the national development effort. Plans are under way to establish children's (?palaces) as places of learning and recreation after school. My government will endeavor to develop more large-scale and medium-scale and small-scale youth projects throughout the country in order to alleviate youth unemployment.

In the field of sports, it has planned to construct sports complexes at rural growth points with local assistance. It is also planned to establish a physical educational and sports academy in association with the University of Zimbabwe, which will be responsible for accrediting our sports instructors besides offering refresher courses. It is further still planned to build a wider range of both competitive and noncompetitive sports facilities at schools throughout the country.

The establishement of the National Library and Documentation Service has been initiated and multipurpose culture houses will be established in every district. The establishment of Provincial Arts Councils represents an important outreach of the National Arts Council while the envisaged multimedia culture development center will facilitate the production of cultural material and training of personnnel. The teaching of music, drama, dance, art and craft as well as [words indistinct] cultural aspects is to be a crucial undertaking within the school system.

The budget and estimated expenditure for the fiscal year 1986-87 and (?associated) legislation will be presented to you for your approval. In commending these matters to your consideration, I pray that the blessing of the Almighty God will rest on your deliberations. I now declare this the second session of the second Parliament of Zimbabwe to be duly open. [applause]

Police Say Rebels Kill 3 Near Bulawayo

MB241417 Umtata Capital Radio in English 1100 GMT 24 Jun 86

[Text] Police in Zimbabwe say rebels have shot dead three workers at an agricultural research station near Bulawayo. The rebels are said to have robbed people living at the station and then set fire to an office before killing the three. Insurgents in Matabeleland have killed nerly 400 civilians since 1982, and have destroyed property worth millions of rands. The government says the rebels are followers of opposition leader Joshua Nkomo, whose powerbase is in Matebeleland, but Mr Nkomo has steadfastly denied this.

ZAMBIA

Kaunda Calls for UK Sanctions Against RSA

MB250628 Lusaka Domestic Service in English 0500 GMT 25 Jun 86

[Text] President Kaunda has called on the British Government to be serious about imposing economic sanctions against South Africa. Speaking in an interview with the British Broadcasting Corporation on the talks between African National Congress President Oliver Tambo and a British minister, President Kaunda said the talks are welcomed as long as the British Government is serious. He said the talks should be a window (?with a view to) cover for the torpedoed peace move made by the Commonwealth Group of Eminent Persons. The president said the British Government had always refused to meet the ANC, saying it could only do so if the ANC renounced violence. He said now that the two parties have met, they should take each other seriously.

Commonwealth Secretary General Interviewed

MB231315 Dakar PANA in English 0934 GMT 23 Jun 86

[Text] Lusaka, 23 June (ZANA/PANA) — Commonwealth Secretary-General Sir Shridath Ramphal has asked Zambia to abandon her threats of quitting the organisation, saying the move would set a precedent for other countries to do the same and render the grouping impotent.

Speaking on a Zambian Television interview programme yesterday, Ramphal warned that the move would signal similar actionby other countries in the organisation and said only South Africa and her Western allies would benefit from such an occurence.

While appreciating the anger and frustration expressed in some quarters on the lack of unanimity within the Commonwealth, he said there was some elements of hope which should spur the organisation to fulfilling its task of helping to liberate the oppressed masses of South Africa and Namibia. He defended the role played by the Eminent Persons Group and said although the group had not made any meaningful progress it had acted as a springboard from which further action against the regime would be considered.

He said the group had the most authoritative report on the anti-apartheid struggle and said it had disproved the myth by South Africa that apartheid was being reformed.

Ramphal was optimistic about the outcome of the upcoming Commonwealth summit on 3 Aug, and said the encouraging trend of events currently may make British Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher and U.S. President Ronald Reagan reconsider their indifferent attitude on the imposition of mandatory economic sanctions against South Africa.

He cited the recent vote in the U.S. Senate [as received] calling for the imposition of sanctions and the economic measures taken by Denmark against the racist regime as testimony of the international community's wish to see apartheid dismantled.

He said that Britain, which is the largest trading partner with South Africa, was clearly isolated from the rest of the members. He added that the club will at its August meeting try to put Thatcher in line with the thinking of the other countries.

Ramphal is having consultations with key figures in the Commonwealth to lay ground for the August meeting, he will go on to new Delhi, India to confer with Indian Premier Rajiv Gandhi. Ramphal left for London yesterday.